

Radio-Electronics

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECT

New From Heath
TWO COMPUTER SYSTEMS
For The Hobbyist



305196 DRK 64504090 14 A JUN76
LLOYD DARKNELL 08
6450 MYRTLEWOOD DR
SAN JOSE CA 95129

TV MODULATOR
Feeds Video Signals
To Your TV's
Antenna Terminals

MAKE PICTURES TALK
How To Turn 8mm Silent
Home Movies Into Talkies

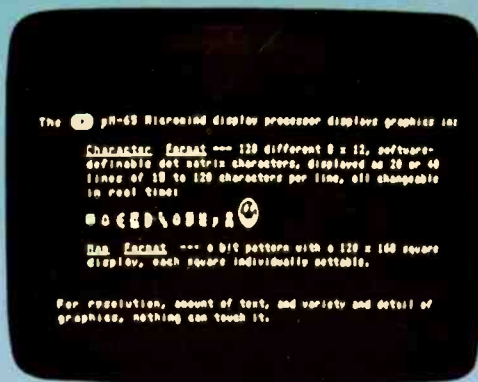
PLUS:

Anti-Collision Systems For Your Car ★ Movie Sound Synchronization ★
R-E Lab Tests Optonica ST-3535 Tuner & Hitachi SR-903 Receiver ★



DIGITAL CLOCK
Build 10-Function Unit
Includes Timer And Alarm
Simultaneous Display

ANTIQUE RADIOS
Get Started Restoring
And Repairing Today



Key Into Maxi-Power @ Micro-Price

Micromind is an incredibly flexible, complete and expandable, hardware/software, general purpose computer system. You won't outgrow it.

Hardware includes an 30 key, software-definable keyboard, I/O interface board, 6500A-series microprocessor (powerful enough for advanced computing), a high-detail graphics and character display processor, power supply, enclosure and connections for up to 4 tape recorders plus TV or monitor. An interconnect bus



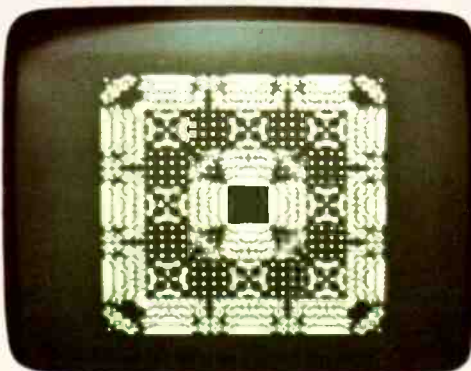
permits 15 additional microprocessors, parallel processing and vastly increased computing power.

System software—including ECD's own notsoBASIC high level language, on advanced error-correcting tape cassettes—provides a word processing editor, a



powerful assembler, a debugger, a file system, graphic routines, and peripheral handlers. We also include dynamic graphic games: Animated Spacewar and Life.

ECD's standard Micromind μ M-65 supplies 8K bytes of memory. Additional



32K byte expansion boards and a mapping option give Micromind expandable access to 64 Megabytes. Utilizing software-controlled I/O channels Micromind's advanced encoding techniques load data from ordinary tape recorders at 3200 bits per second.

Micromind comes to you ready-to-use, factory assembled and fully tested. Among microcomputers, it has the largest memory capacity and the fastest storage. You're looking at the work of the finest display processor on the market. You won't find a microcomputer with a more powerful CPU.

You won't find a computer with a more flexible keyboard. You won't find anything to touch it at \$987.54.



So, quit the kluge scene and key into Micromind. You'll be a main frame performer, with all the comforts of home. We're not fooling... this is the cat's μ !

ECD CORP.
196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139
(617) 661-4400



Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Fantastic! Check enclosed: \$987.54. Shipping paid by ECD

BankAmericard Master Charge Mass. Resident add 5% Sales Tax

_____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Send me your brochure.

Actual unretouched photographs.

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We've just made the impossible... a professional 3½ digit DMM Kit for less than \$60.



The Sabtronics Model 2000 is an impossible \$59.95! And that price still includes phenomenal accuracy, range and professional features.

This all-new bench/portable multimeter, reading to ± 1999 , has a basic accuracy of $0.1\% \pm 1$ digit, and has five functions giving 28 ranges, 100% overrange and overload protection. So you know it's no toy!

Besides, what toys are as automatic as the 2000? With automatic overrange indication, automatic polarity, even automatic zeroing!

Yet the 2000 is easy to assemble. We send you all the parts you need, even the high-impact case. We also send you clear, step-by-step assembly instructions.

So you end up with a professional quality 3½ digit DMM for the unheard-of price of less than \$60. From Sabtronics, specialists in digital technology. And manufacturers of the impossible.

Order yours today!



Made in U.S.A.

sabtronics 
INTERNATIONAL INC.

P.O. Box 64683 Dallas, Texas 75206 (214) 369-7310

GUARANTEE:

Our guarantee to you; examine the 2000 DMM kit for 10 days. If you're not satisfied, return it unassembled for a full refund of purchase price.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC volts in 5 ranges: $100\mu\text{V}$ to 1000V.
AC volts in 5 ranges: $100\mu\text{V}$ to 1000V.
DC current in 6 ranges: 10nA to 2A.
AC current in 6 ranges: 10nA to 2A.
Resistance in 6 ranges: 1Ω to $20\text{M}\Omega$
Input Impedance: $10\text{M}\Omega$
Display: 9mm (.36") LED
Power requirements: 4.5 VDC to 6.5 VDC
(4 "C" cells - not included).
Size: 8"W x 6.5"D x 3.0"H.
(203W x 165D x 76H mm).

To: Sabtronics International, Inc. P.O. Box 64683, Dallas, TX 75206		RE-8
Please send me _____ Sabtronics Model 2000 DMM kit(s) at \$59.95 each.		_____ subtotal
Shipping and Handling, \$5.00 per unit* _____		_____ subtotal
Texas Residents Add Sales Tax _____		TOTAL enclosed _____
Name _____		
Street Address _____		
City _____		
State _____		Zip _____
*USA only. Canada, \$6.50. All Other Countries, \$10.00.		

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW PRODUCED IN NEW, LARGE **Xcelite**[®] FACILITY

every electronic hand tool you'll ever need



The new, ultra-modern Xcelite manufacturing plant . . . the most advanced in the world for producing top quality forged tools . . . is now turning them out in record numbers to meet the ever-growing demand for the world's finest family of electronic hand tools. And at no-nonsense, competitive prices.

Employing the latest in manufacturing technology and quality controls, with every step in the production process under one roof, this new, large facility is continuing evidence that Xcelite . . . the

pioneer that brought you so many innovations in electronic hand tool design . . . is also the front-runner in production innovations.

Whatever your needs for electronic product assembly, service, or maintenance, the Xcelite line, finest and most diverse available anywhere, offers your best answers . . . perfectly aligned, hand-honed pliers and cutters, precision-machined screwdrivers and nutdrivers, exclusive thin-pattern adjustable wrenches, plus dozens of related tools and kits you might require.

It was no accident that Xcelite long ago earned . . . and still holds . . . "Preferred Status" among electronics professionals. So keep expecting leadership from Xcelite . . . and see your distributor for today's most wanted hand tools made by tomorrow's production methods.



Weller-Xcelite Electronics Division
The Cooper Group

P. O. Box 728, Apex, North Carolina 27502

CIRCLE 1 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics®

THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

AUGUST 1977 Vol. 48 No. 8

BUILD ONE OF THESE

- 33 **Build This Video Modulator**
One-transistor device with built-in isolation switch permits direct connection of composite video signals to the antenna terminals of your TV set. **by Glen Dash**
- 36 **10-Function Digital Clock**
Simultaneous readout of time, date, alarm. Includes built-in countdown timer. **by Jeffrey G. Mazur**
- 40 **Build A Logic Probe For \$1**
Easy to build TTL tester can save you hours of troubleshooting time. **by Alex F. Burr**

COMPUTERS

- 27 **Microcomputer Trainer Equipment Report**
Infinite Systems Model UC-1800
- 42 **New Hobby Computers From Heath**
Two new machines—one 8080 based, the other an LSI-11; make a powerful team.

TELEVISION

- 32 **Picture Tube Restorer Equipment Report**
Oneida Model 98
- 60 **Service Clinic**
Double, double, toil and trouble. **by Jack Darr**
- 66 **Reader Questions**
R-E's Service Editor solves reader problems.

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

- 4 **Looking Ahead**
Tomorrow's news, today. **by David Lachenbruch**
- 45 **Pictures That Talk**
How to add sound to a silent, 8mm movie camera. **by Andrew Jaremko**
- 52 **Automotive Anti-Collision Systems**
Part II. How to make one that works. **by Martin B. Weinstein**
- 58 **Restoring Antique Radios**
How to get started with details on where to obtain parts and schematics. **by Morgan E. McMahon**
- 70 **Hobby Corner**
Homebrew breadboard every experimenter needs. **by Earl R. Savage**

STEREO HIGH-FIDELITY

- 54 **R-E Lab Tests Optonica Tuner**
AM/FM Stereo Model ST-3535 earns a "very good". **by Len Feldman**
- 57 **R-E Lab Tests Hitachi Receiver**
Model SR-903 rates "excellent". **by Len Feldman**

TEST EQUIPMENT

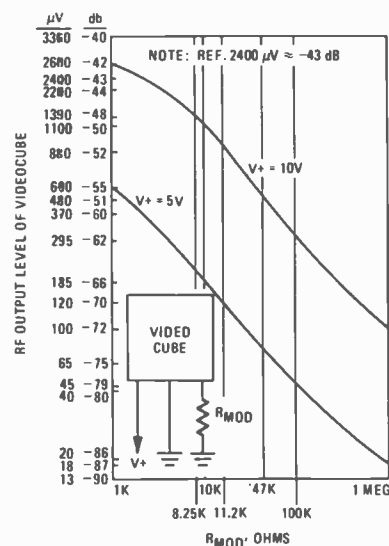
- 22 **Digital IC Tester Equipment Report**
Heath Model IC-7400
- 24 **CB Tester Equipment Report**
Hickok Model 388
- 49 **All About RF Signal Generators**
Part I: R-E looks at how they work, specifications, features and applications. **by Charles Gilmore**

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 88 Advertising Index | 85 Market Center |
| 12 Advertising Sales Offices | 6 New & Timely |
| 14 Letters | 74 New Products |

ON THE COVER

Two major new computer systems are now available to the hobbyist. Teamed with a video terminal and a tape reader/punch/duplicator we photographed them for this month's cover. For full details see the complete story starting on page 43.



VIDEOCUBE INTERFACES video to RF antenna inputs of TV set. One resistor sets RF output level.

... turn to page 33

Radio-Electronics, Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Phone: 212-777-6400. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A., U.S. possessions and Canada, \$8.75. Pan-American countries, \$10.25. Other countries, \$10.75. Single copies \$1.00. © 1977 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

looking ahead

Home computers: The video game will evolve into the home computer earlier than expected—later this year and early next. The home computer currently is a specialized and sophisticated hobbyist product, but video game manufacturers hope to convert every television set into an electronic brain, and prices initially can be expected to be as low as \$200 or \$300.

Most of the new home computers presumably will begin life as programmable games, but be expandable to computer operation, presumably as special programs are added. Bally, the pinball machine manufacturer, expects to introduce a programmable game later this year at under \$300, with cartridges \$20 each, including computer capability. Said a Bally spokesman: The game is expandable to do "anything IBM computers did a few years ago." Arnold Greenberg, president of toy manufacturer Coleco, calls home computers "one of the imminent next generations" and says his company is "deep into that project."

APF Electronics plans to introduce a \$200 computer this year "priced to attract both the consumer and the small businessman." Magnavox plans a game-computer combination at less than \$200 that can "do home math problems, take care of tax forms, solve financial problems." Magnavox says it's already listed 1,800 potential home computer applications.

PCM recording: Pulse code modulation (PCM) tape recording has audio professionals excited. One of the first such recorders shown in the U.S. was the subject of a paper at the recent Audio Engineering Society convention in Los Angeles by Mitsubishi. The recorder lays down nine parallel tracks on 1/4-inch tape running at 15 ips and records 60 minutes on a 10-inch reel. Here are the specs: Tape-speed variation, none. Crosstalk, wow-and-flutter, none. Harmonic distortion, 0.01%. Frequency response, DC to 20,000 Hz, ± 0.5 dB. Price of the Mitsubishi unit is \$3,600.

If that's a little steep, just wait a while. Sony will soon demonstrate a new black box that converts its Betamax videocassette recorder into a super-hi-fi PCM audio recorder. Specs and price still unknown, but it's scheduled to be unveiled for the Japanese market next fall—so an American version can't be too far off.

Direct-dial CB: Texas Instruments' debut in CB manufacture consists of two super-deluxe units—one mobile, one base station—with a unique direct-dial, or selective calling, feature. Either of the new transceivers can activate any other individual TI unit when the operator punches in a pre-determined five-digit number on the pushbutton keyboard, placing or receiving calls on any of the 40 CB channels or 80 SSB channels. Any five-digit number may be chosen as a calling number, and there are 8,000,000-to-1 odds against any two users selecting the same code in a given area. The radios can also be programmed to call the five most often-used numbers by pushing a single button. The transceivers employ two micro-processors. Prices of the units are over \$300.

New picture tubes: RCA, Sylvania and Zenith are offering television set manufacturers new picture tubes which makes possible the use of the self-converging slot-mask in-line-gun principle in the 25-inch size without a reduction in resolution. All three tubes have 100-degree deflection, thereby shortening front-to-back depth. The gun is a tri-potential type, the third voltage adding sharpness and resulting in an electron-beam spot size smaller than that of a conventional gun in a regular slot-mask tube. If these large tubes achieve set manufacturer acceptance, the slot-mask will have captured the TV industry across the board in all sizes, resulting in easier-to-manufacture sets which require fewer critical adjustments.

New color TV's: Electronic varactor tuning, automatic color circuits and energy-saving chassis are the key features of the new 1978 color sets. In most cases, this year's changes aren't dramatic, but represent a continuation of trends that started in some models introduced earlier. Here's a rundown on some of the recently introduced lines:

Zenith—*Color Sentry* automatic color adjustment system is now available in every screen size from 13 to 25 inches, in 49 of its 55 models. Likewise, you can find electronic tuning in all screen sizes, and 22 models have wireless remote control. No major innovations—but rather a spread of high-end features throughout the line.

RCA—The power-saving "Xtended Life" chassis, first introduced in 19-inch models (*Radio-Electronics*, June 1977), has now been adapted to all 25-inch sets, resulting in 25% energy savings in the 27.5-kV *XL-100* sets and 30% in the 29.5-kV *ColorTrak* sets. Varactor tuning is in all 25-inch *ColorTrak* models; only three 25-inch sets lack the *ColorTrak* automatic color feature.

Sony—Resting on its laurels this year, with addition of only two really new models—a 7.7-inch battery portable color set and a 21-inch remote-controlled varactor-tuned model. Sony's big change came last year with the brighter *Trinitron Plus* tube and the addition of electronic tuning to remote models.

Panasonic—Became the second manufacturer (after GE) to introduce a set which automatically adjusts to the broadcaster's vertical interval reference (VIR) signal to set color and tint. The VIR feature is in one 19-inch model. Panasonic also added *Color Pilot*, its own automatic color circuit. Its 25-inch sets (made by Panasonic of Canada) use the new Sylvania 100-degree tri-potential slot-mask tube.

Sylvania—All the results weren't in at press time, but one feature is a new pushbutton-keyboard tuner that permits digital random-access tuning of any TV channel, accompanied by another series of programmable pushbuttons which can be set for the viewer's favorite channels for instant recall to bring in the channel at a single push of the button.

Hitachi—Probably America's most elaborate remote control is on one 19-inch set, with 23 pushbuttons

continued on page 79

FREE

The world's largest catalog
of easy-to-build, money-saving
electronic kits



- Power Supplies
- Oscilloscopes
- Frequency Counters
- VTVM's and VOM's
- Ham Radio Gear
- Digital Programmable Color TV
- Hi-Fi Components
- Electronic Clocks and Weather Instruments
- Learn-at-home Electronics Courses
- Auto, Fishing, Marine and Aircraft Accessories — nearly 400 kits in all!

Watch for the Heathkit Computers this Fall!

Every Heathkit product comes with a fully-illustrated, step-by-step assembly manual that tells you everything you need to know to make kitbuilding fun and easy. Thousands of people have discovered the satisfaction — and savings — of handcrafting a fine piece of electronic equipment. You can build it better... let us show you how.

Send for your FREE Catalog today! ▶

Heath Company, Dept. 020-320, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH Schlumberger	Heath Company, Dept. 020-320 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022	FREE
Please rush me my FREE Heathkit Catalog. I am not on your mailing list.		
NAME _____		
ADDRESS _____		
CITY _____		STATE _____
CL-635		ZIP _____

CIRCLE 100 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fiber-optic phone link now installed in England

Europe's first high-capacity telephone link using laser beams over optical fibers was demonstrated in Harlow, England, by four European companies of ITT. The light-carrying fibers run nearly 6 miles through normal underground cable ducts between telephone exchanges in Hitchin and Stevenage, two towns about 26 miles north of London. The fibers are contained in a cable 7 millimeters (approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ inch) in diameter, and can carry nearly 2,000 simultaneous conversations.

The 7-mm diameter optical cable runs through normal telephone cable ducting between the two towns where post-office exchange buildings house the multiplexing and optical terminal equipment. Two repeaters are spaced at 3-km intervals in standard repeater cases in manholes along the route. Each repeater point is equipped with two regenerators, one for each direction of transmission. A total of six gallium aluminum arsenide lasers is used in the system.

The optical cable comprises two working fibers, a spare fiber, four metal conductors (two of which carry the power to the repeaters and two of which are "order wires" used by technicians) and a filler fiber that rounds out the cable. These eight cores are grouped round a central steel strength member and completely sheathed in polyethylene. In spite of its novel method of transmission, the new system works with standard multichannel digital multiplex equipment.

The new optical telephone link will undergo several months of testing with speech and test signals, to demonstrate the system's ability to handle live telephone calls, and the suitability for use in public telephone networks.

EIA writes to the President; wants action on TV imports

The Electronic Industries Association, in a letter signed by president V. J. Adduci, has asked President Carter to give "serious and appropriate consideration" to US International Trade Commission findings that television receiver imports are causing injury to the domestic television receiver manufacturing industry. Appended was a resolution by the EIA Board of Governors stating in part:

"The Board of Governors of the EIA supports the findings of import injury to the U.S. television receiver manufacturing industry announced by the ITC March 8, 1977; and further:

"The Board specifically urges the President of the United States to give immediate, serious and appropriate consideration to these specific findings of import injury; and further

"The Board of Governors directs the President of the Association to pursue this matter with the White House in order to determine how most effectively to communicate the impact of these findings and so advise the industry."

Mobile telephone control head is microprocessor controlled

The new deluxe Motorola *Pulsar II* mobile telephone head features a number of significant technological advances over conventional units. It offers pushbutton dialing, abbreviated dialing, on-hook dialing and call processing, recall of last number dialed, channel review and select, channel number display, and illuminated dial pad and graphics. The pushbutton pad is located on the back of the handset, allowing the subscriber to dial a number in safety and with one hand.



Abbreviated dialing for up to ten numbers is available. The numbers are programmed by the subscriber from the dial pad and can be changed readily. A reference directory on the underside of the handset identifies the stored numbers and their memory locations. On-hook dialing allows a number to be entered from the dial pad with the handset in the cradle and holds the number in the microprocessor. Dialing is initiated when desired, by pressing the SND button.

There are three modes of operation: Home, Roam and Manual. In the Home mode, the receiver scans and selects only the channels available in the home city. The radio is prevented from locking in on a foreign channel. In the Roam mode, the subscriber selects the channels for the city in which he is operating at the time. The Manual mode is used in systems where there is no automation.

New pulse generating method produces narrower pulses

A new approach to pulse generation that requires only a permanent magnet, a short length of specially treated magnetic wire, and a pickup coil, produces narrow pulses of 1 volt or more, independent of the rate of change of the magnetic field. Superficially resembling other types of generators that depend on a magnetic core with a coil around it, plus an increasing or decreasing magnetic field, its action is quite different. Instead of a steady rise in voltage in the coil as the magnetic field increases, there is little or no change up to a certain threshold level. Then the core (Wiegand wire) goes to full magnetic saturation, producing a sharply defined pulse of fixed width.

The effect is based on the discovery by John Wiegand that by a combination of torsional strain and stretching in the manufacturing process, a magnetic wire of a homogeneous alloy may be made to have a hard "shell" that requires a much higher magnetic field to change its direction of magnetization than does the soft inner core. The practical effect is that an increasing magnetic field gives rise—once a threshold field strength is reached—to a sudden large change of flux, which induces a voltage pulse in a pickup coil wound around or close to the Wiegand wire.

A typical Wiegand wire could be about an inch long and 10 mils (.01 inch) in diameter. A pickup coil of about 1,000 turns of No. 38 wire (more or less, depending on the application) would produce the voltage. Such a wire would produce a 1.5-volt pulse with a width at half amplitude of about 20 μ sec. For most applications a magnetic field of as little as 100 to 150 oersteds is ample, permitting the use of a very small magnet.

A wide range of applications is possible—a large number of devices using pulses can be improved by the constant-voltage, non-rate-dependent characteristics of the Wiegand wire. In a rotating system—for example—such as a tachometer or electronic ignition equipment, the voltages produced by an ordinary magnetic pickup varies with speed—with the Wiegand wire it is constant at all speeds.

New York Consumer Hi-Fi Show to go into new quarters

The 1977 Consumer Hi-Fi Show, September 16, 17 and 18, will be held at the Sheraton Inn, 42nd Street and Twelfth Avenue, New York, NY. The new location, states show president Charles Ray, offers many conveniences, including inside hotel

continued on page 12

Shakespeare's Big StickTM Antenna. World famous performance. And right in your own backyard

Punch out the big signal from 60 feet up with Shakespeare's Big Stick. The omnidirectional fiberglass base station antenna that outperforms anything on the 40 channel band. Illuminating 12 times more capture area. And sending the signal energy out to the horizon in a unique, low angle radiation pattern.

This half-wave coaxial sleeve antenna incorporates exclusive Shakespeare engineering in fiberglass to outrange taller, heavier metal antennas under all conditions. Withstanding ice and winds up to 125 MPH with no damage to reception. And pretuned to a low SWR over the 40 channel band.

Move up for the big gain with Shakespeare's Big Stick. Pretested. No ground radials. Works anywhere with any length of cable. Also available in a low cost, 2-piece model, Big Stick II.

Shakespeare



The best antenna going. And coming.

Big Stick, Style 176
Used as part of this country's DEW
line defense system. Less than \$45.

Shakespeare Company/Antenna
Group, P.O. Box 246,
Columbia, S.C. 29202
In Canada:
L. S. Finkler Ltd.,
Ottawa.

Learn digital computer

NRI is the only school to train you at home on a real digital computer.

Learn computer design, construction, maintenance and programming techniques on your own programmable digital computer.

Qualified technicians are urgently needed for careers in the exciting new field of digital and computer electronics . . . and the best way to learn digital logic and operations is now available to you in NRI's Complete Computer Electronics Course.

This exclusive course trains you at home on your own digital computer! This is no beginner's "logic trainer", but a complete programmable digital computer that contains a memory and is fully automatic. You build it yourself and use it to define and flow-chart a program, code your program, store your program and data in the memory bank. Press the start button and the computer solves your problem and

displays the result instantly.

The NRI digital computer is one of 10 kits you receive in the NRI Complete Computer Electronics Course. You build and use your own TVOM, and experiment with NRI's exclusive Electronics Lab. You perform hundreds of experiments, building hundreds of circuits, learning organization, operation, trouble-shooting and programming.

New NRI Memory Expansion Kit

The Model 832 NRI Digital Computer now comes with a new Memory Expansion Kit. Installed and checked out in 45 minutes, it doubles the size of the computer's memory, significantly increasing the scope and depth of your knowledge of digital computers and programming. With the large-scale IC's you get the only home training in machine language programming . . . experience essential to trouble-shooting digital computers.



electronics at home.

NRI offers you five TV/Audio Servicing Courses

NRI can train you at home to service Color TV equipment and audio systems. You can choose from 5 courses, starting with a 48-lesson basic course, up to a Master Color TV/Audio Course, complete with designed-for-learning 25" diagonal solid state color TV and a 4-speaker SQ™ Quadraphonic Audio System. NRI gives you both TV and Audio servicing for hundreds of dollars less than the two courses as offered by another home study school.

All courses are available with low down payment and convenient monthly payments. All courses



provide professional tools and "Power-On" equipment along with NRI kits engineered for training. With the Master Course, for instance, you build your own 5" wide-band triggered sweep solid state oscilloscope, digital color TV pattern generator, CMOS digital frequency counter, and NRI electronics Discovery Lab.



*Trademark of CBS Inc

NRI's Complete Communications Course includes your own 400-channel VHF transceiver

NRI's Complete Communications Course will train you at home for one of the thousands of service and maintenance jobs opening in CB; AM and FM transmission and reception; TV broadcasting; microwave, teletype, radar, mobile, aircraft, and marine electronics. The complete program includes 48 lessons, 9 special reference texts, and 10 training kits. Included are: your own "designed-for-learning" 400-channel VHF transceiver; electronics Discovery Lab™; CMOS digital frequency counter; and more. You also get your all



important FCC Radio-telephone License, or you get your money back.



CB Specialist Course also available



NRI also offers a 37-lesson course in CB Servicing with your own CB Transceiver, AC power supply, and multimeter. Also included are 8 reference texts and 14 coaching units to make it easy to get your Commercial Radiotelephone FCC License.

You pay less for NRI training and you get more for your money.

NRI employs no salesmen, pays no commissions. We pass the savings on to you in reduced tuitions and extras in the way of professional equipment, testing instruments, etc. You can pay more, but you can't get better training.

More than one million students have enrolled with NRI in 62 years.

Mail the insert card and discover for yourself why NRI is the recognized leader in home training. Do it today and get started on that new career. No salesman will call.

If card is missing write:

NRI NRI SCHOOLS
 McGraw-Hill Continuing
 Education Center
 3939 Wisconsin Avenue
 Washington, D.C. 20016

parking plus three large parking fields in the immediate vicinity.

Another advantage is practically "at-the-curb" service of three principal bus lines, the 42nd St. crosstown, the 34th St. crosstown and the 49th/50th St. crosstown.

The area is at the hub of the new federally sponsored Westway and within blocks of present access to upper Manhattan and other New York City boroughs, to Hudson River tunnels and New Jersey bridges, and to westward and northbound roads into Westchester County and Connecticut. Also, the Circle Line boat pier on the Hudson River, is diagonally across from the Sheraton.

National Service Convention in Florida, August 16-21

The National Electronic Service Convention, sponsored by the National Electronic Service Dealers Association and the NESDA Florida Chapter/Orange County, opens Tuesday, August 16, and runs through Sunday, August 21, at the Sheraton Towers Hotel, Orlando, FL. Besides the regular annual meeting, there will be special social and entertainment events, the National Business School, the National Technical School, a golf tournament, addresses and discussions with government and industry spokesmen, the annual trade show "The Magic Kingdom of Electronics," and many other events.

The \$40 registration fee includes admission to all meetings, workshops and functions. The following special fees will be charged: A \$15 golf tournament fee for carts and refreshments; the Profitable Service Management School requires \$20 for members and \$40 for nonmembers; and a fee of \$10 is required for the Technical Schools, including the luncheon.

Registration will be on Tuesday, August 15. The rest of the day can be devoted to social activities with family, friends or business associates.

The Profitable Service Management School and the Technical School are scheduled for Thursday. The PSM School features business management, and will cover typical business-related problems. Attendees will have an opportunity to tell how they confronted such problems, and will participate in round-table solution-finding discussions.

The Technical School (College of Service Knowledge) will hold ten simultaneous sessions to be repeated four times during the day. Several subjects will be covered. "Servicing CB" will be discussed by Forest Belt, and "Fundamentals of Logic Circuits," by Ken Parese. The national service managers and field representatives of Quasar and Sony's Betamax will instruct on the special features and peculiarities of their products. Precision Tuner Service will

examine tuner problems. Larry Steckler, editor of **Radio-Electronics**, will address the noon luncheon on the subject, "Outlook for the Service Business for the Next Five Years."

The special Trade Show on Friday will be a top feature of the convention. In addition to manufacturers' booths, displaying new product lines, service and test equipment, there will be 25 booths devoted to NESDA projects, troubleshooting contests, serviceability inspections and "How To" exhibits.

A Licensing Seminar is planned for all involved in or interested in state or local licensing programs. Service dealers and technicians will find out how registration and licensing work in their areas.

For further information and details, contact NESDA, 1715 Expo Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46224.

CB license applications number nearly one million per month

The Federal Communications Commission reports that CB license applications received during last January numbered close to one million, breaking all monthly records and approaching the annual record of only a few years ago.

John Sodolski, head of the Communications Division of the Electronic Industries Association, hailed the addition of 17 new channels to the band as "coming just in time." These, said Sodolski, provide CB'ers with "74% more channel availability than the old 23 channels. Without the additional channels, congestion in urban areas would have become first annoying, then intolerable."

But even with millions of CB sets being added each year, he believes that "almost everyone agrees it will take a long time to crowd the additional channels to the same extent as the original 23."

Buyers are getting bargains in 23-channel CB radios

Many first-time CB purchasers are rushing to take advantage of the low prices on 23-channel CB models, according to John Sodolski, staff vice president of the Communications Division of the Electronic Industries Association (EIA). Dealers must close out their stocks of 23-channel radios which do not meet the higher standards that apply to 40-channel radios before January 1. Therefore some fantastic bargains are available in the 23-channel models.

"There's never been a better time to buy a new CB radio," says Mr. Sodolski. He also notes "a growing demand for the new 40-channel units, particularly in urban areas where the lower 23 channels have been overloaded." **R-E**

Radio-Electronics®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, KOD-6694
editor-in-chief and publisher
Larry Steckler, KTX-3644, CET, editor
Robert F. Scott, CET, W2PWG,
KXK-8533, technical editor
Arthur Kleiman, KTZ-3288,
managing editor

Jack Darr, CET service editor
Leonard Feldman
contributing high-fidelity editor
Karl Savon, semiconductor editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Rudolph F. Graf, contributing editor
George Whalen, contributing editor
Vincent P. Cicienia, production manager
Dale Allinson, production assistant
Harriet I. Matysko, circulation director
Sheila Wertling, circulation assistant
Arline R. Bailey, advertising coordinator

Cover design by Louis G. Rubsamen

Cover photo by Walter Herstatt

Radio Electronics is a member of the *Institute of High Fidelity* and is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.



Radio-Electronics magazine is published by Gernsback Publications, Inc. 200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003 (212) 777-6400

President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler
Treasurer: Carol A. Gernsback
Secretary: Bertina Baer

ADVERTISING SALES

EAST
Stanley Levitan, KZA-5580
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
(212) 777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen, KXD-8396
Jim Reilly
The Ralph Bergen Co.
6319 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, IL 60646
(312) 792-3646

**PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States**
Jay Eisenberg, KYF-3277
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
8732 Sunset Blvd.,
4th Floor,
Los Angeles, CA 90069
(213) 659-3810
Sales Mart Building
1485 Bayshore Blvd., Box 140
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-0125

SOUTHEAST
J.E. Publishers Representative Co.,
214-387-2424

new grounds to buy Ungar

New OSHA®
#750 Three-Wire
Grounded Handle
is easy to use,
lightweight and
biomechanically
designed to remain
cool and
comfortable during
continuous use.

Unique,
spring-loaded heat
reflecting ground
plate eliminates
electrostatic tip
potential.

Ungar's new "S"
and "HP" steel,
thread-together
heaters taper-fit
firmly into the
handle and are
available in several
wattages and types.
1. For thread-on
Standard Line tips.
2. Integral heater/tips.

The new load-
modulated "HP"
High Performance
Series Heaters
respond
automatically to
temperature
changes and
provide the capacity
of much larger irons.

Heat resistant,
three-wire, flexible
cord and NEMA
plug assure long
life, easy handling
and a positive
ground from tip to
plug.



Division of Eldon Industries, Inc. / 233 East Manville / Compton, CA 90220 / 213 774-5950

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BITS, BYTES & BALONEY!

For all of you non-aficionados of the Computer Art. . . .

BIT — an electrical signal or logic level (like the zero or one of the Binary numbering system) — Motorola's M6800 is an 8-bit MPU.

BYTE — a set of eight electrical signals, or logic levels (bits) — The M6800 is capable of addressing 65,000 bytes of memory.

BALONEY — the state-of-the-MPU-art that says that you must be a trained computer expert to use a Microprocessor in a practical manner. More and more "individuals" are becoming self-styled computer 'experts' at home, with their own MPU kits. They are doing things that others said, "couldn't be done," (just because they forgot to ask).

NOW'S YOUR CHANCE — for only \$235.00 (plus \$5.00 postage and handling) you can order your MOTOROLA M6800 MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION DESIGN KIT, directly from Motorola.

IT'S A COMPLETE KIT — the MEK6800D2 Kit has all the parts necessary to complete the system and get "On The Air," except for the Power Supply. It includes:

- o (1) MC6800 Microprocessing Unit
- o (2) MCM6810 — 128 x 8 Static RAMs
- o (2) MC6820L — PIA's
- o (1) MC6830L — Program ROM
- o (1) MC6850L — ACIA
- o (2) Printed Circuit Boards
- o (1) MC6871 — Clock
- o (1) 6-Digit Seven Segment Display
- o (1) 24-key Keyboard
- o Complete kit of resistors, capacitors, sockets, circuits, etc. All the parts necessary to the system, but the Power Supply.

THE M6800 MPU KIT FEATURES

- o 24-key Keyboard
- o 7 Segment Display
- o Cassette Interface
- o EROM Expandable
- o RAM Expandable
- o Wire Wrap Capability
- o Parallel & Serial
- o Interface Capability
- o Single 5-Volt Supply Required
- o Layout on Boards
- o Documentation

IF YOU'RE READY FOR A MICROPROCESSOR — THE M6800 IS READY FOR YOU!

Send your order in today for one of the most powerful MPU Kits on the market. Fill in the order form below and mail it with your check to:

**MOTOROLA
MPU KIT SALES**
Department RE
P.O. Box 27605
Tempe, AZ. 85282



I have enclosed \$235.00 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling (add applicable state and local taxes) in check or money for each MEK6800D2 Microprocessor Design Kit II. Please send _____ Kit(s).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please print clearly — Make checks payable to Motorola Inc.



MOTOROLA
Semiconductor Products Inc.

CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

letters

MICROCOMPUTER WORKSHOP

For those of your readers that are interested, a seminar program will be held in September at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA. Dr. Peter Rony, Dr. Paul Field and I will direct the courses.

Featured will be two workshops: The first, held on September 13 and 14, will be based on small-scale and medium-scale TTL integrated circuits. Many hours of lab time with individual breadboarding stations and in-depth lectures will be provided. The second workshop concerns itself with microcomputer interfacing, and will be held September 15-17. Available for participant use will be over 20 operating 8080 microcomputers.

Both workshops will be held at the Institute's Extension Center in Reston, VA (near Dulles Airport). For more information, write: Dr. Norris Bell, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061, or call (703) 951-6328.

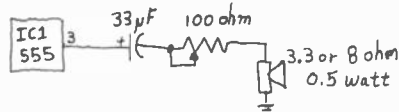
DAVID G. LARSEN
Blacksburg, VA

MORE ON THE LOGIC PROBE

I built Larry Fort's probe for testing logic circuits ("Tone Probe for Testing Digital IC's", March 1977 issue) and would like to anticipate some letters you may get on the specified 100-ohm speaker. Use any speaker. I used an unmarked 4- or 8-ohm speaker, a 100-ohm resistor and a 25- μ F capacitor. If you want to get fussy, replace R1, R2 and R6 and R5 with 100K and 500-ohm pots adjusted for optimum performance. They'll run about 70K to 80K and 350 to 400 ohms. However, I built mine with the values specified and only a speaker change. Everything worked fine. L. G.

Pompano Beach, FL

Larry Fort's digital probe can be modified to include a volume control as shown



in the schematic. As a high school physics teacher, articles on building digital equipment are most appreciated. Keep it up!

PHILIP REHBERGER
Oshkosh, WI

NEW FORCE EXPLAINED?

Peter Lefferts very effectively answered some of the easier questions in "A New Force Answered" (Letters Column, April

1977 issue). He did not inform us of a permanent magnet that has a magnetic field similar to the field around a current carrying conductor.

By using a solder gun and a flexible copper wire he correctly points out the AC energized copper wire will be pulled toward the iron bar or sheet. If he reduces the iron bar to an iron wire, such as described in "A New Force" (Letters Column, Oct. 1976 issue) he could have found a new force. If DC is fed to the flexible wire the wire would not only be pulled to the iron wire but also the copper wire would twist so it was at right angles to the iron wire.

More important than either letter, if we insert any iron, be it wire, bar, ball or sheet, into a magnetic field there is no longer a magnetic field beyond the iron. A permanent magnet causes a field to appear and inserting iron into this field causes the field to disappear from a given space so we can make magnetic waves. We know of no wave phenomena from which we can't extract energy. We may not have an energy crisis if today's magnets are truly permanent or have infinite energy and we can make waves by inserting and removing iron from the magnet's static field.

JOHN W. ECKLIN
San Martin, CA

2650 CORRECTIONS

With regard to my construction article on the 2650 Computer System (Radio-Electronics; April, May and June 1977 issues) I have the following corrections:

1. In the timing chain and sync generator section of the schematic, the center pin of IC61-a is hooked to 5 volts rather than A11. On the same diagram, R9 should be labelled as 330 ohms rather than 100.

2. On the cassette interface diagram, there is no connection between IC74 pins 6 and 1. Also, to improve the cassette's reliability, IC25 was changed to a 74132 (a Schmitt trigger) and C4 was removed. Also, IC73-b was disconnected from pin 10 of IC76. This allows the removal of C13 and R20.

3. On the parts list, IC26 is listed as a 9344. Its actual part number is 9334, which is a bit-selectable output port, not the multiplier listed.

4. The cost of the predrilled and etched circuit board is actually \$40 instead of \$30. Also there is a \$3 postage fee.

5. The third paragraph under "Theory of Operation" explains how the processor and the display share the same RAM. Instead of this arrangement, the OPAK pin of the processor is grounded, and it is allowed access to the display RAM anytime. The processor, therefore, has

continued on page 16

THE FEEL OF MUSIC

The Realistic® Mach One isn't just for your ears!

Multicell midrange horn

Provides a true spatial image. Smooth 800-8000 Hz response for a "live" presence.

Heavy-duty tweeter horn

Delivers crisp and clean highs from 8000 to 25,000 Hz.

Treble, midrange L-pads

Calibrated controls for precise adjustment of response to suit room acoustics.

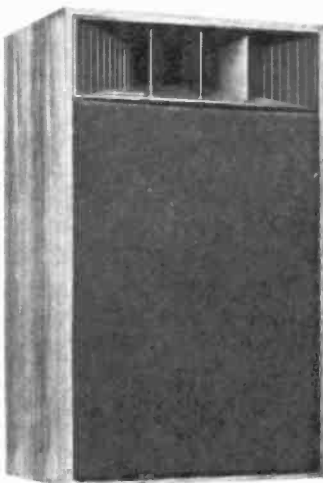
Oiled walnut veneer

We make speaker positioning easy by including a cabinet with the look and feel of fine furniture — so the Mach One looks great anywhere!



**Massive
15" woofer**

The acoustic suspension, large-excursion cone has an effective radiating area of over 100 square inches—the equivalent of a huge air-pump — for bass you can feel all the way down to 20 Hz. The four-layer voice coil is wound on a brass form for heavy power handling capacity—over 100 watts peak program material.



Removable grille

The sturdy grille frame snaps on and off for easy access to the response controls.

A great loudspeaker doesn't just please your ears. It reproduces deep bass with a power and punch your entire body feels . . . it recreates the live ambience so accurately that when you close your eyes, you're "on location" in that auditorium, concert hall or night spot . . . and it delivers top performance with both moderate and high-powered amplifiers. If you think we're talking about a \$400 speaker, you haven't experienced the Mach One. For under \$200 each*, you get incredible "live theatre" sound from a name you can depend on: Realistic. Backed by 56 years in audio design, manufacture, sales and service. So bring in your favorite record for a Mach One audition, and discover the feel of music.

SOLD ONLY WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN:

Radio Shack®

A TANDY COMPANY • FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
OVER 5000 LOCATIONS IN NINE COUNTRIES



These two credit cards honored at most Radio Shacks.

* Price may vary at individual stores and dealers.

LETTERS

continued from page 14

priority over the display as far as accessing the on-board RAM is concerned.

6. In the parts placement diagram of the article, the lower potentiometer should be marked R22 rather than R20. Also, a D8 is on the diagram; it should be R18.

Many thanks to all those readers who helped me find these errors.
JEFFREY ROLOFF

PROJECT SUGGESTIONS

I've built some of the projects that appeared in *Radio-Electronics* and found them rewarding and useful. However, there are some other projects that I'd like to see appear that I think would be of interest to your readers:

1. An intercom system that uses the AC power line as the carrier and can be plugged into any AC receptacle. Although there are some similar intercoms available, what I was thinking of is circuitry that would enable several apartments or homes to use their respective units without interference with each other;

2. A battery charger that could charge several battery sizes simultaneously;

3. A circuit monitoring the AC line that would be sensitive to a power failure. During a failure, it would automatically switch the attached circuit to battery, and then back to AC when power was restored;

4. A 6- and 12-volt battery charger that could be adjusted for a specific voltage range and left connected all the time. This battery could be connected to the previous circuit and be used only during power failure.

NORBERT BACTOWSKI
Los Angeles, CA

ELECTRONIC JOURNAL

I have an announcement that should be of interest both to you and your readers. The Washington D.C. Amateur Computer Society has announced publication of the first "electronic journal" available via a computer link to anyone in the U.S. having a computer terminal and a phone coupler. No "password" or account number is necessary.

The Journal is published once a month on the DEC System-10 of the Catholic University of America and is stored in the university's computer center as a "free access" text file. To get it, dial 202-635-5710 for a 110 Baud line, or 202-635-5730 for a 300 Baud line.

The DEC System-10 responds with its answer tone. Activate your modem, then hold down the control key and type a "C." The computer should echo an up-arrow and a "C." If it doesn't, try doing it several times; if nothing happens, perhaps the computer is either down for maintenance or has "crashed" due to some problem. Try calling again later. If you get the proper echo (the up-arrow and "C"), then type "I," followed by a carriage return. The system monitor will tell you

who, what, when and where it is; something like this:

CATHOLIC U. 507B20 19:39:01 TTY60
SYSTEM 95

The monitor will then type a period on the next line, indicating that you're talking with the timesharing monitor and that it's waiting for instructions. To get the Journal, type "HELP WACS" followed by a carriage return, and the computer will proceed to type it out.

If you're going to read the Journal on a TV Typewriter display instead of printing on a hardcopy device, just tape the phone output so you can replay the Journal when you want. You can stop the output any time—just type "Control-O" (hold the control key down and type "O.")

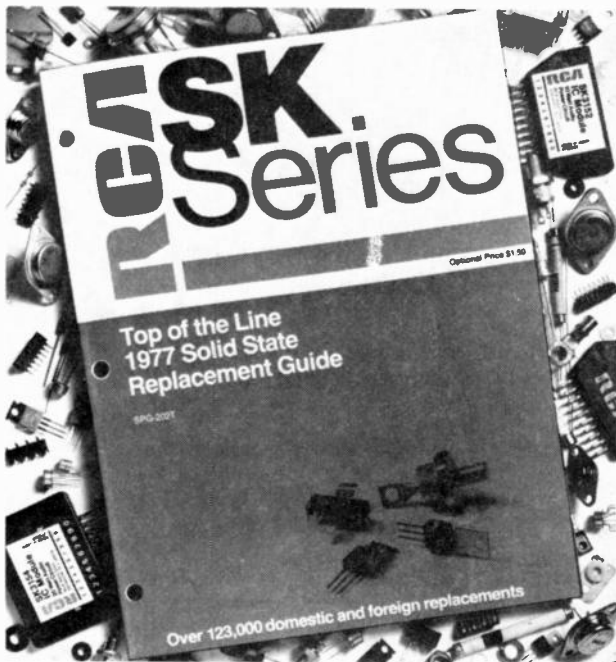
In this "electronic mail service," the program runs on a timesharing system that moves the information stored in a disk file to a serial communications port. Since the service uses computer time made available by the university, it would be a good idea not to use it during regular business hours—late at night (using WATS lines, perhaps) or weekends would be preferable.

You can also get the Journal in printed form. It differs from the on-line version slightly—if a picture of "Snoopy" is on the cover page, it is omitted from the electronic version.

ROBERT JONES, Director
Washington Amateur Computer Society
4201 Massachusetts Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

R-E

A "bestseller" you'll never put down.



It's RCA's all new 1977 "Top of the Line" SK Series Replacement Guide. The most comprehensive list to date of transistors, rectifiers, thyristors and integrated circuits — 381 RCA types, including 68 brand new, that will replace 123,000 domestic or foreign semiconductors in entertainment and industrial equipment. The 68 new types have enabled us to increase our replacement capability by over 11,000 additional industry devices.

You can't afford to be without it. The 1977 Replacement Guide is a complete, accurate information source for your Solid State replacement needs. The book represents thousands of hours of engineering know-how. Keep in mind, too, that RCA SK replacement semiconductors measure up to strict AQL standards.

Get yours now. RCA's SK Replacement Guide. Contact your RCA Distributor. Or send \$1.50 (check or money order) to RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, PO Box 85, Runnemede, NJ 08078.

RCA SK Replacement
Semiconductors

Portable 3 1/2 Digit DMM

The Model 175 From Data Precision \$189 Complete.



Model 175 on Bench Stand



High performance.

The Model 175 gives you 32 ranges of measurement capability, six functions, 0.1% DCV accuracy guaranteed for a full year, and 100 microvolts resolution. You can measure DCV from ± 100 microvolts to ± 1000 V, ACV from 100 microvolts to 500V with a frequency response of 30Hz to 50kHz, DC Current from ± 100 nanoAmps to ± 2 A, AC Current from 100 nanoAmps to 2A with a frequency response of 30Hz to 50kHz, and Resistance from 100 milliohms to 20 Megohms with two excitation voltages.

Superb portability.

All this performance has been designed into an instrument that's remarkably small (1 3/4"H x 5 1/2"W x 3 1/2"D, 34 cu. in.), light (22 oz.), and rugged. And the Model 175 delivers lab accuracy anywhere you take it. It operates from an AC line, or rechargeable NiCd batteries provide 6 hours of in-spec operation. (Both are included in the price, of course.) And the 175 automatically recharges whenever line-connected whether switched on or off, so it's always ready to go!

Hi/Lo resistance measurement.

This special resistance measurement function allows you to measure with Hi excitation of 2.5V (exceeds semiconductor forward threshold), and Lo excitation, 300mV (below silicon junction threshold), for in circuit resistance measurement without turning on semiconductor junction. No need to unsolder components.

Overload protected!

For exceptional safety. All DCV ranges can take ± 1000 V, all ACV ranges to 500V, all Resistance ranges up to 250V... continuously — without loss of calibration or damage to the instrument. Current ranges are protected by a 2A fuse easily accessible in a test lead.

And more!

- 100% Overrange!
- Automatic Zero!
- Big, Bright 0.43" LED display!
- Recharge Indicator

The Model 175, complete, is only \$189!

Everything you need to put the Model 175 into immediate operation is supplied with the instrument: the rechargeable NiCd battery module, line cord with recharger, a pair of test leads, alligator clips, carrying case, and complete test documentation...

And, if you should want to make your 175 even more versatile, optional accessories such as a high voltage probe, AC current clamp, mini-to-standard banana adaptor, pedestal stand, rack mount, deluxe leather case, and high impact carrying case are available.

For complete information on these and other Data Precision instruments or a demonstration, contact your local Data Precision representative or Data Precision Corporation, Audubon Road, Wakefield, MA. 01880 USA (617) 246-1600. TELEX (0650) 949341.

The Model 175 is available from stock at local representatives.

DATA PRECISION U.S. REPRESENTATIVES

AL (205) 533-5896	IL (312) 593-0282	NJ (S) (215) 674-9600	TX (N) (214) 234-4137
AZ (602) 253-6104	IN (317) 293-9827	NM (800) 528-4512	TX (S) (713) 461-4487
CA (N) (408) 733-8690	MA (617) 245-5940	NY (N) (315) 446-0220	TX (W) (512) 837-3881
CA (S) (714) 540-7160	MD (301) 622-4200	NY (S) (516) 482-3500	UT (800) 528-4512
CO (800) 528-4512	MI (313) 482-1229	NY (S) (212) 395-7177	VA (800) 638-2720
CT (203) 693-0710	MN (612) 781-1611	OH (N) (216) 331-0900	WA (206) 763-2210
FL (N) (813) 294-5815	MO (816) 358-7272	OH (S) (513) 433-8171	
FL (S) (305) 491-7220	NC (919) 787-5818	OK (918) 936-3631	
GA (404) 945-4222	NJ (N) (800) 645-8016	OR (503) 238-0001	



FOR INFORMATION CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
FOR DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUGUST 1977

Go after the best of everything.



Don't settle for less. Especially when it comes to electronics training... because everything else in your life may depend on it. That's why you ought to pick CIE!

You've probably seen advertisements from other electronics schools. Maybe you think they're all the same. They're not!

CIE is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics.

Meet the Electronics Specialists.

When you pick an electronics school, you're getting ready to invest some time and money. And your whole future depends on the education you get in return.

That's why it makes so much sense to go with number one... with the specialists... with CIE!

There's no such thing as bargain education.

If you talked with some of our graduates, chances are you'd find a lot of them shopped around for their training. Not for the lowest priced but for the best. They pretty much knew what was available when they picked CIE as number one.

We don't promise you the moon. We do promise you a proven way to build valuable career skills. The CIE faculty and staff are dedicated to that. When you graduate, your diploma shows employers you know what you're about. Today, it's pretty hard to put a price on that.

Because we're specialists, we have to stay ahead.

At CIE, we've got a position of leadership to maintain. Here are some of the ways we hang onto it...

Our step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

At CIE, we believe theory is important. And our famous Auto-Programmed® Lessons teach you the principles in logical steps.

But professionals need more than theory. That's why some of our courses train you to use tools of the trade like a 5 MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself - and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a beauty of a 19-inch diagonal Zenith solid-state color TV you use to perform actual service operations.

Our specialists offer you personal attention.

Sometimes, you may even have a question about a specific lesson. Fine. Write it down and mail it in. Our experts will answer you promptly in writing. You may even get the specialized knowledge of all the CIE specialists. And the answer you get becomes a part of your permanent reference file. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher.

Pick the pace that's right for you.

CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. There's no pressure to keep up... no slow learners hold you back. If you're a beginner, you start with the basics. If you already know some electronics, you move ahead to your own level.

Enjoy the promptness of CIE's "same day" grading cycle.

When we receive your lesson before noon Monday through Saturday, we grade it and mail it back - the same day. You find out quickly how well you're doing!

CIE can prepare you for your FCC License.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers often consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, it's government-certified proof of your specific knowledge and skills!

More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass the government-administered exam. In continuing surveys, nearly 4 out of 5 CIE graduates who take the exam get their Licenses!

For professionals only.

CIE training is not for the hobbyist. It's for people who are willing to roll up their sleeves and go to work... to build a career. The work can be hard, sure. But the benefits are worth it.

Send for more details and a FREE school catalog.

Mail the card today. If it's gone, cut out and mail the coupon. You'll get a FREE school catalog plus complete information on independent home study. For your convenience, we'll try to have a CIE representative contact you to answer any questions you may have.

Mail the card or the coupon or write CIE (mentioning name and date of this magazine) at: 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Patterns shown on TV and oscilloscope screens are simulated.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

YES... I want the best of everything! Send me my FREE CIE school catalog - including details about troubleshooting courses - plus my FREE package of home study information. RE-15

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

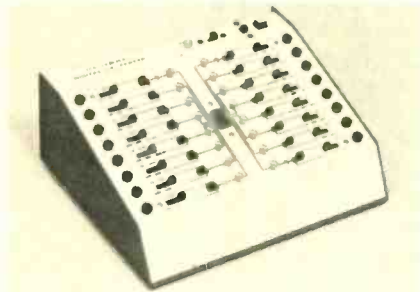
Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill information: Veteran Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

equipment report

Heathkit IT-7400 Digital IC Tester



CIRCLE 50 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHEN YOU HAVE TO SERVICE EQUIPMENT THAT contains IC's, it is very convenient to be able to remove a questionable IC from its socket and run an out-of-circuit test. The IT-7400 tests RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL, and CMOS IC's in dual-inline packages with up to 16 pins.

An IC test socket is mounted in the center of the front panel. The user pulls the upper

section of the 16-pin socket up to open the contacts. IC's are then easily inserted, even if their pins are somewhat out of alignment.

Each one of the 16-pins is directly connected to banana jacks that can, in turn, be connected to external equipment or to other jacks on the tester with jumper leads.

Two switches control each IC terminal. One switch has three positions and the other has two positions. Each position of the three-position switch serves one of two functions. The function is selected with the two position switch. For example, the three-position switch will select either 5V, STEP or OFF. However, moving the two-position switch to the other position allows the three-position switch to select either GND, GND or GAS DISC.

When the switches are positioned so the 5-VOLT function is selected, the corresponding IC terminal is connected directly to the power supply. Though labelled 5 volts, the power supply bus can be set to either 3.6 or 5.0 volts by a single switch located at the top of the panel.

The STEP function connects the IC terminal to a bus that originates from a single mercury-wetted pushbutton STEP switch. Mercury-wet-

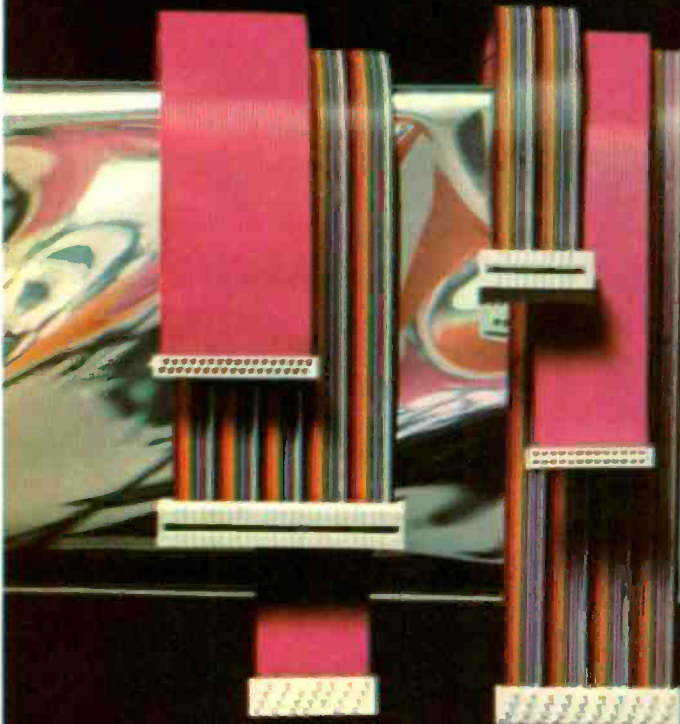
ted switches do not bounce and debouncing circuitry is unnecessary. The STEP switch is in series with a resistor divider made up of two 100-ohm resistors. Depressing the switch generates a voltage-step equal to half the supply voltage (2.5 or 1.8 volts respectively). All IC pins that you have selected for step function are stepped simultaneously because of their common-bus hookup. Inadvertently selecting the STEP function for an IC output-pin will cause that pin to drive all other pins similarly connected. At times this might be useful to jumper an output to an input without external wiring.

The OFF function disconnects the IC pin from the supply and step buses. However, in all three positions (5V, STEP and OFF), the IC pin is connected through a 22K resistor to the base of an indicator-driver transistor in parallel with a 68K resistor to ground. This is particularly significant when testing CMOS circuits since the resistors effectively hold the pin at ground potential.

Each IC terminal has its own neon indicator driven by a high-voltage indicator driver transistor. This transistor is required to interface
continued on page 24

Great Jumpers are here!

State of the art flat cable connector assemblies . . . at affordable prices.



Great Jumpers come to you fully pre-assembled and fully pre-tested. Cable strain reliefs are integral to the molded-on connectors. And we've designed in complete line-by-line probeability with probe access ports behind each contact.

Our connectors are industry standard; two parallel rows of contacts, spaced every .1".

Great Jumpers come in five popular cable widths: 20, 26, 34, 40 and 50 lines wide, and in lengths ranging from 6" to 36".

Available now at the distributor near you who carries the A P Products Faster and Easier Line.

Our distributor list is growing daily. For the name of the distributor nearest you call Toll-Free 800-321-9668.

Send for our complete A P catalog, the Faster and Easier Book.

Faster and easier is what we're all about.



A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

Box 110-72 Corwin Drive, Painesville, Ohio 44077
(216) 354-2101 TWX: 810-425-2250

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



We've got the longest running feature on TV.

Our Color Bright 85® picture tube warranty is the longest in the industry. We can offer it because we're confident that a Color Bright 85 picture tube will probably last longer than five years.

The warranty is a great selling tool that builds customer confidence in your quality work. Plus, it lets you form a long-term customer relationship with each picture tube you replace.

*Limited warranty, naturally. It does not cover labor for replacing a tube.

The Color Bright 85 picture tube offers economy with the high quality standards you expect from Sylvania. Couple that with the new 5-year warranty* and you'll find the Color Bright 85 is an easy sale. And it can be better for you in the long run.

GTE SYLVANIA

the low-voltage IC's being tested to the high-voltage neon indicator.

When the two-position switch is slid into its other position, the three-position switch can select the GND, GND or GAS DISC functions. When the GAS DISC function is selected, the driver transistor is cut off and the neon indicator is connected directly to the IC terminal for testing high-voltage IC's such as gas-discharge drivers. The two redundant GND functions ground both the IC terminal and the banana jack.

The user must be thoroughly familiar with the operation of the two slide-switches. Positioning both switches so that the GAS DISC function is selected will place up to 60 volts on the IC terminal. This can cause permanent damage to a low-voltage IC. Heath's recommended procedure is to move the three-position switch before the two-position one.

The IT-7400 power supply contains an isolation transformer for safety purposes. The primary can be connected so 120- or 240-volt AC power sources can be used. One secondary winding feeds a voltage doubler and μ A7805 regulator to produce the 5 volts that supplies power, the step switch and the high logic-levels to the IC under test. Regulation holds the voltage to $\pm 5\%$ at currents under 300 mA.

The testing procedure is simple and obsolescence proof. Signals are applied to exercise the functions of the IC that are described in the data sheet associated with the IC. To check a simple gate, the various input combinations

are applied and the outputs checked against the truth table.

Counters are checked by connecting the appropriate pins to ground and the power supply, and then stepping the counter input while observing the state of the various output terminals.

The IT-7400 cannot precisely check specification limits because such things as rise and fall times and input and output levels are not adjustable or metered. But the IT-7400 adequately verifies that the circuit is capable of its basic functions. If a circuit problem relates to speed such as the frequency at which a counter is clocked, more sophisticated (and expensive) testing is called for.

Used along with digital texts, the Heathkit IT-7400 makes an excellent learning tool and remains useful later in its intended role as a tester.

Power consumption of the IT-7400 is 10 watts and the unit weighs 4.5 lbs. An SN7400 quad NAND gate (TTL) is provided for initial familiarization.

Hickok model 388 CB In-Line Tester

CB-TRANSMITTER TESTING CAN BE VERY TOUGH or very easy. This depends on the test instruments. Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. has come out with a CB-test unit that can make some previously hard tests look very easy. This is the model 388 In-Line CB Tester. Connect the model 388 to the CB transmitter, connect a 50-ohm dummy load or the CB antenna to

the other jack, turn it on, push the button and there you are.

You can read the four most important things about a CB transmitter instantly: Operating frequency on a seven-digit LED display, down to ± 10 Hz; RF output power on two ranges, 10 or 100 watts; voltage standing-wave ratio (VSWR) and the modulation percentage. All you have to do is set the FUNCTION switch and push the transmitter button.



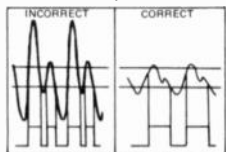
CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Frequency is read out on a 7-digit display. The model 388 has an ECL oscillator timebase with an accuracy of \pm one count \pm the timebase accuracy which is 10 parts-per-million (PPM). A version of the model 388—model 388X—is identical but has a temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO) accurate to within 1 PPM. RF output power is read out on a 3-digit display. (Same display, of course, but only the three right-hand digits are continued on page 26

Error-free Counting

with automatic signal attenuation to eliminate counts due to noise and interference.

Variable input attenuation reduces the signal to a value just above the trigger window, thereby eliminating false counts.



Accuracy is achieved by a unique PIN-DIODE attenuator circuit with 2dB dynamic range and optimum triggering to 12 Vrms. High sensitivity and continuous attenuation allows error-free counting of AM and mixed signals.

The Philips PM6610 series counter/timers, in rugged metal cases, include high stability timebases, internal battery, analog output, and many other options. Starting at \$750.00 for the 80 MHz model, the PM6610 series counters include 250, 520 and 1000 MHz units.

Want more information or a demonstration? Call our toll-free Hotline number: 800 631-7172 (New Jersey residents call collect 201 529-3800) or contact:

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

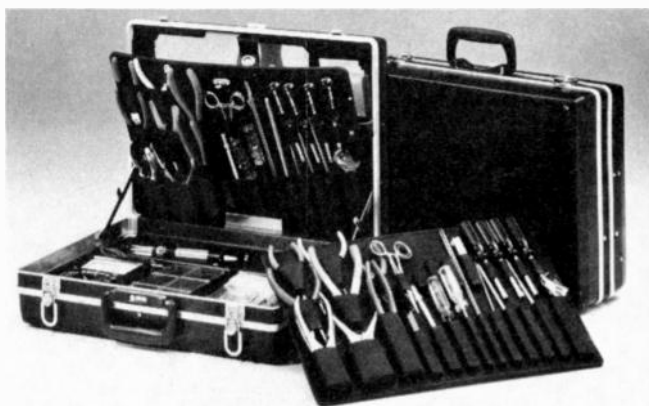
In the United States
85 McKee Drive
Mahwah, New Jersey 07430
(201) 529-3800

In Canada
Ontario Canada



PHILIPS

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



A Platt tool case won't fall apart at the seams because there are no seams.

Unlike other tool cases, the pockets on a Platt Pallet are molded without any seams, stitches or rivets to form a one-piece unit. It's practically indestructible.

The case itself has that same rugged construction. It comes in either tough, lightweight ABS Thermoplastic, rich looking expanded vinyl or a combination of both.

Platt also has rugged hardware. Like an aluminum rim for extra strength. Steel core handles. And tough brass locks.

Inside there are compartments for larger tools, parts boxes and testing equipment. And multiple lid pockets for paper and order books.

Besides having a tough case Platt has a tough 5-year guarantee on both the case and pallet.

platt

* Pat. No. 3,880,285

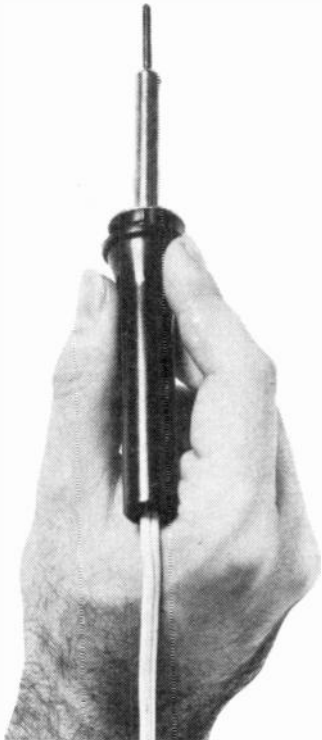
Cases for business and industry.

2301 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616 (312) 225-6670

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE SOLDERING IRON VS. THE PROTO-BOARD.[®]

(IT'S NO CONTEST.)



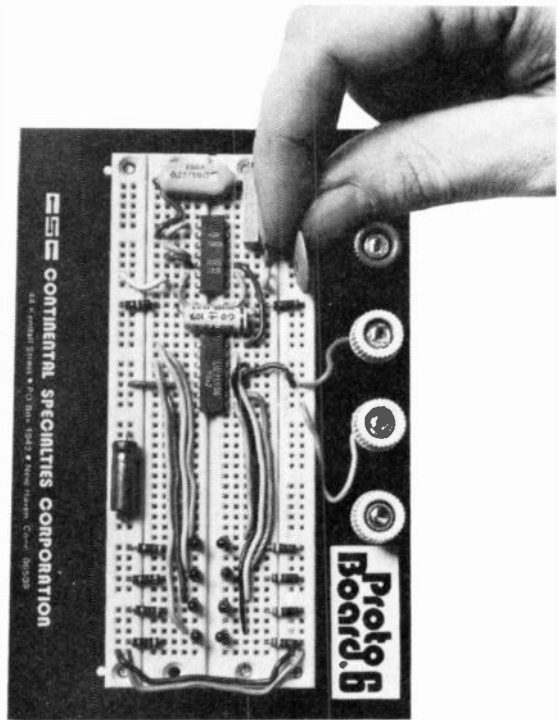
The Soldering Iron

If you're still designing and testing breadboard circuits the conventional way, you're doing a lot of extra work, and getting a lot of grief in return. You've got to think as much about manual labor as you do about the circuit. Maybe even more.

Every time you add a component, there are 2 or more connections to make...over a dozen with most IC's, while watching out for overheating components and cold solder joints. And that's only half the problem.

The other half is when you want to change components or connections. Even with good desoldering equipment, you can still have a hassle on your hands. (Ever try to desolder a temperature-sensitive 14-pin DIP on a component-filled board?)

Solder. Desolder. Resolder.
Desolder: Now there's a better way...



The Proto-Board

With the CSC Proto-Board breadboarding system, connecting components is as simple as pushing a lead into a hole. Rugged 5-point contacts insure low-resistance connections, and where jumpers are needed, components are interconnected with standard #22 AWG solid wire.

That's all there is to it.

You can choose Proto-Boards with anywhere from 630 to 3060 solderless tie-points. Proto-Boards with or without regulated power supplies. Even assemble your own, with the same solderless QT sockets and Bus Strips,* for smaller (or larger) capacity. However you do it, you'll save time...money...aggravation...on every circuit.

For more information, see your CSC dealer or distributor...or contact us for our catalog and distributor list.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



Continental Specialties Corp., 44 Kendall Street, Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 • 203-624-3103 TWX: 710-465-1227
West Coast Office: 351 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104 • 415-421-8872 TWX: 910-372-7992
Canada: Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario Mexico: ELPRO, S.A., Mexico City 5-23-30-04

EQUIPMENT REPORT

continued from page 24

lit to avoid confusion.) On the 10-watt range, the display reads "00.0". On the 100-watt range, the display reads "000." The readout has a resolution of 0.1 watt.

VSWR is displayed with four digits—same reason VSWR's of up to 10:1 can be read. (But if you see a reading of about 5:1, let go of the button, quick. Something definitely needs fixing in the transmitter or antenna. Running a transmitter more than a few seconds with such a high reflected power level can blow up the final RF transistors.)

Modulation percentage is read out on a 3-digit display. This can read from 0 percent to

110 percent. (More than 110 percent indicates trouble, too.) By the way, you must use an undistorted sinewave signal for the modulation. If it is distorted, the harmonics will cause inaccuracies and a bouncing count. A voice signal won't do, of course. In this area, before we go, remember that when you're reading the frequency, the transmitter *must* be unmodulated—with one exception, which we'll get to. If there is modulation, the frequency counter will try to read the sideband frequencies and skip counts. This is normal. These instruments will work with the new 40-channel sets, of course.

All of these goodies are accomplished by state-of-the-art IC technology. They can do some cute tricks. The *model 388* has two coaxial jacks on the back panel; one INPUT, the

other OUTPUT. All you need is a short coaxial cable with a PL-259 (sometimes called a UHF plug) on each end, to hook the CB-antenna output to the INPUT connector. An accurate 50-ohm dummy load must be connected to the OUTPUT—the set's own antenna may be used. Do not key the transmitter without one of the loads hooked up. This can damage the transmitter, especially if the transmitter is a solid-state type.

You'll find a BNC jack on the back of the *model 388*, along with a TIMEBASE slide switch. With the switch in the INTERNAL position, it runs on its own built-in timebase. The *model 388X* doesn't have the switch, but does have the jack. The TCXO timebase of the *model 388X* may be used for greater accuracy, by connecting it through a jumper cable to a *model 388* set on External timebase. In fact, several *model 388*'s may be timed from only one *model 388X*, if desired. You can do a trick with the *model 388*: If you want to hold the display for any reason, just slide the switch to EXTERNAL while the transmitter is keyed. The display will freeze and hold until the instrument is turned off or the switch set back to INTERNAL timebase.

The *model 388*'s can be used as a straight frequency meter. There is a BNC jack on the front panel for this, with a high-impedance (1.0 megohm) input and a sensitivity of 100 mV. A push-push selector switch lets you choose front panel operation of the frequency meter or the in-line operation from the back-panel jacks. The modulating signal can be checked on a scope connected to the AM MONITOR jack on the left side. This displays the detected AM modulation and may be used to check for possible clipping, distortion, etc.

The exception we mentioned, about not using modulated signals for frequency readings, is in the testing of single-sideband CB transmitters. These have *no* RF power output at all *without* modulation. Here again, an accurate 1-kHz audio signal is needed. Set the transmitter switch to UPPER SIDEBAND and key it. The display will read out the carrier frequency plus the modulating frequency. Setting to LOWER SIDEBAND reads the carrier minus modulating frequency. VSWR can be read on SSB systems with the same ease. RF power measurements must be corrected by a formula given in the instruction manual, for SSB *only*.

Percentage of modulation is read in somewhat the same way. One circuit reads the peaks and another reads the average value of the modulation envelope after detection in a special two-step circuit. More math, and there you are.

The timebase accuracy of the *model 388* may be checked by comparing it to the 10-MHz signal from WWV or to a frequency standard. If it needs correction, an adjustment is provided to make the display read exactly 10.00000 MHz and there you are. The aging rate of the *model 388* is given as 5 PPM-per-year, and the *model 388X* as 1 PPM-per-year. The "setability" is given as "to ± 0.1 ppm," for both units. For this adjustment, the instrument must be warmed up for 30 minutes to allow all parts to reach normal operating temperature, which is 25°C.

Both models are powered from the 120-volt AC line. All of the DC power supplies are stabilized by several solid-state voltage regulators. If you want to use them in cars, etc., it is easy to hook up a connection to the power supply so that they can be used from any 12-14 volt DC-supply.

R-E



sound and safe

CB Hump Mount Speaker.

Eliminates CB installation problems. Any transceiver mounts on the Kamel speaker, speaker mounts on the hump, fits snugly when driving. CB dials easy to see, easy to reach. For safer operation. To remove, just unplug antenna and power leads, lift entire unit and place in trunk for maximum security. No screws to unscrew. No

hassle. Acoustically designed speaker deadens static and channel noise, eliminates voice distortion. We make having an expensive CB rig in your vehicle safe and worthwhile. Isn't it about time somebody did?

Kriket

afs/Kriket.

Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems, Inc.
Indianapolis, Indiana

All afs®/KRIKET® products are manufactured in the U.S.A.
Copyright 1977, Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems, Inc.

equipment reports

Infinite UC1800 Microcomputer



CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INFINITE, INC., TAKES TWO DIFFERENT APPROACHES to the microcomputer learning/development system. First, they produce a training-and-use package that leads the uninitiated unflinchingly into the world of the computer. For example, their *model UC1800* microcomputer is a completely assembled and self-contained microcomputer system. It avoids construction pitfalls and the futile troubleshooting that often follows. To determine whether a problem is in the microprocessor IC or elsewhere can be very difficult without the necessary skill and sophisticated equipment.

On the other hand, Infinite has also developed the *model UC1800HK Hobbyist Kit* for the experienced kit builder. The kit contains only special components that are not widely available.

The *UC1800* is a completely assembled microcomputer system built around the RCA COSMAC *model CDP1802* microprocessor. Four printed-circuit boards are mounted in a console-type cabinet that resembles a desk-type calculator.

The central processor board holds the CPU IC, the CPU control logic, 256 words of NMOS RAM and the 5-volt power supply (except the power transformer mounted separately in the cabinet). The CPU board has a 72-pin gold-plated edge connector for system expansion.

The readout board has four 7-segment LED displays and the associated decoder-driver IC's. Two displays function as the address readout, and the other two as the instruction and input/output readouts. The LED's display the hexadecimal (base 16) representation of the computer's binary numbers. After 0 through 9, A, C, E and F are displayed and "b" and "d", using the available segments. The board contains its own 5-volt regulator IC to supply the substantial 400-mA current drain.

The third board is the switch-control module that interfaces with the six control switches. They are RESET, SINGLE STEP, START/EF1, POWER, MODE and SINGLE STEP/ENTER.

The board has outputs that connect to the EF1, CLR, WAIT, and DMA IN terminals on the microprocessor IC.

The keyboard module holds the 16 hexadecimal keys and the necessary debouncing and decoding components. Two LED's indicate whether the most or least significant of the two hex digits in each word is ready for loading.

To load a program, set the MODE switch to LOAD, then RESET, enter the first word, press ENTER and continue. The loading starts at 00 and proceeds sequentially. If you make a mistake along the way, you must either start all over or enter a short program that allows you to change a particular memory location.

After the program is loaded, the MODE switch is then placed in the RUN position and the SINGLE STEP switch can be turned either ON or OFF. With the switch OFF, the computer executes the program automatically. With the switch ON, the computer executes a single instruction for each push of the SINGLE STEP/ENTER button.

The START switch shares the EF1 input function that you can use to interact with your program. Input and output instructions permit you to enter data from the keyboard and readout into the two LED's.

The POWER switch maintains power to the memory only in the STANDBY position to preserve the program with minimum power consumption. You can also purchase a nickel-cadmium battery and charger to keep the memory alive for about four hours after loss of primary AC power.

The DMA (Direct Memory Access) design of the *model CDP1802* facilitates program loading without using a ROM utility program. There is an advantage in not requiring this extra component, but it does make the system cumbersome to use.

Infinite addresses this problem by including a listing and instruction for using KEYBUG as part of the *UC1800* package. This program takes one-half of the available 256 memory words, and of course it must be successfully loaded starting at address 00.

KEYBUG has five commands that help in loading, examining and changing memory contents. After the program is loaded, a RESET-START sequence gives control to KEYBUG, which is acknowledged by displaying "db" (debug).

The DC command will display the contents of a single memory location. Press the D and the C followed by EF1, which serves to enter the command. Then key in the address of the location to be displayed and press EF1 again. The program responds by displaying the memory contents. The CC command changes the contents of memory. After the command and

continued on page 32

15MHz Triggered Sweep Dual Trace Scope Usable to 30MHz



B&K-PRECISION MODEL 1472C \$720 INCLUDING PROBES

Normally rated at 15MHz (-3dB), it easily syncs and displays a 30MHz signal with sure triggering.

- Automatically selects chopped or alternate trace display
- Maintains calibration accuracy over 105-130VAC range.
- 11 sensitivity ranges, 10mV to 20V/cm.
- 19 sweep ranges, 0.5 μ SEC to 0.5SEC/cm.
- 24nSEC rise time.
- Front panel X-Y operation with matched phase-shift and sensitivity inputs.
- P31 blue phosphor
- Algebraic addition and subtraction

Available from your distributor.

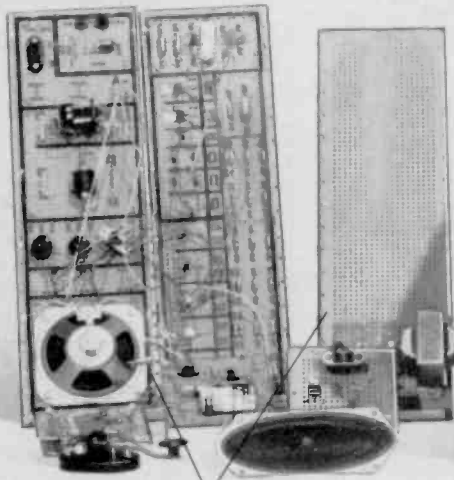
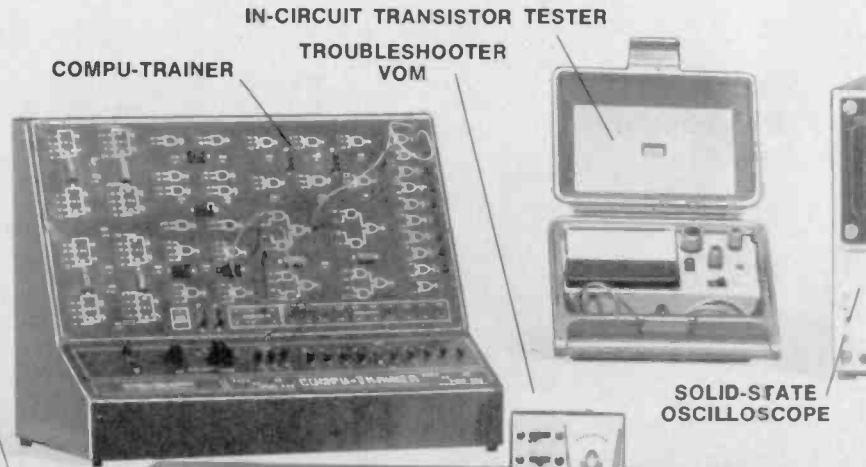
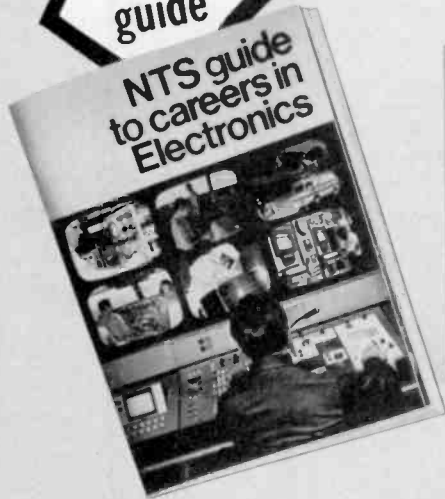
B&K PRECISION
DYNASCAN CORPORATION

6460 West Cortland Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60635 • 312/889-9087
In Canada Atlas Electronics Ontario
Intl. Sls. Empire Exp. 270 Newtown Rd. Plainville, LI, NY 11803

CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The better the training the better you'll

Send for
FREE
illustrated
career
guide



(Simulated TV Reception)

As an NTS student you'll acquire the know-how that comes with first-hand training on NTS professional equipment. **Equipment you'll build and keep.** Our courses include equipment like the **NTS/Heath GR-2001 computerized color TV (25" diagonal)** with varactor diode tuning and digital read-out channel selection; (optional programming capability and digital clock avail.).

Also pictured above are other units — 5" solid state oscilloscope, vector monitor scope, solid-state stereo AM-FM receiver with twin speakers, digital multimeter, and more. It's the kind of better equipment that gets you better equipped for the electronics industry.

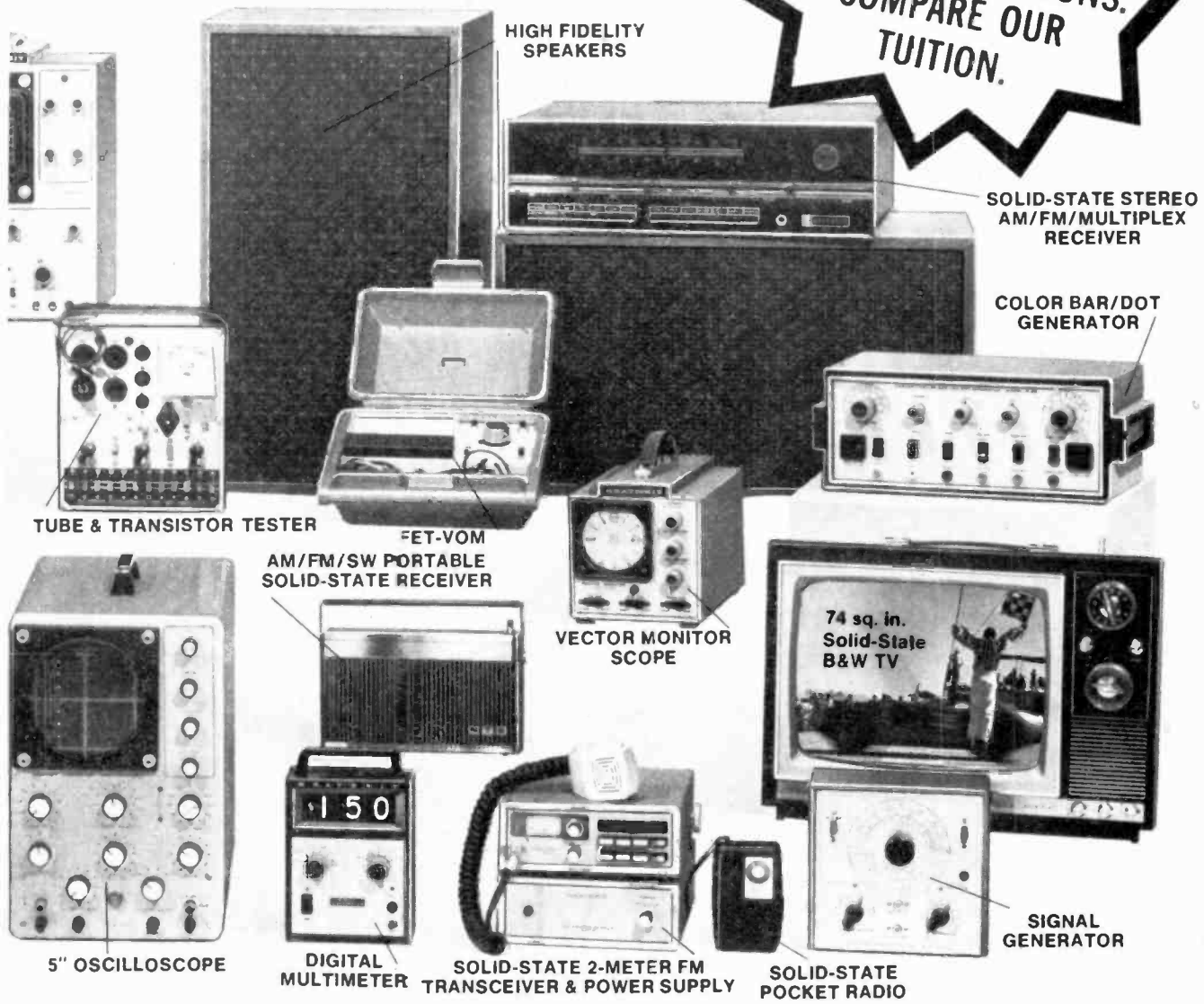
This electronic gear is not only designed for training; it's field-type — like you'll meet on the job, or when you're making service calls. And with NTS easy-to-read, profusely illustrated lessons you learn the theory behind these tools of the trade.

Choose from 12 NTS courses covering a wide range of fields in electronics, each complete with equipment, lessons, and manuals to make your training more practical and interesting.

Compare our training; compare our lower tuition. We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. All Kits, lessons, and experiments are described in full color. Most liberal refund policy and cancella-

and the equipment be equipped.

**COMPARE OUR
KITS AND LESSONS.
COMPARE OUR
TUITION.**



tion privileges spelled out. Make your own comparisons, your own decision. Mail card today, or clip coupon if card is missing.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
 Get facts on new 2-year extension

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
 Resident and Home-Study Schools
 4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. 206-087
 4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
 Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
 NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Color TV Servicing
 B & W TV and Radio Servicing
 Electronic Communications
 FCC License Course

Electronics Technology
 Computer Electronics
 Basic Electronics
 Audio Electronics Servicing

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____ APT # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Please fill in Zip Code for fast service _____

Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
 Check if Interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

EQUIPMENT REPORT
continued from page 27

the memory-location address are entered, the new contents are keyed in and EF1 depressed. Since only a single memory location is accessed by the DC and CC commands, the system can return to KEYBUG automatically and be ready for a new command.

To examine a series of memory locations without entering memory addresses sequentially use the FD (forward display) command. The computer displays the address and its contents; then increments the address and displays its contents each time EF1 is pressed. Similarly, the FC forward change command sequentially loads the memory by pressing the EF1 switch after each data entry. These last two commands are self-looping; the only way to exit the loop so that a new command can be executed is to reset and restart KEYBUG.

The remaining command is EE for execute. The EE command is keyed in, EF1 pressed, the program-starting address entered and EF1 pushed again. Because KEYBUG starts at 00 and a program cannot be written there, EE is the only way to activate a program.

To debug your program, set breakpoints by inserting a branch to 00; this causes a "db" readout when KEYBUG is reached. You can then examine memory to see what has taken place so far. A more sophisticated approach would be to examine the processor registers when the breakpoint is reached, restarting the program and continuing to the next breakpoint.

So far KEYBUG is not available on PROM or

ROM and must be loaded manually into RAM. A defective user program may destroy the utility program. This happened several times while I was experimenting with some simple programs. Some wipeouts did not completely annihilate the system, and it was possible to use KEYBUG to find the destroyed memory locations and restore the full capabilities. Some wipeouts were total.

The Infinite computer is available in four versions:

The completely assembled and documented UC1800 package includes computer, instruction manual, RCA MPM-201A CDP1802 Users Manual, KEYBUG program and Cardiac. Cardiac (Cardboard Illustrative Aid to Computation) was developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories to simulate the operation of a simple computer. Cardboard slides simulate the instruction decoding, and calculation is done with pencil and paper. The package is priced at \$495, plus \$8 for shipping and handling. Option 001 is the battery backup and recharger and sells for \$22.50. Option 002 enables you to use the microcomputer with either 120 or 230 VAC 50-500-Hz input power and costs \$15.

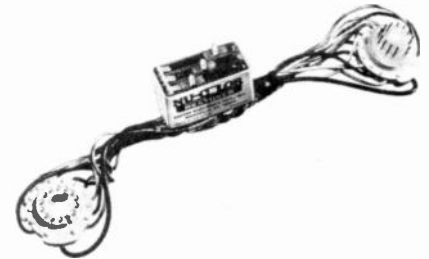
The UC1800 kit includes everything but the cabinet and power cord. The four modules are factory-assembled and burned-in. This version sells for \$389, plus \$4 for shipping and handling.

The economy model (model UC1800HK) contains four unwired boards, keyboard, 1802 CPU, readouts, cable and Users Manual. It is priced at \$129.95, plus \$2 for shipping and handling. If you already have a CDP 1802, Option 003 subtracts \$18 from the price.

The last version is just the assembled CPU board, which also supplies 500 mA of current for other system components. The UC30001 OEM UC1800 CPU Module costs \$179, plus \$2 for shipping and handling.

For additional details write to Infinite Incorporated, 151 Center St., Cape Canaveral, FL 32931. **R-E**

Oneida Model 90A Picture Tube Restorer



CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL THINGS COME TO HIM WHO WAITS. I HAD TO wait for quite a while, but I finally found just the thing I needed: A new device, made by Oneida Electronic Manufacturing Company. This is their model 90A Nu-Color picture tube restorer. This device is designed to restore color to old picture tubes with one or more weak guns.

I had a trade-in Wards TV, with a picture tube so bad it had to be seen to be believed. The blue gun read almost normal emission; the *continued on page 73*

Treat yourself to a new direct reading DVM today.



DVM35
POCKET PORTABLE
ANALOG REPLACEMENT
3-digit, 1% DCV,
Battery or AC
Only \$134



DVM36
LAB ACCURATE
POCKET PORTABLE
3½ digit, .5% DCV,
Battery or AC
Only \$158



DVM32
BENCH & FIELD MASTER
3½ digit, .5% DCV,
Battery or AC
Only \$198

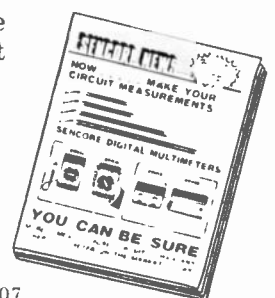


DVM38
"PRIME" STANDARD
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
3½ digit, 1% DCV,
Auto-Ranging
Only \$348

A COMPLETE LINE OF DVMs TO FILL YOUR EVERY NEED OR WANT.

You can be sure more times in more circuits, under more adverse conditions, with greater versatility, accuracy, and meter protection than any other digital multimeters on the market today; and for less money too. 10 Day Free Trial: Try any of these famous DVMs for 10 days. If the DVMs in use don't prove exactly what we say, return them to your Sencore FLPD Distributor.

Want more information? We would like to tell you all about the Sencore DVMs by sending you a 24-page Sencore News, a six-page brochure, and the name of your nearest Sencore Distributor today... simply write or circle reader's service number.



3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107

SENCORE

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Build this Video Modulator

Permits direct connection of composite video signals from video games and microcomputers to the antenna terminals of your TV set

GLEN DASH

WITH THE ADVENT OF VIDEO GAMES AND the home computer, the ordinary television set is becoming an increasing source of interest for the hobbyist. A TV set can be quickly and safely converted for use as a display monitor using a device known as the Videocube. Basically, the device takes a composite video signal, such as the output of a TV game circuit or the 2650-based microcomputer system (Radio-Electronics, April 1977) and feeds a modulated Channel 3 or 4 RF-signal to the antenna terminals of the television receiver.

If we didn't have an RF oscillator/modulator such as the Videocube, the TV set could only be used as a monitor by directly wiring into its video circuit. However, finding the right point to feed in the microcomputer or TV game output often isn't easy, and most TV sets today (especially portables) are not line-isolated, which can lead to safety hazards. Also, poorly designed RF sections will radiate their signal to nearby television receivers and interfere with commercial broadcasts. The Videocube avoids these problems and offers a versatile design that can easily interface to almost any video source.

The Videocube has a 300-ohm output (the type most often used on TV receivers), a selector switch for switching between normal TV viewing and the Videocube's output, and a 3-wire input (5-12-volt power, video input and ground). The Videocube consists of an

oscillator that can be tuned to Channel 3 or Channel 4, a modulation section for amplitude modulation of the RF signal from the oscillator, and an output filter for removing spurious harmonics from the signal.

NOTE

The Federal Communications Commission requires that any device to be marketed using a commercial TV receiver as its output must have FCC type approval. Use of the Videocube or other RF device does not automatically entitle a manufacturer to FCC approval.

How it works

The schematic diagram of the Videocube is shown in Fig. 1. Transistor Q1 is used in a Hartley oscillator circuit in which tunable coil L1 and capacitor C4 set the carrier frequency. Feedback to the emitter is provided by capacitor C3. Resistor R3 biases the transistor, as do resistors R1 and R2. The base of the transistor is grounded by C2 for high-frequency signals, making this a grounded base configuration. A filter that prevents RF from getting into the power supply is provided and is comprised of capacitors C1, C5 and resistor R4.

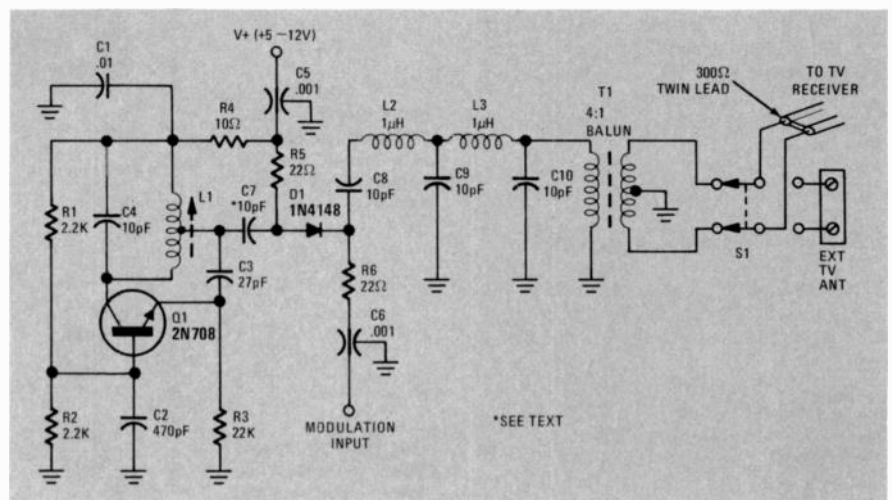


FIG. 1—OUTPUT SIGNAL LEVEL of Videocube is controlled by the modulation input.

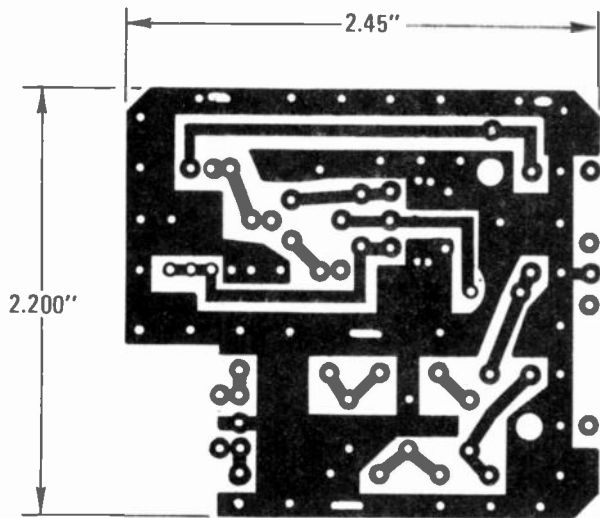


FIG. 2—FOIL PATTERN of component side of double-sided main board shown actual size.

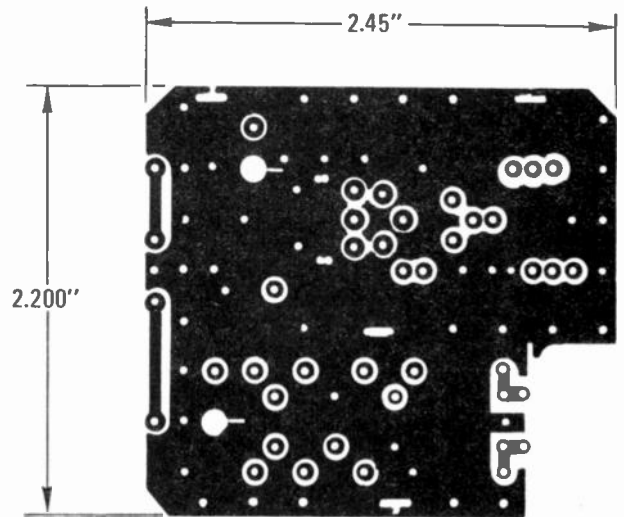


FIG. 3—FOIL PATTERN of bottom side of double-sided main board shown actual size.

The circuit uses an unusual technique for modulating the output. Capacitor C7 and resistor R5 form a voltage divider that provides about a 25-mV signal at the anode of diode D1. Since capacitor C6 (0.001 μ F) is so large (its impedance is 2.6 ohms at 60 MHz), it appears as a short circuit to ground for RF signals coming from the RF oscillator. Therefore, diode D1 and resistor R6 act as a voltage divider. The forward resistance of D1, however, is a function of the current through D1, and it decreases as the current increases. Because of this, as the resistance from the modulation input to ground decreases, the current through D1 increases and the signal level at the cathode of D1 increases.

The signal at the cathode of D1 is fed to a filter network consisting of capaci-

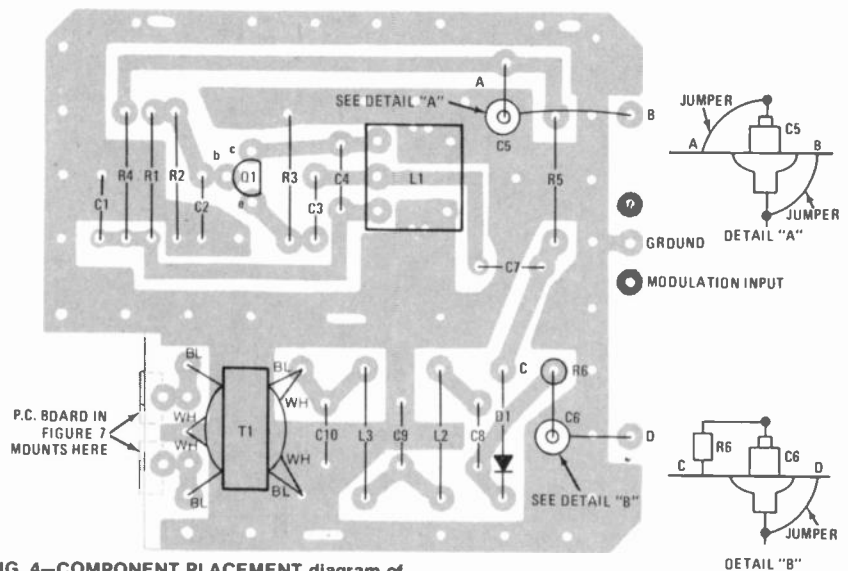


FIG. 4—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram of main PC board.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10% unless otherwise noted.

- R1, R2—2200 ohms
 - R3—22,000 ohms
 - R4—10 ohms
 - R5, R6—22 ohms
 - C1—0.01 μ F, 20%, 25-volt ceramic disc
 - C2—470 pF, 20%, 25-volt ceramic disc
 - C3—27 pF, 5%, 25-volt ceramic disc
 - C4, C7-C10—10 pF, 5%, 25-volt ceramic disc
 - C5, C6—1000 pF, 20%, feedthru
 - D1—1N4148
 - Q1—2N708
 - L1—Condat type-L1 oscillator coil (see text)
 - L2, L3—1 μ H RF
 - T1—75:300 ohm Balun
 - S1—UID type, DPDT, 60-dB isolation
- The following parts are available from Delta Electronics, Box 2, Amesbury, MA 01913.

A partial kit of parts, including S1, C5, C6, Q1, L1, L2, L3, T1, both PC boards, shields and case, for \$9.95.

A complete kit of parts for \$13.95. Massachusetts residents add state and local sales taxes as applicable.

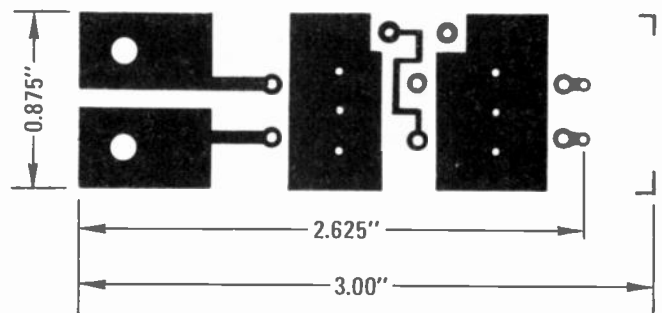


FIG. 5—FOIL PATTERN of top of double-sided switch board shown actual size.

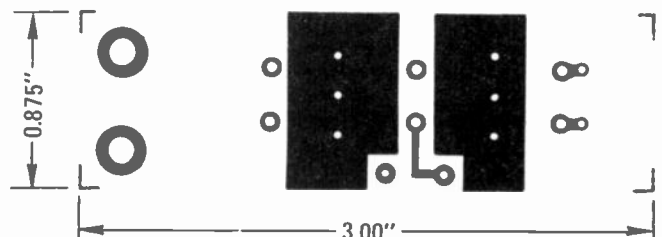


FIG. 6—FOIL PATTERN of bottom of double-sided switch PC board shown actual size.

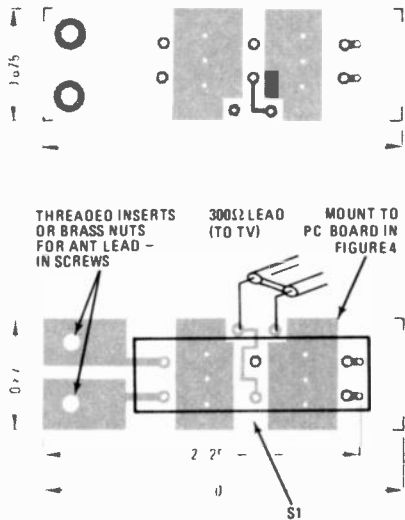


FIG. 7—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram of switch PC board.

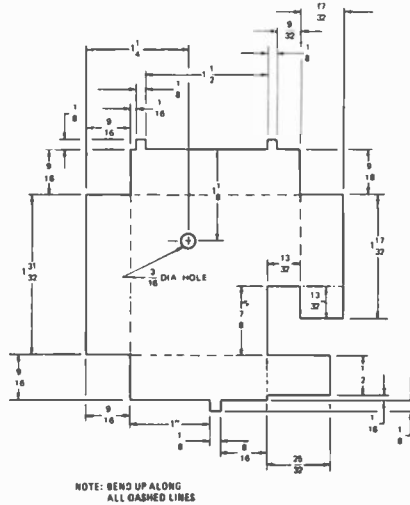


FIG. 8—TOP RF SHIELD is cut from sheet metal and soldered to component side of main board.

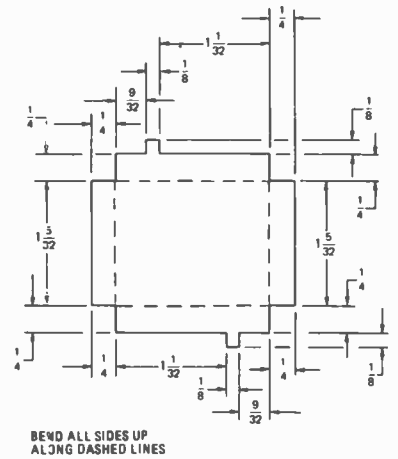


FIG. 9—BOTTOM RF SHIELD is soldered to bottom of main PC board.

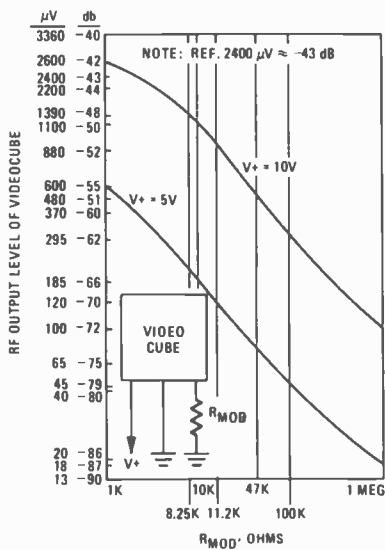


FIG. 10—RF OUTPUT LEVEL versus the value of the resistor connected to the modulation input terminal.

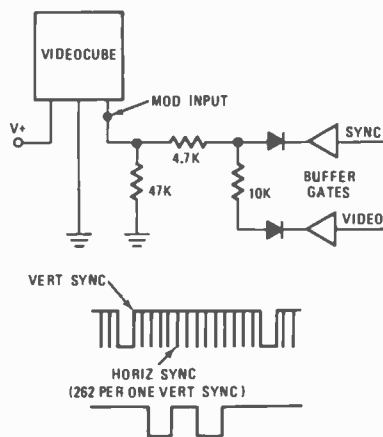
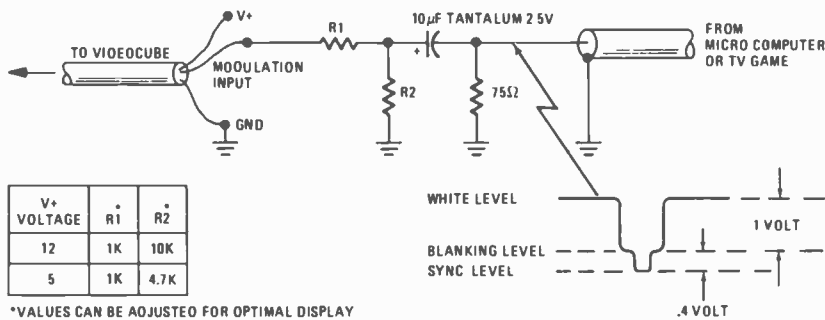


FIG. 11—VIDEO AND SYNC SIGNALS are interfaced to a TV set using the Videocube and associated components.



*VALUES CAN BE ADJUSTED FOR OPTIMAL DISPLAY

FIG. 12—MICROCOMPUTER INTERFACE to a TV set.

tors C8, C9 and C10, and inductors L2 and L3. This filter removes harmonics from the output signal that otherwise might cause the Videocube to broadcast on more than one channel. Balun T1 matches the output of the Videocube to the TV receiver.

Assembling the Videocube

Figures 2 and 3 show the foil patterns of the double-sided main board while Fig. 4 shows the component layout. If

the PC board you use does not have plated-through holes, make sure to solder all component leads on both the top and bottom sides of the board. (The PC boards supplied in the kit have plated-through holes so the second soldering operation can be eliminated.) Try to keep all component leads short.

Feed-through capacitors C5 and C6 mount from the bottom side of the board. Jumpers connect the ends of C5 to points A and B on the board, as

shown in Fig. 4. Capacitor C6 has one jumper and resistor R6 to connect to points C and D. Figures 5 and 6 show the two foil patterns for the PC board that holds the switch (S1) connecting the TV receiver input to either the external antenna or to the Videocube output. This PC board (see Fig. 7) also serves as a terminal board for the antenna lead-in. I used pressed-in threaded fittings, but you can solder brass nuts to lugs 1 and 2.

After all the components are mounted, two RF shields are soldered in place on the main PC board. These shields are cut out of sheet metal and formed as shown in Figs. 8 and 9.

Oscillator coil L1 is a non-standard type that is available in the partial kit of parts (see parts list). The tuning slug in oscillator coil L1 lets you tune the Videocube to either Channel 3 or Channel 4. Use a small plastic screwdriver or alignment tool to adjust the tuning slug through the hole in the RF shield. Just be careful not to crack the slug.

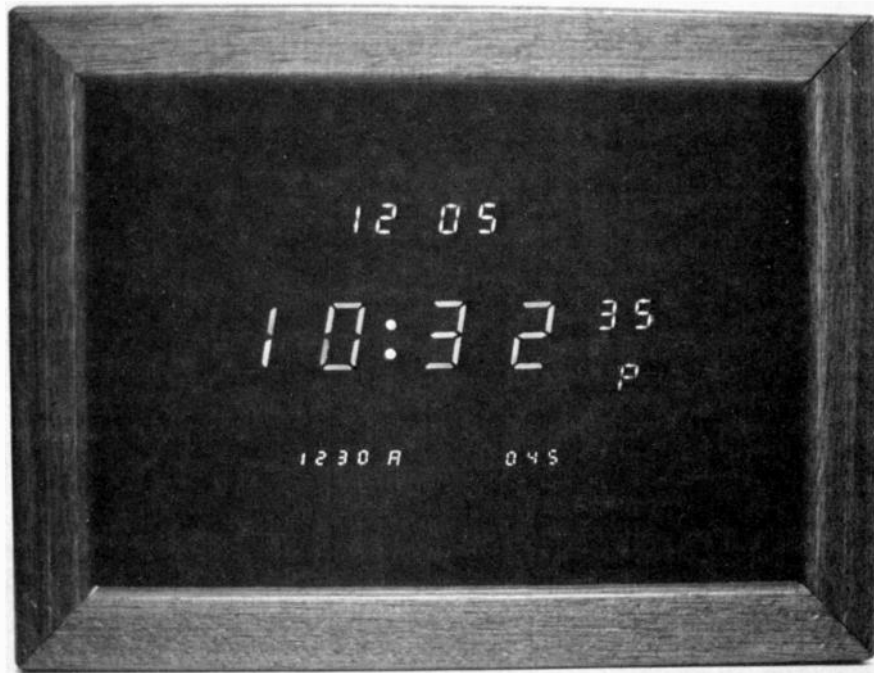
Using the Videocube

The DC voltage supplied to the Videocube should be between 5 and 12 and the current drawn is about 10 mA. The modulation input controls the output level supplied to the television set. The more current supplied the modulation input, the weaker the signal sent to the television. Since the modulation input itself always sits at about 0.8 volts less than the positive supply voltage, the output level can be set by simply connecting a resistor from the modulation input to ground. By varying this resistor, we can vary the output signal level supplied through the 300-ohm output to the TV receiver. The graph in Fig. 10 shows how this output varies with a resistor (R_{mod}) from the modulation input to ground.

Figure 11 shows a typical application.

With $V+$ equal to 10 volts, a 47K
continued on page 69

Build This



10 Function Digital Clock

Simultaneous readout of time, date, alarm and countdown timer. Timer has three modes of operation to turn on or off appliances and the time can be readout in either a 12 or 24-hour format

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CLOCKS HAVE BECOME commonplace in recent years. Mechanical movements have been replaced with split-second solid-state circuits, and the clocks are being made in a variety of styles. Small bedside and desk models are popular and low-cost. Alarm clocks and clock radios are also plentiful. You can get microwave ovens, CB sets and even TV sets with a digital time readout. The more sophisticated units feature calendar, alarm and timer circuits. They have certain drawbacks; you have to manipulate switches to display the various data. This can be cumbersome and quite inconvenient.

As opposed to mechanical clocks, electronic clocks respond uniquely to a power failure. A few start counting from some random time when the power returns, but most indicate that a power

JEFFREY G. MAZUR

failure occurred. Still others revert to a battery backup to keep the clock running; but if the power remains off so does the alarm and you could oversleep.

The clock described here was designed to alleviate these and other problems. It was decided that the clock should have the following features:

- Constant simultaneous readout of the date, time, alarm and timer as well as status indicators
- Calendar
- 24-hour alarm
- 10-minute snooze timer
- 10-hour appliance or radio timer
- 12- to 24-hour format
- 50- to 60-Hz AC or 12-volt DC operation
- Complete battery backup includ-

ing alarm and timer

Fortunately, a single clock IC is available that satisfies most of these requirements. All the timekeeping functions are performed and stored in separate registers inside the IC. The trick is to allow readout of all these registers simultaneously. To do this, a multiplexing scheme similar to that used by the clock IC itself is used.

Multiplexing scheme

Many LSI circuits requiring a multi-digit display, such as calculator and clock IC's, use a multiplexing scheme to reduce wiring. The idea is to sequentially turn on each readout one-at-a-time and feed it the proper segment information to display the correct number. This permits the 7-segment leads of each digit to be paralleled together.

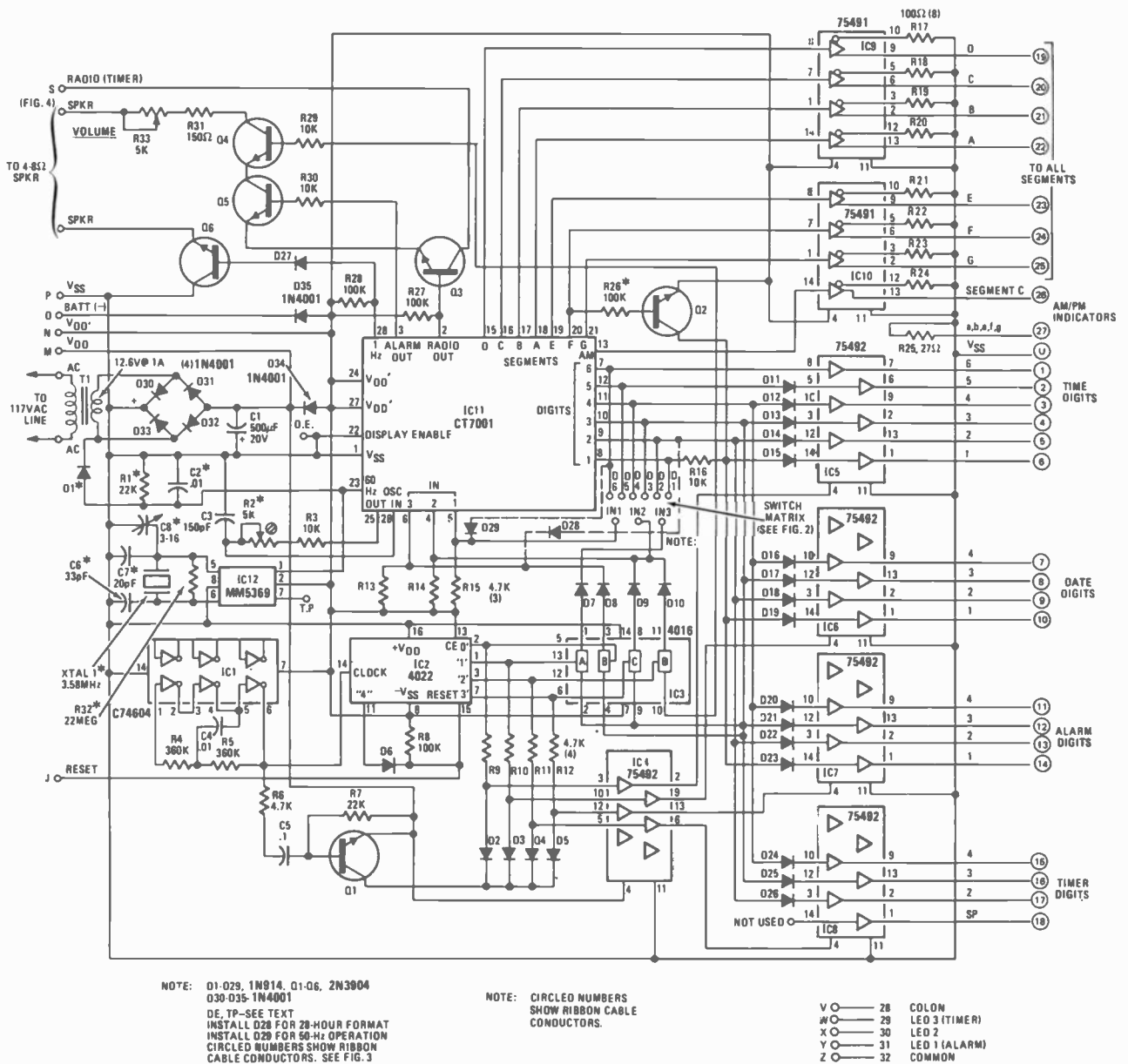


FIG. 1—CLOCK CIRCUIT provides a simultaneous display of the various functions by using a multiplexing technique.

PARTS LIST CLOCK BOARD

All resistors are 1/4 watt, 10%, unless noted

- R1*, R7—22,000 ohms
- R2*—5000-ohm potentiometer
- R3, R16, R29, R30—10,000 ohms
- R4, R5—360,000 ohms
- R6, R9-R15—4700 ohms
- R8, R26*, R27, R28—100,000 ohms
- R17-R24—100 ohms
- R25—27 ohms
- R31—150 ohms
- R32*—22 megohms
- R33—5000-ohm potentiometer
- C1—500 μ F, 20 volt, electrolytic

- C2*, C4—0.01 μ F disc
- C3—150 pF MYLAR
- C5—0.1 μ F disc
- C6*—33 pF MYLAR
- C7*—20 pF MYLAR
- C8*—3-16 pF trimmer
- D1*, D2-D27, D28*, D29*, D36-D43—1N914
- D30-D35—1N4001
- Q1-Q6—2N3904 or equal
- IC1—74C04 hex inverter
- IC2—4022AE divide-by-8 counter

- IC3—4016AE quad bilateral switch
- IC4-IC8—75492 hex LED driver (Fairchild)
- IC9-IC10—75491 quad LED driver (Fairchild)
- IC11—CT-7001 clock
- IC12—MM5369 oscillator/prescaler (National)
- XTAL1—3.58 MHz crystal
- T1—117 VAC primary; 12.6 VAC, 1-amp secondary
- SPKR—4 to 8 ohm 2-inch round speaker

Then each digit is turned on, or strobed, when its 7-segment information is on the segment lines. This is called scanning. Normally a clock IC would scan each of the 6 digits in an hours-minutes-seconds display. The MT1 does this with all 17 digits. Multiplexing reduces the

number of leads from 136 (17 digits \times 8 leads per digit) to 24 (17 digit lines + 7 segment lines). Although only one digit is on at a time, the scanning is done at a rate faster than the eye can follow. Thus, all 17 digits appear to be on at the same time.

Calendar

A 28/30/31-day calendar displays both the month and day. The calendar changes automatically to indicate the correct number of days in each month. February 29 (leap year) must be set manually.

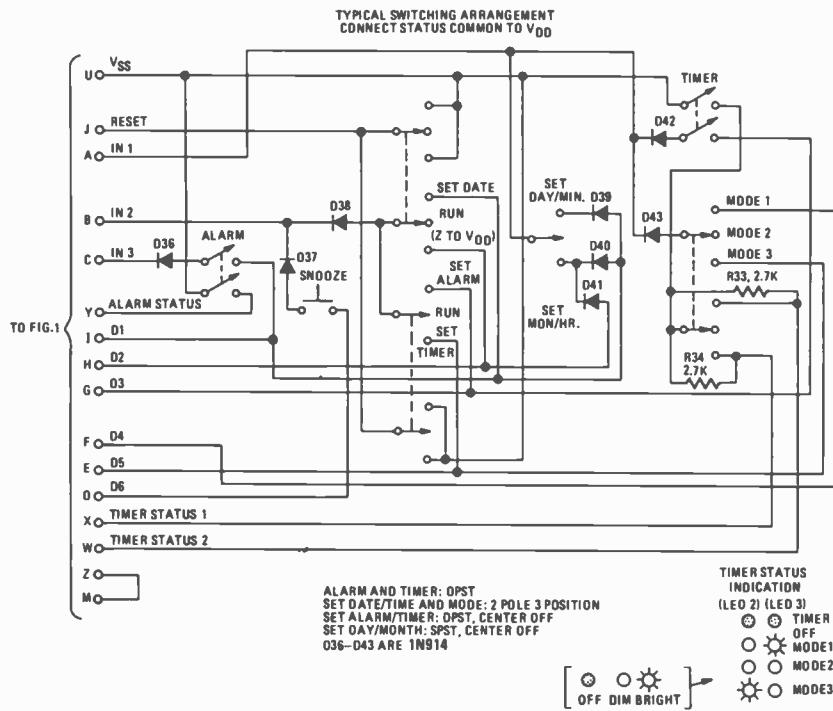


FIG. 2—SWITCH CIRCUIT selects the various functions and sets the time, timer calendar and alarm.

Alarm

The alarm is a true 24-hour device. When the hours and minutes of the alarm setting coincide with the actual time, and the ALARM switch is closed, the alarm will sound. You can turn it off at any time by opening the ALARM switch. Turning the switch back on will allow the alarm to sound 24 hours later.

A 10-minute snooze timer temporarily silences the alarm as many times as desired. A volume control adjusts the sound from a gentle "beep-beep" for a gradual awakening to a loud "BEEP" that will arouse even the heaviest sleeper. An LED status light on the display tells you when the alarm is set.

Timer

The clock has a countdown timer that can be set in one-minute increments up to 9 hours and 59 minutes. This counter is used as a timer to control an external device such as a radio, TV or similar appliance. When activated, the timer will count down from the preset time until it reaches zero, and can be interrupted and restarted at any time.

The external device is controlled using one of three modes:

Mode 1: The device is turned on for the preset amount of time and then turns off when the counter reaches zero.

Mode 2: The device stays on for the preset period but turns on again at the alarm time.

Mode 3: The device is turned on at the alarm time and stays on for exactly the preset length of time.

The position of the ALARM switch does not affect operation of the timer. The time remaining on the timer is constant-

ly displayed and three LED status lights show whether the timer is operating and what mode it's in.

How it works

The schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The heart of the circuit is the 7001 clock IC. This single MOS IC contains all timekeeping and control logic. Several features are worth noting. To reduce wiring, a multiplexing scheme controls the display so that all digits can be bused together. The digit lines are also used in conjunction with three input lines to control the internal-register and switch setting. For example, if IN2 (IC11 pin 4) is connected to the digit-1 output (IC11 pin 8), the calendar can be set. If IN2 is connected to the digit-2 line, then the time can be set. Similar connections select the entire range of modes. Isolating diodes are used in series with each switch to prevent shorting the digit lines (see Fig. 2).

One-half of IC1 forms an oscillator that drives octal counter IC2 (see Fig. 1). Connecting the '4' output of the counter to its reset pin causes it to count 0,1,2,3,0,1, etc. This gives four outputs that are continually turned on and off in sequence, that is, scanned. These outputs operate the analog switches to select each particular clock function and also to turn on the respective display digits. Because of the time needed for the 7001 IC to switch from one function to another, the displays are blanked momentarily by Q1. This assures that the clock IC sends the correct information when each display is turned on. Each 7-segment display (time, alarm, etc.) has a digit driver (IC5 through IC8)

DISPLAY BOARD

R1-R7, R9-R13—390 ohms
 R8—27 ohms
 R14—Select for proper brightness of colon (330 to 560 ohms)
 RD1-RD4, RD9-RD11—FND70 7-segment LED display (Fairchild)
 RD5-RD8—DL750 7-segment LED display (Litronix)
 RD12-RD14—NSN33 3-digit 7-segment LED display (Monsanto)
 RD15—MAN3—7-segment LED display (Monsanto)
 LED1-LED3—any small discrete red LED
 LED4, LED5—micro-size LED
 *Optional, see text.

The following parts are available from West Side Electronics, 24348 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, CA 91307.

Kit No. MT-C: Complete parts kit including both circuit boards and switches; less case. (Specify whether on-board or wall-type transformer desired.) \$109.

Kit No. MT-SS: Complete parts kit for clock board only; includes board less switches, case and transformer, \$50.

Kit No. MT-1: Clock printed circuit board only; double-sided, etched and drilled with plated-through holes, \$16.50.

Kit No. MT-2: Display printed circuit board only; single-sided, etched and drilled, \$10.

All prices include postage and handling on U.S. orders. California residents add state and local taxes as applicable.

controlled by a master driver (Q1) that turns it on at the proper time. Diodes D11 through D26 are needed on the inputs to the digit driver IC's because of leakage between the inputs when the ground pin is floated.

AM/PM indication is multiplexed along with the digits. Instead of a light to signal either AM or PM, a separate digit is used to display either "A" or "P." This is done by simply turning on segments a, b, e, f, and g and controlling segment c by the AM output of the clock IC.

To prevent false setting, the reset line of the counter IC is also connected to V_{SS} through the SET switches. Thus, when any of the functions are set, only the time display is on but it displays the contents of the register being set.

The display board holds the 17 digits and other indicators. The schematic diagram of the display board is shown in Fig. 3. All 7-segment leads are paralleled together, but resistors are added in series with the alarm and timer displays. Connections for several status and colon LED's as well as their dropping resistors are also provided using one common lead.

In the 12-hour format, blanking of the leading zero in the digit-1 position is desirable. This means displaying 1:42 instead of 01:42. Transistor Q2 does this

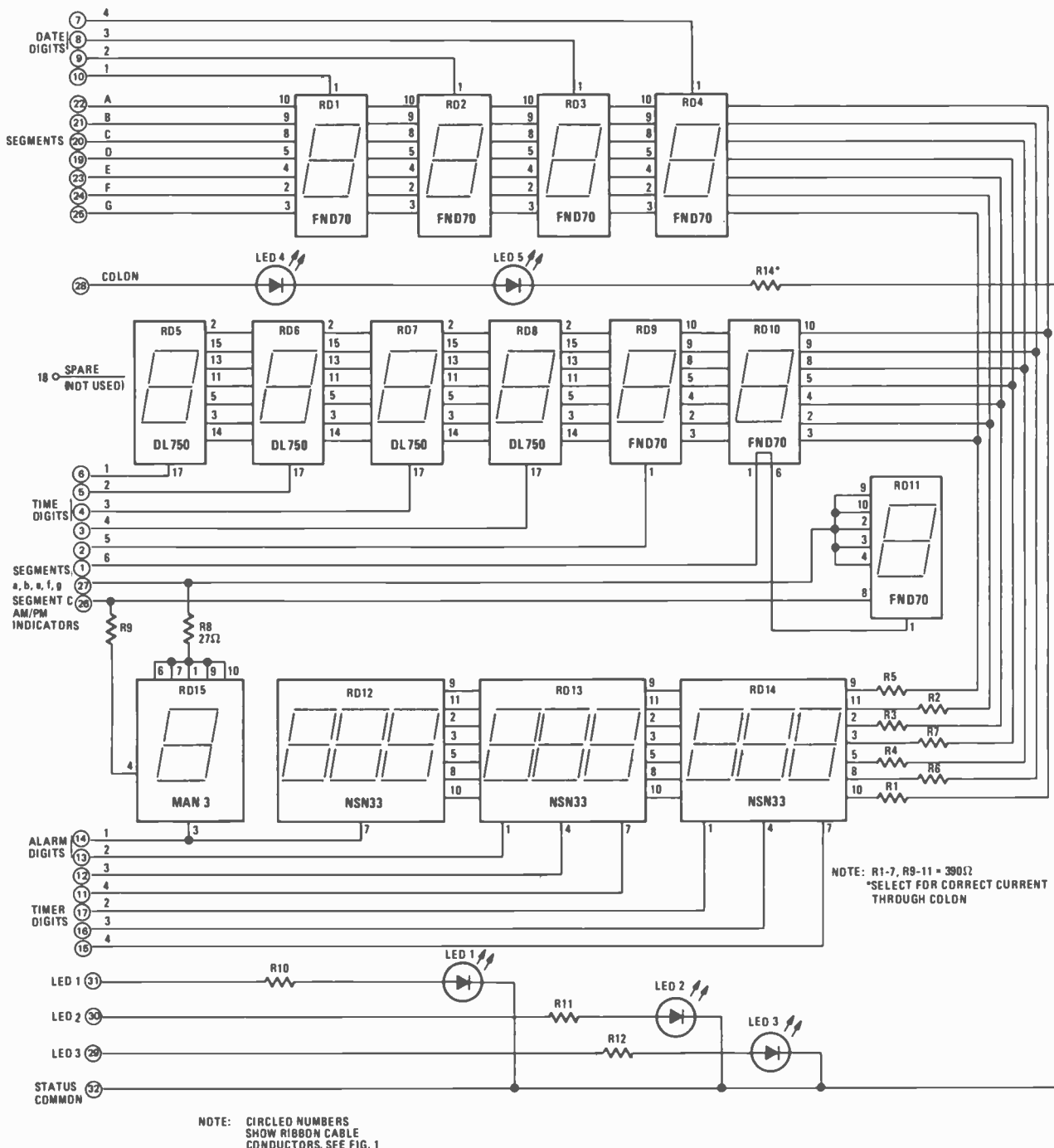


FIG. 3—DISPLAY CIRCUIT consists of 7-segment and discrete LED readouts.

by turning off digit 1 when segment *f* is on. This occurs when the first digit is a zero but not when it is a 1.

The RADIO-OUT control line from the clock IC is used to drive Q3, which can supply current to an external device such as a radio or relay. If the external device can be powered by the clock's power supply and draws less than 300 mA, then it can be connected between the RADIO and V_{SS} pins of IC11 (see Fig. 4-a). For control of a 117 VAC or high-current device, a relay is used as in Fig. 4-b.

The alarm circuit consists of Q4, Q5

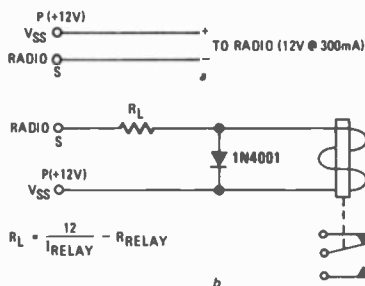


FIG. 4—TIMER CONTROLS external devices directly if current drawn is less than 300 mA as shown in a. For high-current devices, use relay as shown in b.

and Q6. Transistor Q6 turns on and off at a 1-Hz rate from pin 28 of the clock IC. Transistor Q4 is controlled by a digit line and thus has a squarewave on it at the clock's multiplex frequency (about 1 kHz). Transistor Q5 is turned on by the ALARM OUT pin of the 7001. The combined result is that when the ALARM OUT pin goes high, the speaker is fed a 1-kHz squarewave that "beeps" on and off at a 1-Hz rate.

Next month, the article concludes with the construction details, the foil patterns and the component placement diagram. To be continued.

Build This

\$1

Logic Probe

This easy to build TTL logic probe is inexpensive and will save you hours of troubleshooting time when probing around digital circuits

ALEX F. BURR

WITH THE INCREASED USE OF DIGITAL IC'S for everything from inexpensive computers, through musical doorbells, to simple alarm circuits, the need for specialized equipment to test digital circuits has become apparent. The nature of two-state logic circuits—logic high or logic low—makes possible simple test equipment. It is not usually necessary to measure how much signal is present but just whether it is there or not.

This need has been met by commercial probes that range from the \$65 Hewlett-Packard logic probe to a widely advertised kit for less than \$10. Of course, the former is a more precise instrument than the latter but both do essentially the same thing—cause a lamp to light when the probe detects the presence of a logic high level. A voltmeter or an oscilloscope can do the same job but the logic probe is easier, quicker and more convenient to use.

Still \$65 is too much for most people and even \$10 is quite a lot when you consider that the TTL logic probe described here can be built for a total parts cost of less than \$1.

For \$1, the probe, of course, cannot be complicated. It does do the job, however, of distinguishing whether a pin of an IC is in a logic high or a logic low state. The schematic of the probe is shown in Fig. 1.

About the circuit

The schematic diagram is shown in Fig. 1. The most important design decision was to require that the wire with the alligator clip be connected to 5 volts so that the LED will light on a logic low level rather than to attach the wire to ground and have the LED light on a

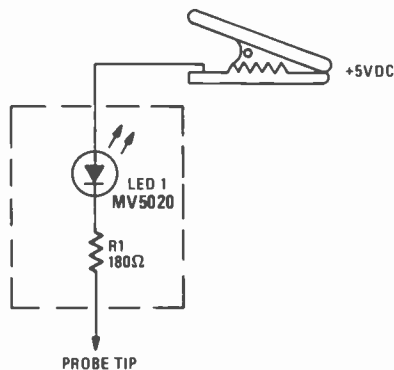


FIG. 1—SIMPLE LOGIC PROBE uses only two components.

PARTS LIST

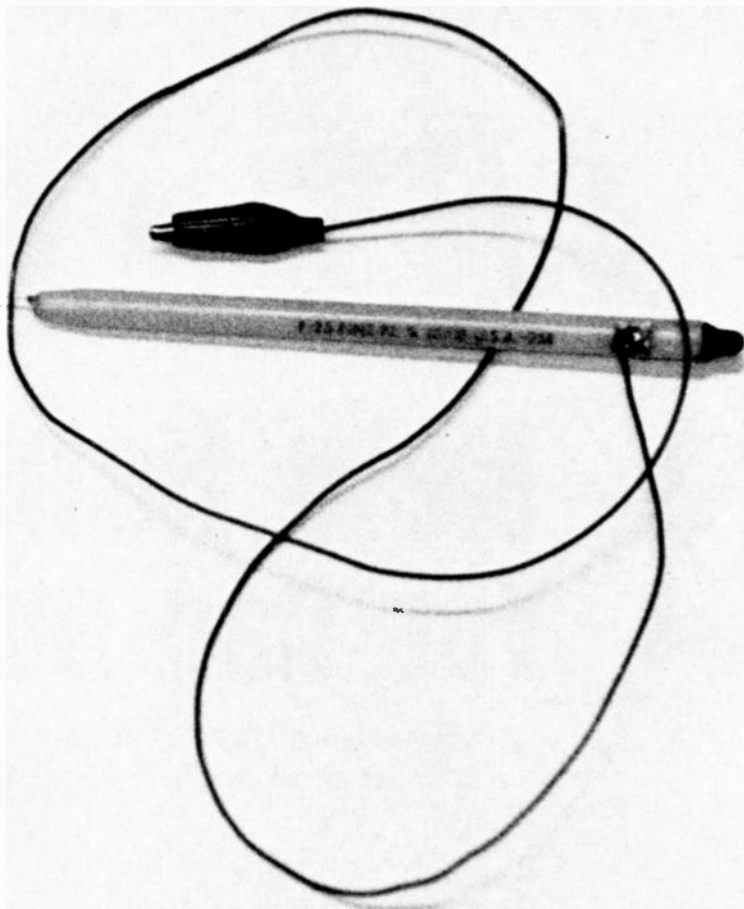
R1—180 ohms, 1/4 watt, 10%
LED1—red LED (MV5020 or equal.)
24-inches No. 20 stranded wire
straight pin
insulated alligator clip

logic high. The latter would be preferable except that the characteristics of TTL logic prevent this.

TTL logic is designed so that logic low is any voltage below 0.8, while a logic high is any voltage above 2.4. In almost every case, a gate in a low state will sink 16 mA. That means that you can supply up to 16 mA to the output of a gate without causing its voltage to rise above 0.8. Unless an external pull-up resistor is used, the output of a gate in the logic high state will usually be about 3.5 volts. However, in practice a gate need only supply a few microamps, so any attempt to draw a significant amount of current from logic high output will pull down the output level.

In our case, if we tried to light an LED (which requires about 20 mA) from a logic high output, the voltage would drop from the usual 3.5 to about 1.8. The LED would light up in many cases, but the stages connected to that output would be disabled since the level is now not high enough to be identified as a real logic high. In other words, the probe would upset even those parts of the circuit that were working correctly and if there is anything you don't want it is test instruments that upset the circuit being tested.

The probe is designed so that it draws no current from a high output and it supplies only about 18 mA to a low



output. This current level raises the typical voltage at a low output by only 0.1 or 0.2 volt, not nearly enough to cause any disturbance in most circuits.

A green LED can be used instead of the more common red because most commercial probes use a lighted red LED to indicate the presence of a high. You can, of course, use the red LED specified in the parts list in your probe; but you must remember that, when your LED is lit, the probe is touching a logic low.

When you consider that the lowest priced commercial probe kit costs 10 times as much, this probe has to be pretty cost effective. Of course, at this price it does have a few disadvantages.

Perhaps the biggest one is that it does not distinguish between a logic high and an open circuit. Both of these conditions cause the LED to remain off. When it is connected to a gate without pull-up resistors, the LED will glow dimly on a logic high.

The probe has no overvoltage protection. If the clip is accidentally attached to a voltage greater than 10 or if the tip accidentally touches a point greater than 6.5 VDC, the LED will likely burn out.

Construction

The probe is easy to build. First collect the parts. The ballpoint pen is

one of the inexpensive disposable types. It is approximately the same size and shape as a lead pencil and just right for the probe. Remove the point and the ink holding tube attached to the point and throw them away. Also, discard the plastic plug on the top of the pen.

Just about any LED can be used, just so long as it is small enough to fit in the top of the pen. I used an MV5020, which is a red LED. This one draws about 20 mA, has a 0.185-inch diameter lens, a 0.230-inch diameter base and a 0.10-inch lead spacing. If you prefer to use a green LED, try one that is similar in size to the MV5020. An MV5253 has a slightly larger lens but the base and the lead spacing is the same.

You will find that if the LED is the MV5020 size, it will just fit into the top of the pen. Drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch hole in the side of the pen about $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch down from the top. You should just be able to see the end of the anode lead of the LED through the hole when the LED is set into the top of the pen. Connect the resistor to the other lead of the LED and connect a straight pin to the other end of the resistor with a wire long enough so that the pin sticks out of the pen about $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch where the ballpoint used to be.

Now feed a wire 24-inches long into the hole drilled in the side of the pen and out the top. Solder the wire to the

anode lead of the LED with as small a joint as possible. Tape that connection then insert the whole assembly into the top of the pen, pin first. Push on the LED gently while pulling the wire back out through the side. When the LED is set into the top of the pen, you will have a probe with the tip of a straight pin sticking out the bottom, an LED set on the top, and a length of wire coming out the side. Fill the pen near the pin with epoxy and apply a little around the LED to make sure it does not fall out. Connect an alligator clip to the free end of the wire and the probe is complete.

Using the probe

The probe is simple to use. Just hook the alligator clip to any 5 VDC point in the circuit and touch any pin of the IC to be tested. If that pin is at a logic low level, the LED will light up brightly. If the pin is at a logic high level, the LED will remain dark. Thus, you can trace the levels throughout the entire circuit until you find the spot where the levels are not correct.

The probe will even indicate the presence of pulse trains. If the repetition frequency is less than about 25 Hz, the individual pulses will be indicated. If the frequency is greater than about 25 Hz, the individual pulses will blur and the LED will glow at about half intensity.



New Hobby You Can Build

*Two machines: one an 8080A, the other an
a long list of peripherals, accessories and*

On May 30, 1977, Radio-Electronics was invited to preview the new computers at the Heath plant in Benton Harbor. This is our preliminary report on what we were shown. At a later date, after we have had the opportunity to construct our own machines we will update this report.

The new line, and it is a full line, consists of two computers, the H8 and the H11. The H8 is an 8-bit system based around the 8080A microprocessor. It features an intelligent front panel with octal data entry and display, and a resident monitor with built-in bootstrap for one-button program loading or storage.

The H11 is a much more sophisticated machine. It is a 16-bit computer that uses the D.E.C. (Digital Equipment Corporation) LSI-11 with 4K memory, a built-in backplane and a regulated switching power supply.

Peripherals, that are compatible and can be used with either system include a video terminal, paper-tape reader/punch/duplicator. System dedicated peripherals include a hard-copy printing terminal and a cassette recorder. I/O (input/output) interfaces, additional memory and supplementary software packages complete the initial products and additional hardware and software will be added later.

Both systems are backed with complete documentation—assembly and user manuals, schematics and pictorial diagrams, printed circuit board layouts—all the great aids that Heath had traditionally provided its kit builders. There is even a Heath Users group already being formed and Heathkit H11 owners are automatically eligible for membership in DECUS, the Digital Equipment Corp. users group.

The H8—an 8080A machine

This is the basic hobby computer in the newly announced Heath line. The 8080 is a well-known standard microprocessor. In the H8 it comes with a built-in 1K × 8 ROM (Read Only Memory) that contains a monitor program for controlling the front panel and load/dump operations. The H8 cabinet is designed to accommodate up to 32K of memory and has a total capacity for 65K of addressable memory.

The intelligent front panel has a 9-digit 7-segment octal display that permits the user to dynamically display register and memory contents while programs are running. A 16-digit keyboard allows quick and accurate data entry. A built-in programmable audio circuit and speaker makes possible a wide variety of special audio effects while a set of LED status lights make it possible for the operator to monitor important machine states.

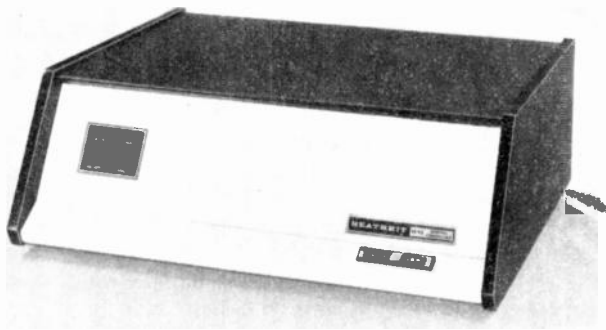
The CPU board that houses the 8080A comes factory-wired and tested to eliminate the most common source of errors that a kit builder might encounter. The system bus that Heath is using is a 50-line bus that is not compatible with any other 8080 bus currently in use. This means that any accessory items you may have for the Altair or S-100 bus *cannot* be used in the Heath computer. A built-in convection-cooled power supply completes the main frame. It can handle up to 32K of memory and two I/O interfaces. The basic H8 kit includes the wired and tested CPU, complete assembly and operations data as well as all systems software in audio cassette form. It sells for \$375 in kit form.

Memory cards for the H8

Additional memory, a must if you are going to do anything with your H8 is available. Model H8-1 is an 8K memory board kit that comes with 4K of static RAM for \$140. An additional 4K expansion memory IC set (Model H8-3) is \$95. Each static memory card uses TI4044 4K × 1 static memory IC's. Memory PC boards are available only as a part of a memory kit. All IC's are in sockets, and each memory card contains additional on-card power-supply regulation. The memory is addressable throughout the entire memory range and comes complete with a memory test program.

Parallel I/O card for the H8

To interface with outside peripherals you must have an I/O, preferable several. Heath offers their model H8-2 for this purpose. This I/O card kit offers 3-input/3-output 8-bit ports. It is completely compatible with the serial I/O port used to interface a cassette recorder with the machine. The parallel I/



Computers From A Kit

LSI-11 are available in kit form from Heath—plus software

O has complete interrupt control and independent addressing is available. Output polarity is selectable and pulsed or transparent handshaking is included. Like the memory board, on-card power-supply regulation is provided. The H8-2 kit is \$150.

Serial I/O card for the H8

When you want to interface a cassette recorder to your H8 computer you must have a serial I/O board. In the H8 system you need the H8-5. It has a 1200 baud rate and sells for \$110.

Video terminal kit

The H9 video terminal kit can be used with either the H8 or the H11 computer. It costs \$530 and has a 12-inch screen that displays up to 12 lines of 80 characters and contains enough built-in memory for one page of data. It offers long- or short-form display. Long-form is full lines of data 80 characters long. Short form is 4 columns of 20-character lines—quite handy during programming as you can then look at 48 lines of program at a time. Baud rates are variable from 110 to 9600. Editing features are built in. This terminal also includes a parallel interface for the H10 tape reader/punch/duplicator.

Tape reader/punch/duplicator

Like the video terminal, this unit can be used with either computer. It costs \$350 as a kit and can read, punch or duplicate paper tape. This multi-purpose device is a 50-CPS high-speed reader; a long life 110-baud 10-CPS punch and has a copy mode duplicating tapes. It uses a parallel interface with handshakes and can accommodate either fan-fold or rolls of paper tape. The unit comes with a chad tray for catching the punched out paper scraps and a fan-fold tape tray.

H11, a 16-bit computer

This powerful machine is designed around the DEC LSI-11, a 16-bit CPU. The CPU board is supplied completely assem-

bled and tested with $4K \times 16$ dynamic RAM. Memory is expandable to 20K. The unit includes a built-in backplane, power supply with switching regulators and full circuit protection, and flexible I/O interface accessories. A complete DEC system software package is also included. It contains editor, PAL-11 assembler, linker, on-line debug package, input/output executive, BASIC and FOCAL. Mail order price of the H11 is \$1295.

The mainframe has no front-panel keyboard or readouts. It does feature a tilt-up removable card cage and a built-in cooling fan.

Static memory for H11

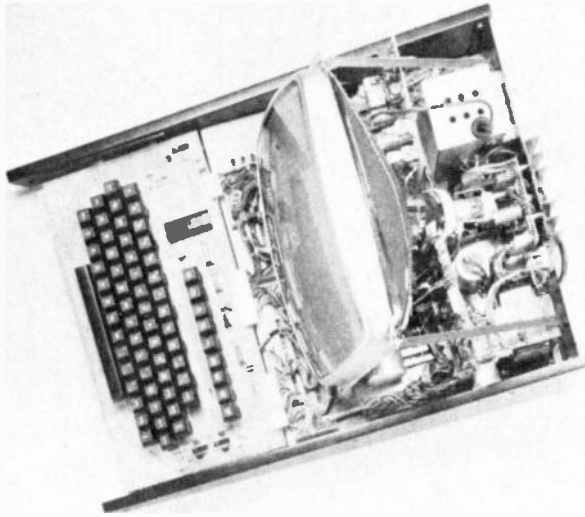
As many as four additional 4K static memory cards can be added to the H11. Heath calls these model H11-1 and cost \$275 each. The cards use $1K \times 4$ static RAM memory (no refresh is required). They are fully compatible with the H11 bus and the PDP 11/03 bus. Only a single jumper is needed for bank selection and maximum read/write time is 500 nS.

Parallel I/O for H11

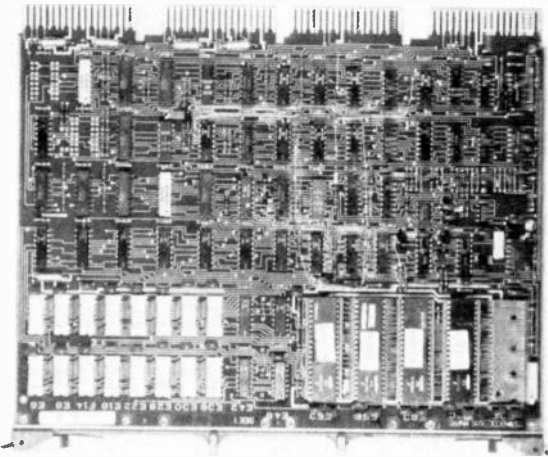
The H11-2 is a parallel I/O for the H11. It costs \$95. It offers 16 diode-clamped data input lines. Inputs and outputs are latched. 16-bit words are on 8-bit byte programmed data transfers. Also provided are jumper-selectable address and vector generation. Four control lines go to each peripheral device—reader enable low, data valid low, new data valid low and punch ready low. The logic lines are TTL compatible.

Serial interface for the H11

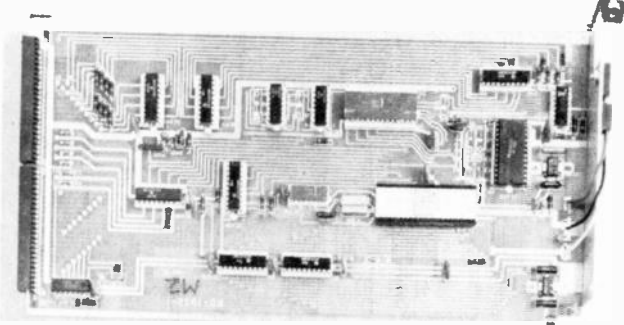
Labeled as the Heath model H11-5 this serial interface card can be either EIA or optically isolated. It offers selectable crystal-controlled baud rates of 50, 75, 110, 134.5, 150, 200, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 4800, and 9600. Also provided are jumper-selectable stop-bit and data-bit formats and H11 bus interface and control logic for interrupt processing and vector generation. Interrupt priority is determined by the electrical position along the H11 bus. All control/status register and data registers are compatible with H11 and PDP-11/03 software.



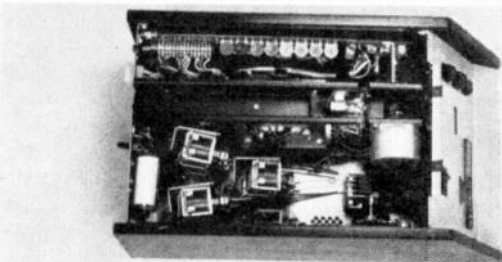
INSIDE THE VIDEO TERMINAL you'll see the CRT, keyboard, electronics and power supply that make it work.



CPU CARD FOR THE H11 includes the LSI-11 microprocessor and comes completely assembled as you see it here.



CPU CARD FOR THE H8 includes the 8080A microprocessor and is supplied with the kit as a fully assembled board.



WITH ITS COVER REMOVED you can see the works of the paper tape printer/punch/duplicator. It can be used with both computers.

Printing terminal

To complete the system Heath is offering an LA36 DEC writer. The price of this unit has not yet been announced. It offers a tractor paper feed, a maximum line width of 132 characters and baud rates of 110 and 300. In addition there is auto line feed.

Software systems

Two entirely separate software systems are provided. The H8 software goes with the H8 machine, the H11 package with the H11 machine.

The H8 software is made up of BH Basic (BH stands for Benton Harbor), expanded BH Basic, TED-8 (a text editor), HASL-8 (an assembler), BUG-8 (debug), PAM-8 (panel monitor). These programs come in cassette tape form and are supplied with the H8.

For the H11 the following software is now available: PTS Basic-11, 8K Focal-11, 4K Focal-11, Edit-11, Link-11, PAL-11S

All software for the Heath H11 computer is completely compatible with the DEC PDP-11 and can run on any operating PDP-1103 system.

Heath software will be supplied in three forms: cassette magnetic tape, paper tape and read-only memory (ROM). The panel monitor for the H8 (PAM-8) is supplied in a ROM and like all ROM, cannot be modified by the user.

BUG-8, TED-8, HASL-8 and BASIC are provided with the H8 computer in cassette form and are available as an option in paper tape form. Both the cassettes and the paper tape are compatible with the required error checking and synchronizing characters used by the front panel monitor system.

Also packed with the H8 is a six-section software manual. This is, however, a reference manual and is not intended to teach the owner how to use the software. If you have never used a text editor and an assembler, for example, it would be best to obtain an introductory text in that subject.

Conclusion

As you can see there are two great systems here with more accessories still to come. There will be more I/O interfaces more memory, a floppy disc, and printers. **Radio-Electronics** will present more details on all of these new systems as we get them.

R-E



THE LA-36 DEC WRITER II keyboard printer terminal. The price of this unit has not yet been determined.

Add Sound To Your Home Movies

Making home movies is a popular hobby throughout the world. Here are details on one moviemaker's approach to adding sound to his movies with the aid of a stereo tape recorder

ANDREW JAREMKO



EVER SINCE THE INVENTION OF MOTION pictures and sound recording, attempts have been made to give pictures a voice. Edison experimented with talking films in his Kinetophones, using his cylinder recorder. Commercial films, with Hollywood leading the way, eventually evolved a set of reliable but cumbersome techniques for adding sound to the movies. Magnetic recording simplified sound film production tremendously and also made it possible for the amateur film maker to add sound to his films. A great number of gadgets and systems have been constructed for this purpose over the years, beginning with mechanical gadgets and eventually using electronics. Many of these were designed to allow the hobbyist to run a sound track on a tape recorder, unlike the professional system that puts both picture and sound on the one strip of film.

The problem of making a circuit that would reliably synchronize a movie projector and a tape recorder to produce sound movies has occupied me for some time. I worked through a couple of very bad discrete component designs and a couple of versions using RTL logic IC's, one of which worked fairly well. My latest version uses CMOS logic throughout and represents my state-of-the-art. The movie projector has to be modified to allow the synchronizer to work, but after that any stereo tape recorder can be used to provide fully synchronized soundtracks. It should be possible to build the circuit for under \$75, depend-

ding on where you shop.

The problem in playing a tape recorder and projecting a film so that the result is a talking picture is *synchronization*. This means that the sound that matches a particular image in the film should always match that image every time the film is projected. We are used to seeing voices match lip movements, and talking is the main thing that people expect from sound films. At the normal home movie speed of 18 frames per second (fps), lip movements will appear to be out of sync if the sound comes in more than one frame early or late.

All we really need is a system in which both the tape and the film run at a speed accurate enough so that at the end of a reel they haven't drifted apart by more than one frame. With a 400-foot reel of super-8 film, this is an accuracy of one part in 28,800, or about 33 parts per million. If our projector and recorder can run this accurately, allowing for all the factors that can affect their speed—tape stretch and slip, motor warmup, line voltage variations, etc.—the problem is solved. All we have to do is start the two in sync and they will stay in sync. This procedure has been a part of professional filmmaking for some time and is called "crystal sync" (since accurate crystal oscillators are used to regulate running speeds). But that kind of accuracy is expensive.

The professional method of making talking pictures is of course to put the soundtrack on the film. Sound-on-film (SOF) has always been around in home

movies, and Kodak's recent entry into the market with SOF super-8 equipment will of course make it much bigger. Relatively recent improvements in projectors have resulted in sound on 8-mm film that is often superior to the sound on 16-mm film. But putting the sound on the film as it is shot and leaving it there creates many serious problems in the editing stage. Trying to make a film without editing is roughly comparable to trying to paint a picture without removing the brush from the canvas.

In professional productions the sound is virtually always recorded separately and handled separately through the editing process. It gets onto the film only at the final stage, when the print is made. The main use for SOF is news, and even here it is frequently taken off the film for editing. Once it is removed from the film, the problem of getting it back on in the right spot comes up.

We can get around the need for extreme accuracy by recording a signal on a tape that will tell the projector how fast it is to run. (The tape should be allowed to run free, since any interference with its speed is likely to cause wow and flutter.) This means that the stereo recorder will be carrying a mono soundtrack in one channel and sync information in the other. Since the two tracks are on the same piece of magnetic tape, anything that affects the soundtrack will affect the sync track and the sound will remain in sync.

The most logical method to use is simply to record one signal of some sort

(usually a pulse) for every frame of film that should go through the projector. The synchronizer would keep track of how many pulses have gone by on the tape and make sure that the same number of frames of film are displayed. For live sync sound all that has to be done is to obtain a pulse from the camera every time a frame goes through it and record this signal along with the sound. When the film and sound are run together using the synchronizer, each frame will go past at its correct moment relative to the soundtrack, and the result is talking pictures.

Some specifics

So far the circuit is pretty vague, with only its main function specified and absolutely no notions about other duties or about how to put it together. Based on my previous experience with synchronizers, I had decided on several other characteristics. I wanted to put it inside the projector where it would always be ready to use and would have no cables to fail in the middle of a show. It had to have the smallest possible number of adjustments, ideally zero, and should require no adjustment or other attention during projection. Many earlier mechanical and electrical synchronizers required the projectionist to make adjustments continually during the show, which is annoying for him and a distraction for the audience.

There should be an indicator or indicators to prove to the projectionist that it is running properly, especially if there are no adjustments he can make. It

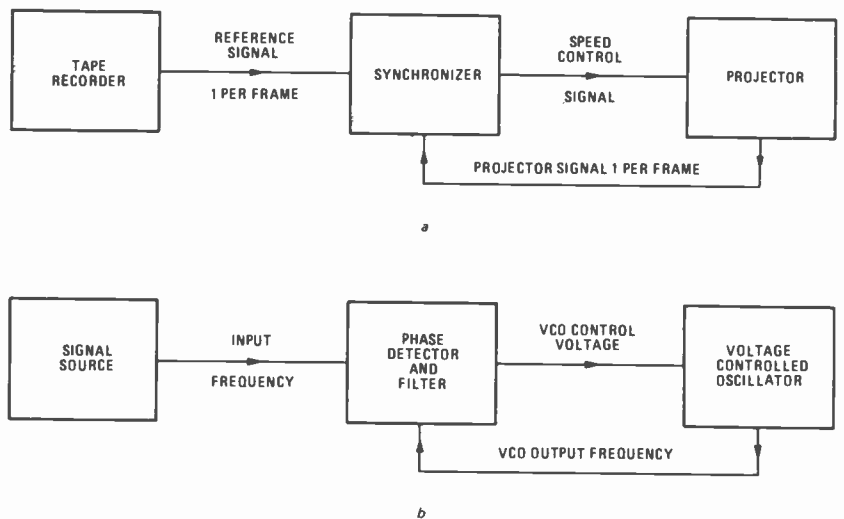


FIG. 1—SOUND SYNCHRONIZATION CIRCUIT is based on synchronizer and is shown in a. For comparison, system based on phase-locked-loop is shown in b.

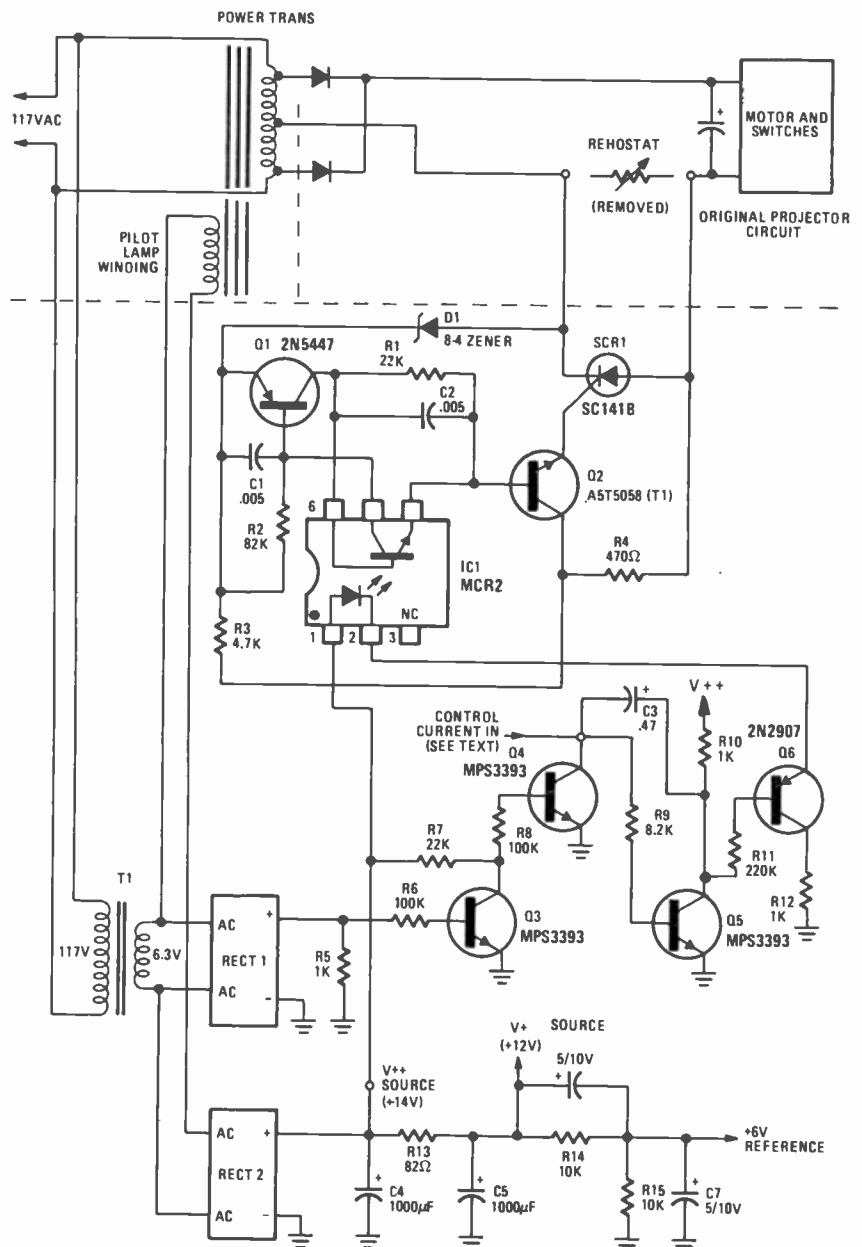


FIG. 2—MOTOR SPEED CONTROL AND POWER SUPPLY. Control current would normally come from synchronizer circuit, not shown in this article.

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4 watt, 10%, unless otherwise noted

R1, R7—22,000 ohms

R2—82,000 ohms

R3—4700 ohms

R4—470 ohms

R5, R10, R12—1000 ohms

R6, R8—100,000 ohms

R9—8200 ohms

R11—220,000 ohms

R13—82 ohms, 1/2 watt

R14, R15—10,000 ohms

C1, C2—.005 µF, 50V

C3—0.47 µF, 35V

C4, C5—1000 µF, 16V, electrolytic

C6, C7—5 µF, 10V, electrolytic

D1—8V, 1W, Zener

Q1—2N5447

Q2—A5T5058 (Texas Instruments),

(Radio Shack 276-2012 or equal)

Q3, Q4, Q5—MPS3393 or equal.

Q6—2N2907

IC1—MCT2 opto-isolator

SCR1—SC141B (G-E) or equal (see text)

RECT1, RECT2—bridge rectifier, 2A, 50 PIV (Radio Shack 276-1151 or equal)

T1—Filament transformer, primary 120 V 60 Hz, secondary 6.3 V

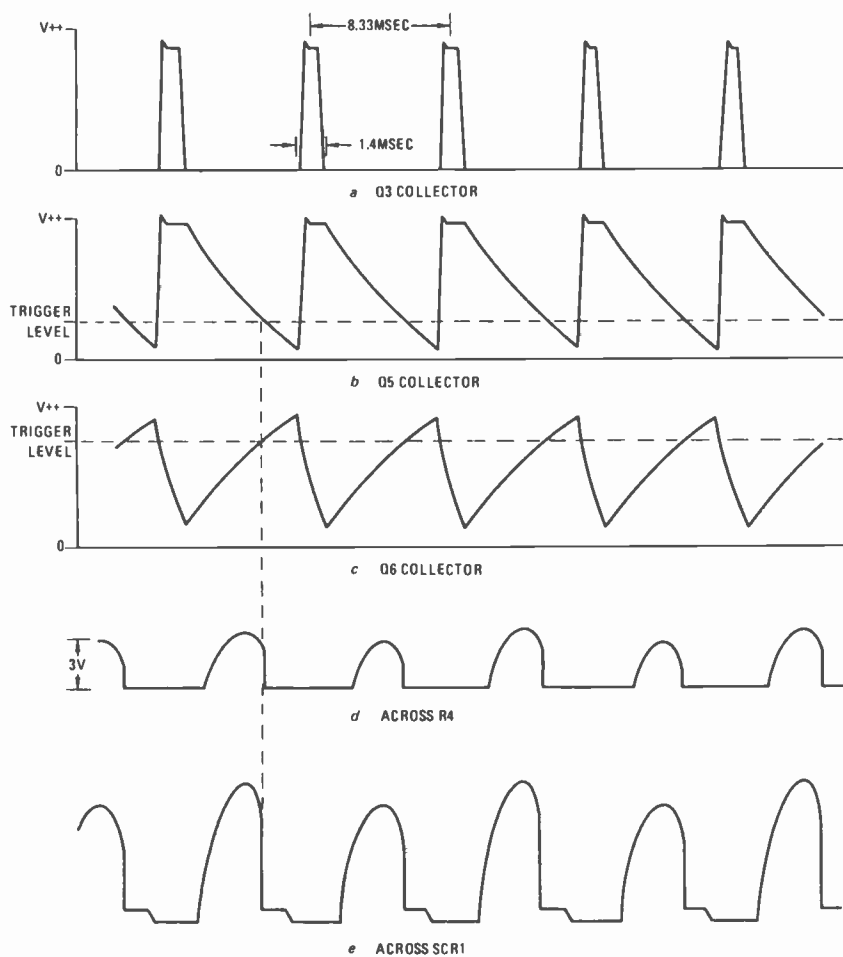


FIG. 3—WAVEFORMS for the motor speed control and power supply circuit.

should be able to cope with small starting errors and still maintain sync to the desired ± 1 frame. The fact that the film is to have synchronized sound implies that picture and soundtrack have to be in sync right from the start, which is asking a lot from human reflexes. My circuit will find and maintain synchronization as long as the film and tape are started within about one second of each other.

Finally, the most important consideration for the circuit is that under no circumstances can it allow the projector to damage the film. In practice, this means that it cannot allow the projector to stall, since if it did the lamp would quickly burn a hole in the film. The motor also usually cools the lamp; a stalled motor would overheat the lamp and shorten its life—no laughing matter at the present price of lamps.

If the circuit is to go inside the projector and be permanently connected it has to be able to let the projector run without an external control input, as for projecting silent films. The original speed control (if any) could be left in operation when required, or the synchronizer could use an internal control signal when the external one is not present. I decided to use an internal signal and replace the projector's original speed control entirely. I gained

some speed accuracy from this, since the internal oscillator is more stable than the rheostat control was. With the projector fully under the synchronizer's control one must be careful to see that it can deal with all the circumstances that can arise.

The circuit is getting to sound quite complex, with no hints as to how it can operate. A rough block diagram of it appears in Fig. 1-a. If the external reference signal disappears, the circuit will replace it with one of its own. For comparison, Fig. 1-b is a rough block diagram of a phase-locked-loop (PLL) circuit. The two are very similar and show a very basic application of negative feedback. Any change that occurs in any part of the feedback loop is detected, amplified and used to eliminate itself. It happens that PLL's are available as single IC's. Unfortunately, they would do only half the job—to them, any cycle of the reference frequency looks the same as any other cycle, so that they can quite happily lock anywhere. Our circuit has to lock on a particular cycle of both the reference and the controlled frequencies.

The projector

All this has assumed that the projector speed can be electronically controlled over a useful range. A digital

solution to the problem is to generate a number representing how fast the projector should be going, and then convert this number to an analog signal that controls the projector's speed. The other thing that is needed is the signal that says that one frame has gone by. This signal is usually easy to come by and will be discussed later. A lot more depends on the motor.

First, a couple of warnings. Any unauthorized tampering with a projector immediately voids the manufacturer's warranty. It is best to work on a machine whose warranty has expired, or to pretend that it isn't covered at all. Modifications can also be difficult for service technicians to understand, since the manufacturer's manuals won't show them. Second, the modifications involve working with the 120-volt AC line. Shock hazards must be avoided or eliminated. This applies to hazards during construction and testing as well as for use.

The type of speed control used will depend a lot on the type of motor in the projector, and to a lesser degree on the range of control required. Generally speaking, induction motors (anything without brushes) can be easily controlled over a very narrow speed range, and are difficult and expensive to control over a wide range. AC or DC motors with brushes are easy to control over a wide range. If a projector runs at only one speed or has a mechanical speed change so that the motor doesn't change speeds, it is safe to assume that it uses an induction motor. A continuously variable speed over a wide range is a good indication of a brush motor. The only real way to tell is to look. Fortunately, the backs of projectors are pretty easy to remove.

The speed of induction motors depends on the line frequency, the line voltage and the load that the motor drives. The line frequency has the greater effect on speed, while the line voltage mainly affects the power that the motor can deliver. If the line voltage is reduced the speed drops until the load on the motor matches the power available from it. If it drops too far, the motor will stall. If precautions are taken against the motor stalling, the limited control available this way can be enough to allow the synchronizer to work. The control frequency shouldn't vary more than about $\pm 5\%$. Since controlling the line voltage will only reduce the motor's speed, the nominal frequency of the control signal has to be less than the motor's maximum speed to allow for speeds above and below the nominal speed. The Motorola *Semiconductor Power Circuits Handbook* (1968) contains a chapter on controlling induction motors, and RCA's *Transistor, Thyristor and Diode Manual* contains a chapter "Power Switching and Control." The

RCA book says that "Speed ratios as high as 3:1 can be obtained . . . with certain types of induction motors."

A typical modification

When I bought my present projector, I was careful to get one that could be easily modified. It uses a DC motor operating from a 70-volt supply, with the speed controlled by a rheostat in series with the motor. The projector's original circuit and the circuit I replaced it with are shown in Fig. 2. The projector contains a large power transformer to supply the projection lamp with 21 volts at about 7 amperes. The primary is used as an autotransformer and is tapped at appropriate points to provide the motor with a maximum of about 70-volts DC via a full-wave rectifier. The lamp winding is not shown, and the small winding that is shown provided power to a pair of pilot lamps.

Since the rheostat comes before the

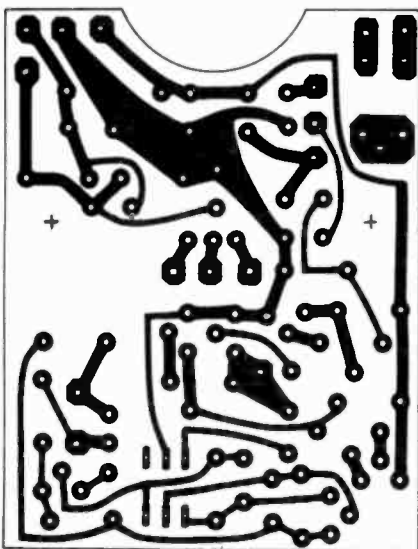


FIG. 4—FOIL PATTERN shown full-size. Top view—foil up.

filter capacitor, it has a pulsating DC waveform across it and can be directly replaced with a SCR. In this type of capacitor-input power supply, the peak currents through the diodes and SCR are about ten times the average current into the motor. (For more details on power supplies, see Don Lancaster's article on designing regulated power supplies in the December 1973 issue of **Radio-Electronics**.) Choose an SCR that has a lot of safety margin in both current and voltage, since it should never blow out. The SC141B in the parts list is actually a triac, but it works quite happily as an SCR. It had the ratings I needed and I had it on hand.

In circuits using SCR's, the cathode lead usually becomes a common point, often the ground. But in this case, it would put the ground line about 50 volts away from either side of the power line and create a definite shock hazard. This voltage has to be kept inside the projector and ideally should be kept to the immediate vicinity of the SCR. IC1 provides the necessary isolation. It consists of a LED optically coupled to a phototransistor, but electrically insulated to 1,500 volts.

How the circuit works

The circuit will switch the SCR on when current flows through the LED in IC1. Whenever the voltage across the SCR goes to zero, the SCR, Q1 and the phototransistor in IC1 will all cut off. As the voltage across the SCR rises they will remain cut off, since Q1's base is connected to its emitter via R2 and the phototransistor is similarly biased by R1. With no current flowing in either of these transistors, Q2 receives no base current and deprives SCR1 of gate current.

As soon as current begins to flow in the LED, the phototransistor begins to conduct and a voltage appears across

R2. This starts Q1 conducting, which produces a voltage across R1 that helps the phototransistor turn on. This regeneration, or positive feedback, continues until both transistors are fully conducting. This provides Q2 with base current and allows it to conduct, providing gate current to SCR1. As soon as the gate current reaches a high enough level, the SCR will conduct. When the line voltage goes through zero, everything shuts off again. C1 and C2 provide a low-impedance path to noise signals that might otherwise trigger SCR1 prematurely.

The combination of Q1 and the phototransistor is called a transistor switch, and has a very low impedance when it is conducting. D1 is an 8-volt Zener that prevents the voltage across the Q1-phototransistor combination from exceeding 8 volts, and in addition prevents them from ever being reverse-biased. Transistor Q2 is included so that Q1 and the phototransistor only need to carry small currents and to isolate them from the 70-volt peak that can show up across SCR1. Any component failures in this part of the circuit could cause the projector to stall, so everything is operated well within its ratings. This network will trigger the SCR on from a signal electrically isolated from it.

With this type of circuit, maximum power is delivered to the motor if the SCR is triggered just before the peak of the line voltage. If the SCR is triggered much before this, it will remain cut off until the line voltage rises above the voltage on the filter capacitor. If it is triggered later, the capacitor will not receive as much charge and the voltage across it will drop, delivering less power to the motor. With AC motors, the earlier the SCR turns on the more power will get to the motor. Induction motors need most of the cycle present just to run, so that the SCR would have to be switched on even earlier.

The current input to the LED is provided by Q3 through Q6. Transistor Q3 is driven by the output of a full-wave bridge rectifier, RECT1. Whenever the power line waveform goes through zero, the voltage across R5 goes to zero and Q3 cuts off, making its collector positive. Resistor R5 ensures that Q3 does actually cut off. When this happens, Q4 conducts, grounding its collector and forcing Q5's collector positive. This charges C3 and cuts Q6 off, which also removes the current to the LED in the isolator.

As soon as the line voltage waveform gets away from zero, Q3 saturates and Q4 cuts off, allowing the control current to start discharging C3. This brings Q5's collector toward ground, and at some point Q6 will begin to turn on. As soon as enough current flows in Q6 and the LED in IC1, the transistor switch turns

continued on page 82

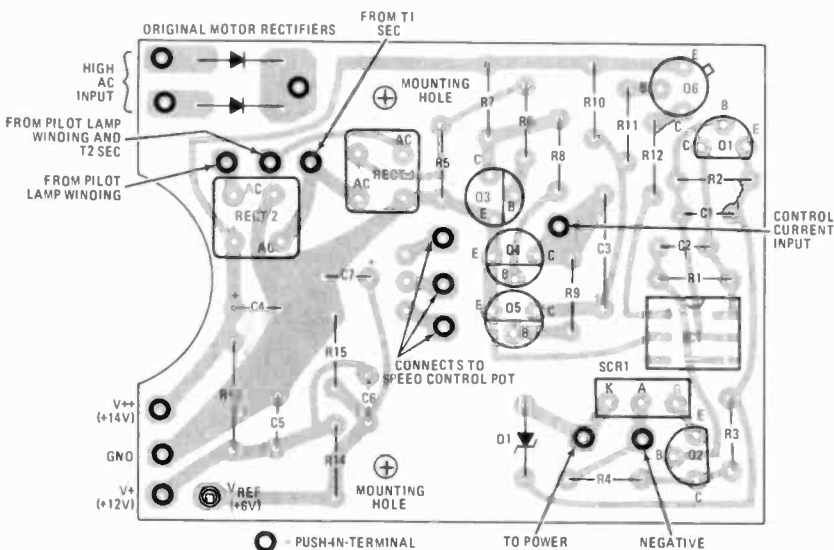


FIG. 5—COMPONENT PLACEMENT diagram.

TEST EQUIPMENT

all about RF signal generators



PART I—An in-depth look at the different types currently available, including how they work, their specifications, features and applications

CHARLES GILMORE*

RADIO-FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR implies a number of basic features. These include: frequency range; modulation capability; and amplitude control. The RF (radio frequency) signal generator has a frequency range (typically 50 kHz to 10MHz) whose lower frequency limit is above 20 kHz (the practical upper limit of the audio frequency range). However, the upper frequency limit of an RF signal generator can be as high as 1 GHz. Generators operating above 1 GHz fall into a special class called microwave signal sources. Modulation may be AM (Amplitude Modulation), FM (Frequency Modulation), pulse, or a combination of any of the three. A wide range of output amplitude control is implied, including the ability to generate signals of 1 μ V or less.

At the present time there appears to be very little middle-of-the-road pricing for RF signal generators. The truly low-cost units fall in the \$200 or less area. The cost of those with moderate or great sophistication exceeds \$1000 and extend to \$10,000 or more. The specifications, features and applications of the generators covered in this article include generators costing as much as \$2000 or

* Manager Design Engineering, Health Co., Benton Harbor, MI

\$2500, as well as low-cost units.

The price level of RF signal generators has not changed significantly. There have been many generators for the past 30 years that fall into the \$1000 to \$2500 classification. The performance level of the generator has changed. The performance level of the generator changed with a change in need. This need is primarily concentrated in the communications industry, with secondary uses in the area of consumer product servicing, amateur radio, instrumentation and the home experimenter. There is also a need for the RF generator in related design work.

The need for better specifications and features is forced by the sophistication of the products the generators are used with. For example, the communications industry has changed VHF and UHF standards from wideband FM deviation (± 5 kHz) to narrowband deviations (± 3 kHz). This change necessitates generators with precise modulation capability and substantially increased frequency stability requirements.

Low-cost generators fill the needs of the home experimenter, and supply the RF signals required by the service shop for simple alignment procedures. These generators (or oscillators, as they should

be known) normally lack stability, RF shielding, frequency range, and modulation capability required to verify performance specifications when servicing or calibrating communications, industrial or high-fidelity equipment.

Producing the signal

The methods for generating an RF signal cover a wide gamut of technology. The simplest generators are power oscillators that use a fixed inductor and a variable capacitor as frequency determining elements. On the other end of the spectrum are signal generators with sophisticated synthesis circuits that deliver signals of high spectral purity, extreme stability and uniform modulation capability. In between these extremes are the L-C (inductance-capacitance) oscillator with stages of buffering, modulation and power amplification. This oscillator is normally housed in a sturdy casting that provides a stable mechanical and temperature environment, as well as a high degree of shielding. Generally speaking, this type falls into the upper end of the low-cost signal generator price class.

Figure 1 is a block diagram of a basic RF signal generator using a band-switched L-C oscillator. This oscillator

drives a buffer amplifier that helps maintain frequency stability with changes in output load. The buffer amplifier may be eliminated on lower cost RF generators. Although the signal from the basic oscillator, and therefore the signal from the buffer amplifier, may well be at (or greater than) the amplitude required of the generator output, a power amplifier is used to drive the 50-ohm low impedance lines. The output amplifier supplies the maximum possible signal, usually in the 1 to 3 volt area, to the output attenuator. The attenuator reduces the output signal level to the level selected by the operator.

As you can see in the block diagram, extensive shielding around these four sections prevents stray signals from leaking from any one of these components. Such shielding usually involves a rather complex mechanical design, often a box within a box. Shown as dashed boxes are other circuit components that may not appear on all generators.

Signal generators contain some form of modulator. Amplitude modulation is applied to either the output amplifier or to some modulator ahead of the output amplifier. A few generators modulate the oscillator directly. The modulator receives audio signals from an internal

oscillator or an external source. On higher quality generators, the audio oscillator provides tones of 400 Hz and 1 kHz. Simpler generators use one tone. If the generator features FM, signals from the modulating oscillator are applied to frequency modulating components on the bandswitch oscillator. This is usually done through circuitry that maintains a constant deviation, regardless of oscillator frequency setting.

In some complex RF signal generators, frequency-control circuitry monitors the output frequency, compares it to a standard, and applies corrective signals to the bandswitch oscillator. This action maintains the desired frequency setting. Such frequency-control circuitry is only found on more costly generators.

Basics of modulation

Two types of modulation, AM and FM, are by far the most common. AM only is common on RF signal generators with upper frequency limits in the 30 MHz to 60 MHz area. Most signal generators with FM capability also have AM capability. Some generators, especially those designed for work in the high VHF and UHF region, also have pulse modulation capability. Pulse modulation is zero to 100% amplitude

modulation in the form of a square wave or pulse.

There are two ways to view amplitude modulation. Figure 2-a shows an envelope presentation, as seen on an oscilloscope, for a 100% modulated RF carrier. A section of the unmodulated carrier is also shown for reference. This display presents amplitude versus time period. Figure 2-b shows a signal with less than 100% amplitude modulation. Figure 2 also shows how to measure percent of modulation using this display. Figure 2-c shows a spectrum analyzer display of an amplitude-modulated signal. This display has amplitude on the vertical axis and frequency on the horizontal axis. The centermost line represents the carrier frequency. The signal to the left represents the lower sideband; the carrier frequency (f_c) minus the modulating frequency (f_m). The line to the right represents the upper sideband; the carrier frequency plus the modulating frequency. The display of the spectrum analyzer shows the power distribution in an amplitude-modulated signal. Each of the sidebands contains one-quarter of the power.

Figures 3-a and 3-b show oscilloscope and spectrum analyzer presentations for an RF carrier frequency modulated by a single sinusoidal tone. In the oscillo-

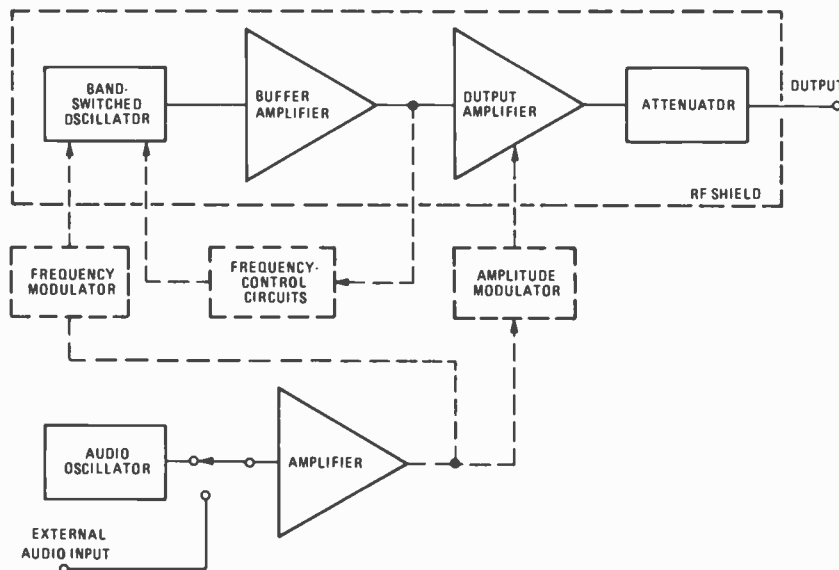


FIG. 1—BASIC RF SIGNAL GENERATOR with a bandswitched L-C oscillator.

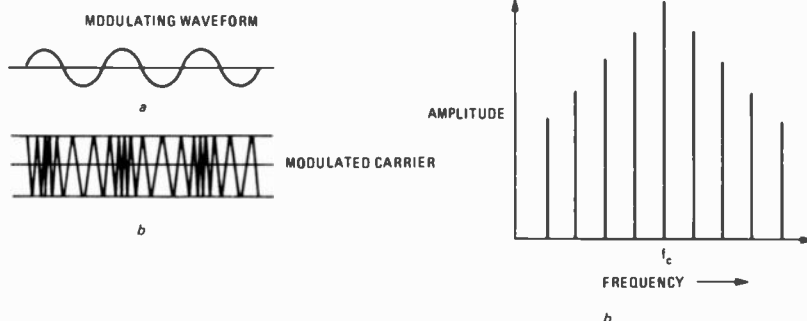


FIG. 3—FREQUENCY MODULATION. Modulating signal is shown in a and b shows modulated carrier. Frequency spectrum of FM signal is shown in c.

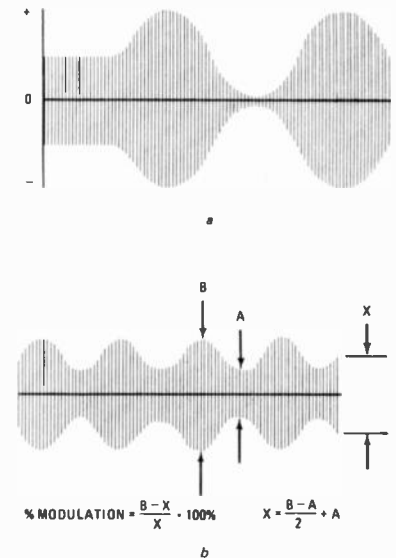


FIG. 2—AMPLITUDE MODULATION. 100 percent modulation level is shown in a. Less than 100 percent modulation is shown in b. Frequency spectrum of an AM signal is shown in c.

scope trace, note an increase in frequency for positive peak of the modulating waveform and a decrease in frequency for negative peaks of the modulating waveform. The difference between carrier frequency with no modulation and peak carrier frequency with modulation is referred to as the deviation. The ratio of the modulating frequency to the deviation is called the modulation index.

The spectrum analyzer display (Figure 3-b) shows a number of sidebands spaced above and below the carrier frequency at integral multiples of the modulating frequency. Note, this differs in three ways from the AM signal. First, if the modulating signal is purely sinusoidal, AM generates only one upper and one lower sideband. Second, the amplitude of these sidebands are a direct function of the percentage of modulation. Third, the amplitude of the carrier remains constant with modulation.

When FM is used, there are an infinite number of sidebands (although only the first few are strong enough to be given any real consideration). The amplitude of these sidebands and the carrier depend on the modulation index. For example, at a modulation index of approximately 2.4, the carrier amplitude is reduced to zero and increases for

modulation indices greater or less than 2.4. Frequently, FM deviation is measured by modulating the carrier with a signal of known frequency. The deviation is increased until the carrier amplitude, as observed on a spectrum analyzer, goes to zero. For example, the carrier passes through zero amplitude when 5 kHz deviation is reached if the modulating frequency is 2 kHz.

As noted earlier, pulse modulation is essentially 100% amplitude modulation by a rectangular pulse. Figure 4-a shows an envelope presentation of a pulse waveform and RF carrier modulated by this pulsed waveform. As you can see, the carrier is turned on and off by the pulses. Figure 4-b shows a spectral analysis of this same waveform. The center line is the carrier frequency. There are many sidebands, each one spaced from the carrier by integral multiples of the pulse repetition rate. The amplitude of each of these sidebands depends on the duty cycle of the modulating pulse and the completeness of the modulation. As can be seen from a spectral analysis, complex signals, such as square waves or pulses, require an extremely wide bandwidth. Therefore, pulse modulation is usually confined to very high-frequency or ultra high-frequency generators where considerable bandwidth is available.

Basic oscillators

The oscillator is the heart of the RF signal generator. The stability and purity of the generator is directly related to the stability and purity of the oscillator. Therefore, a great deal of design time and effort goes into the oscillator circuit. One of the most common oscillators used for generators that cover 50 kHz to 60 MHz, or even 100 MHz, is the Hartley oscillator.

The circuit in Fig. 5-a is a simplified Hartley oscillator. The frequency of oscillation is determined by the values of C1 and L1. When the desired frequency can no longer be reached by adjusting the variable capacitor, a new inductor is switch-selected. Frequency for an L-C oscillator is directly related to the square root of the capacitance and inductance. Therefore, a large capacitance change is required to obtain a reasonable change in frequency before a band change is necessary. Typically, capacitance changes of 10:1 to 12:1 are used. As a result, band ranges on most RF signal generators using L-C oscillators cover a frequency spread of about 3:1 to 3.5:1.

The stability and spectral purity of the generator output is largely dependent upon the characteristics of the L-C circuit. A high Q (quality factor) circuit designed with silver plated coils and air variable capacitors is used. Extreme care is given to the mechanics of the oscillator, and it is not uncommon to find the entire oscillator circuit housed in a sturdy box, or perhaps a hollowed out casting. This provides low susceptibility to thermal variations, mechanical shock and vibration, and external capacitances, all of which affects oscillator stability and purity.

In addition to minimizing environmental effects upon the stability and purity of the oscillator, extensive decoupling circuitry is used on all power supply connections. Such decoupling serves two purposes. First; it keeps external signals from modulating the oscillator and therefore creating undesirable spurious signals. Second; it removes the desired signal from the power supply lines so the signal is not radiated except through connections to the output attenuator terminals.

An alternative oscillator configuration is shown in Fig. 5-b. It is the Colpitts oscillator. A split capacitor is used to control the ratio of feedback here, rather than the tapped coil of the Hartley oscillator. The value of capacitance that sets the frequency of the oscillator is the series value of capacitors C1 and C2.

The Colpitts oscillator does not provide as wide a tuning range as the Hartley oscillator. Tuning ratios of 10:1 are common for the Colpitts oscillator.

When UHF signal generation is
continued on page 80

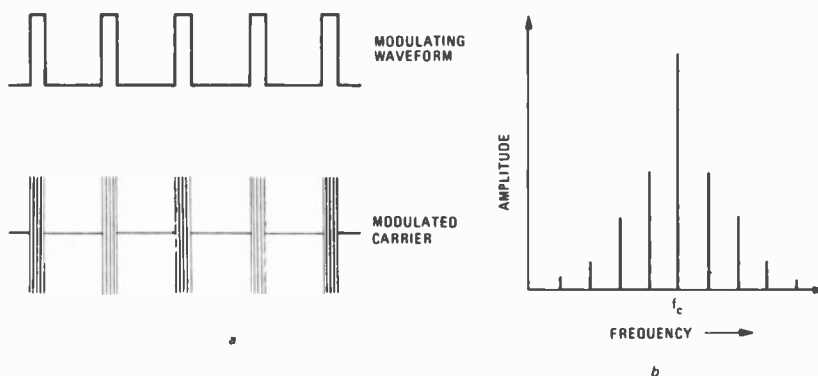


FIG. 4—PULSE MODULATION is essentially 100 percent amplitude modulation by a pulse signal. Modulating signal is shown in a and modulated carrier is shown in b. Frequency spectrum of pulse modulated carrier is shown in c.

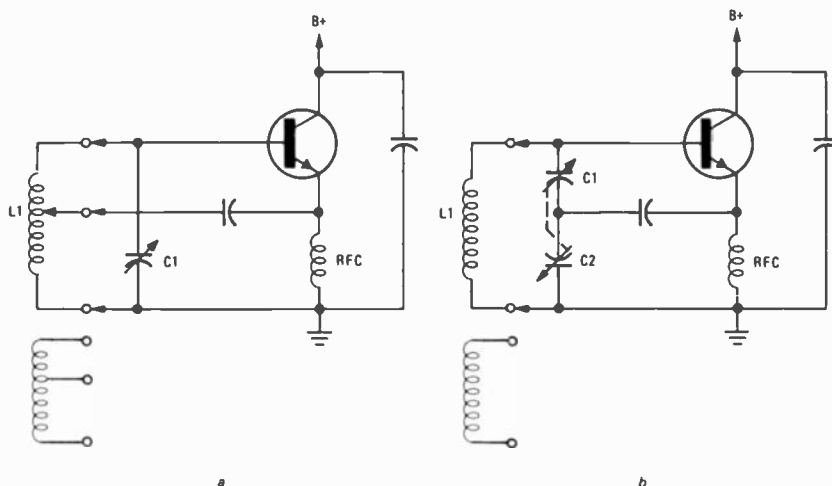
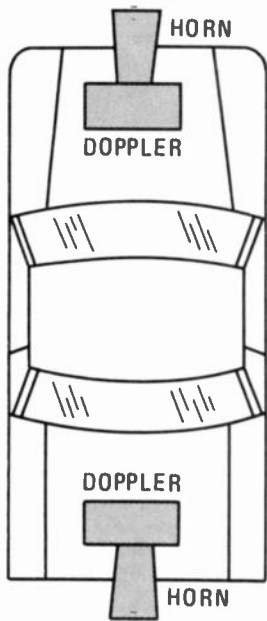


FIG. 5—HARTLEY OSCILLATOR is shown in a. Colpitts oscillator is shown in b.

How To Design



Automotive Anti-Collision Systems

Part II—An in-depth look at the different types of systems and the various design considerations, with enough information for the advanced hobbyist to build his own

MARTIN BRADLEY WEINSTEIN

Last month, in part I of this article, we discussed several different approaches to collision-avoidance systems and we looked at practical LASER modules.

This month, the article concludes with a look at SODAR and RADAR modules.

SODAR modules

Headway and tailway range information is obtained through an air-coupled version of SONAR called SODAR (Sonic Detection And Ranging). A frequency of 40 kHz should be used for your SODAR for several reasons. One, ultrasonic energies at significantly higher frequencies dissipate rapidly, requiring too much power for useful range. Two, ultrasonic energies at lower frequencies diffuse easily, making beam definition difficult. Further, the wavelength at, say, 23 kHz, is nearly twice the wavelength at 40 kHz. Finally, 40-kHz ultrasonic transducers are readily available.

Because we are dealing with a two-way path (the transmitted signal is reflected, then received), the received echo strength drops with the fourth power of range. This can be combatted in two ways. One is through large transmit power. The other through extra receiving sensitivity.

The rest of the signal processing problem has been greatly simplified, thanks to the National Semiconductor LM1812 Ultrasonic Transceiver IC. This innovative IC is capable of producing up to 12 watts of transmitted ultrasonic power. It works on 12 volts and its output is formatted to make the addition of a clock and gating circuit easy. As shown in Fig. 4 block diagram, very little circuitry outside the LM1812 is required to produce a BCD range output. The LM1812 is available from dealers for \$7.50 to \$10.00.

Though application notes on the LM1812 show a single transducer used for both transmission and reception, system sensitivity can be enhanced through the use of dual sensors. Furthermore, by positioning them far apart on the automobile, a lower range cutoff can be established. (See Fig. 5.) Additionally, the use of separate sensors permits the addition of a receive preamp, if desired, to further enhance received signal sensitivity and reliable system operation at the upper-range limits.

Beam shaping is accomplished for both transducers mechanically, through the use of tubing. The sensors chosen should be waterproof and highly resistant to mechanical and

environmental hazards.

The Massa Corporation (280 Lincoln Street, Hingham, MA 02043) model TR-89B Type-40 is an excellent choice as a receiving transducer at 40 kHz. Untuned with a 2-megohm load, its sensitivity is a very high-48 dB (versus a standard 1 microbar at one foot). Its directional characteristics are also excellent. They are available from Massa at \$5 each, but Massa has established a minimum sample order of \$25.

The high power requirements of a transmitting transducer are more than met by Linden Laboratories, Inc., (Box 920, State College, PA 16801) model 70160. It is capable of handling hundreds of watts of output

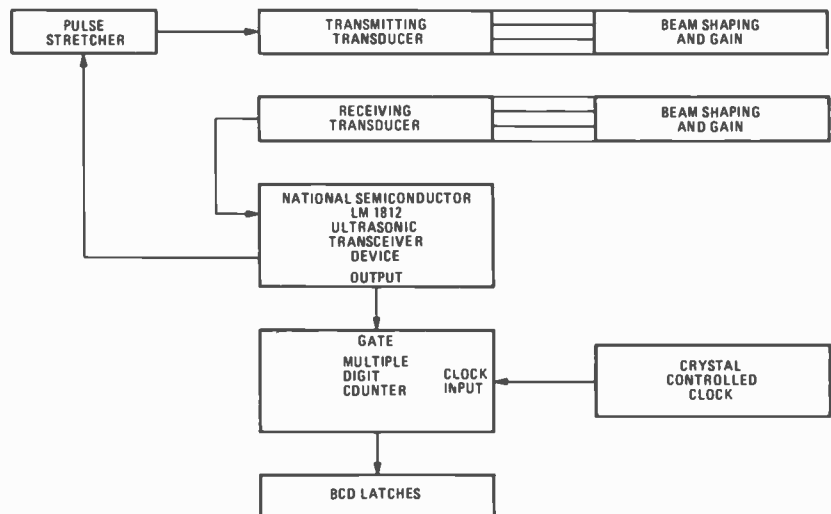


FIG. 4—SODAR MODULE uses a National Semiconductor LM1812 ultrasonic transceiver. The LM1812 provides a gating signal to a counter for accurate range information.

(properly cycled), so at 12 watts it's coasting. It comes in a molded, rugged PVC housing. Its half power (-3 dB) beamwidth is 10 degrees. It is available for only \$23.50, post-paid. This is less than half the usual price of such units in these small quantities.

The entire SODAR system is duplicated twice for full forward and rearward range information. System beamwidth can be anything from 3 to 10 degrees.

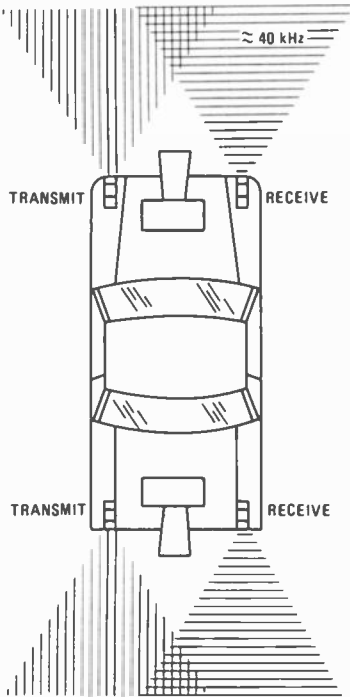


FIG. 5—SODAR MODULE PLACEMENT. Transmitting and receiving transducers are separated as widely as possible. Tubing at the mouth of each transducer can provide a narrow beam.

Doppler RADAR's

Some of the techniques for Doppler measurement have already been mentioned. Here we will take a look at the elements of a practical system that almost anyone can build, as shown in Fig. 6.

Voltage and current regulation is a must. The Doppler microwave modules available use Schottky diode detectors and Gunn diode oscillators. An overvoltage can blow both diodes. An undervoltage can keep the Gunn diode from oscillating—15% regulation is the maximum variation from manufacturer's specs permissible to assure reliable starting and safe operation. Popular, inexpensive three-terminal regulators provide sufficient regulation and help safeguard against potentially dangerous transient spikes.

If the voltage source is modulated at approximately 10 kHz, the Doppler range rate information can be further qualified with a sign, to indicate whether the target is approaching or receding.

The Doppler modules themselves are available from a number of sources. The Amperex Electronic Corp. (230 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, NY 11802) model *DX-489* Doppler Module, at \$47.50, is a very inexpensive starting point. It includes a built-in 5-dB antenna (which should be replaced with a 14-dB or more antenna), operates on 7.0 volts

and delivers 8.0 mW at 10.525 GHz. As in all the modules we'll discuss, the only connections necessary are power in and signal out.

The Amperex *DX-489*, operated as de-

lane traffic. In some cases, thermostatically-controlled heating elements may have to be added for reliable operation in very cold weather.

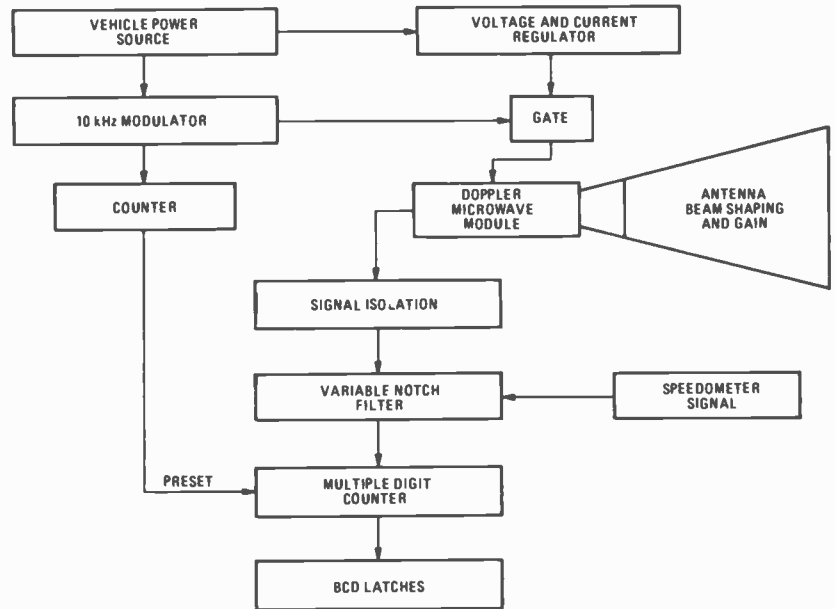


FIG. 6—RADAR MODULE. Information from the speedometer is fed to a filter to eliminate signals returned from stationary objects. The resultant signal is counted and latched for a direct readout of relative velocity.

livered, is designed to meet the requirements of Part 15 of the FCC Rules and Regulations. This is also true of the other modules mentioned. Additional antenna gain, however, can violate Part 15 specifications and the designer is cautioned to observe such limitations in any modification. Amperex modules include built-in second harmonic rejection networks.

Plessey Semiconductors (1674 McGaw Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714) offers a number of Doppler modules near 10.525 GHz (also called X-band). Model *GDM-3B* offers a 10-mW output and a frequency range of 10.2–11.0 GHz for \$77.20. Model *GDM-101B* offers a 50-mW output in the same range for \$88.10. The model *GDVM-3B* offers the same capabilities as the model *GDM-3B*, plus electronic tuning of plus-or-minus 25 MHz, all for \$118.30. The *GDVM-101B* is a similarly-tunable model of the *GDM-101B* for \$154.40.

The General Electric Microwave Devices Products Section (Owensboro, Kentucky 42301) model *C-2126A* Microwave Circuit Module Doppler Transceiver offers a 3-mW output at 10.525 GHz with an 8.0-volt operating requirement. Its flange mount mates with UG39/U flange and RG52 waveguide. It costs \$59.

The audio-frequency output of the Doppler module is buffered in an isolation amplifier. Then a variable-frequency notch filter reduces returns at a frequency related to vehicle speed. A multiple digit plus-and-minus counter with resettable inputs performs the arithmetic conversion to a precise BCD range rate (relative speed) readout, which is latched for display or for software routines.

The modules are placed at the center of the vehicle in both the front and the back as shown in Fig. 7. Antenna gain and directivity is chosen to avoid clutter returns from overhead signs, roadside obstacles and adjacent-

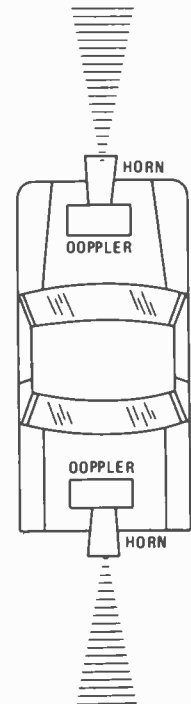


FIG. 7—RADAR MODULES are located fore and aft near the vehicles center line. Nominal 10.525 GHz operating frequency provides operation that is relatively free of bounceback-type interference from rain, snow, dust and other objects.

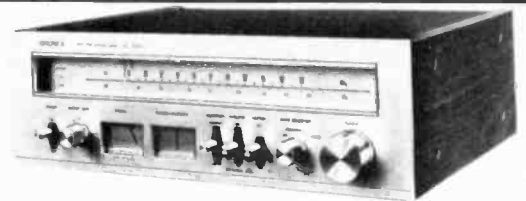
Microcomputers

The advantages of even simple data processing are obvious. A small, microprocessor-based system can selectively interrogate the various inputs, coordinate data, perform arithmetic and formatting operations, make intelligent decisions and produce a meaningful display.

continued on page 72

Radio-Electronics

Tests Optonica ST-3535 Tuner



CIRCLE 99 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEN FELDMAN
CONTRIBUTING HI-FI EDITOR

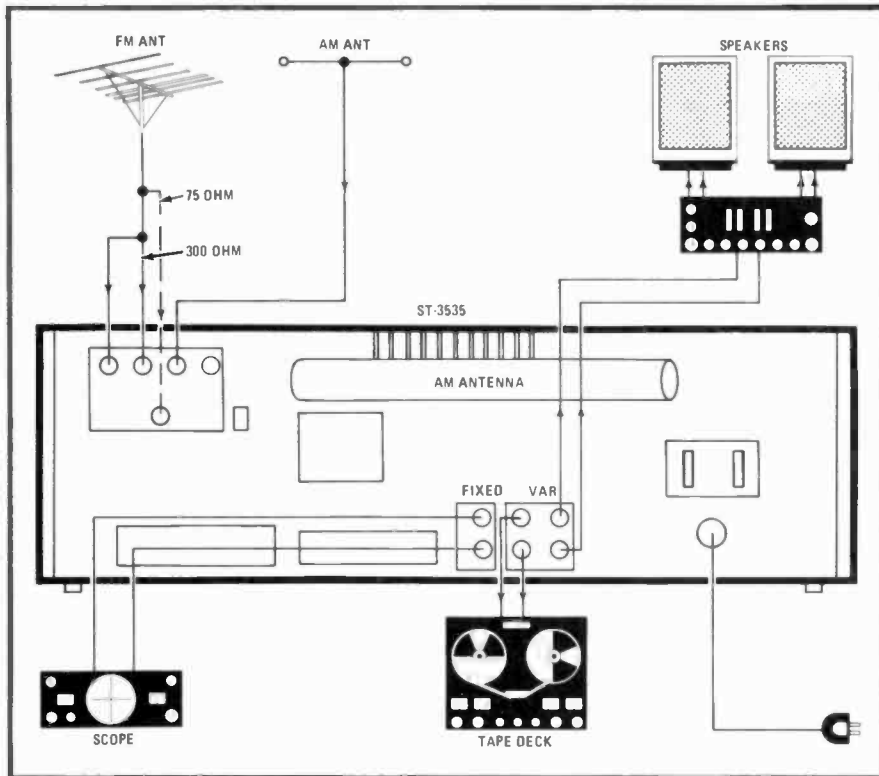
SHARP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION OF JAPAN markets in the US a line of high-fidelity equipment under the name of Optonica. The top tuner in this line is the model ST-3535. The styling is similar to that of several recent tuner and receiver entries from competing firms in that the entire front panel, including the long dial-area cutout is finished in a gold color. When power is applied to the unit, dial

scale numerals illuminate in contrasting green for extremely good visibility. The FM scale is linearly calibrated, with markings at every MHz. Three light indicators to the left of the AM and FM frequency scales show which band has been selected and also denote the reception of a stereo FM signal. The dial pointer is also illuminated with a bright spot of light.

Two framed meters located along the lower section of the panel are shown in Fig. 1, along with other major controls. The meter

at the left serves as a signal-strength meter for AM and FM. The meter to the right is both a center-of-channel FM tuning indicator and a multipath meter. In this latter function, minimum readings are obtained as the FM antenna is rotated, and absence of multipath is indicated by the meter needle returning to its center point, from higher readings to the right of center.

To the left of the meters are a POWER ON/off toggle switch and an OUTPUT LEVEL control that alters audio output levels from the pair of variable-output jacks on the rear panel. Three lever switches are located to the right of the meters. The first is a three-position MULTIPATH switch. When moved upwards from its center position, the MULTIPATH switch permits audible detection of multipath distortion. With the lever set to this position, the antenna is rotated until minimum sound is heard. The lower switch setting introduces the meter multipath indicator just described. Next is the HI-BLEND switch that introduces a high-blend circuit for reduction of background noise during weak-signal stereo FM reception. However, this is accomplished at the expense of high-frequency channel separation. In its lower position, the HI-BLEND switch introduces a built-in 440-Hz test signal to the output jacks, which is used in setting record levels on associated tape deck equipment before recording from FM programs. The remaining two-position MUTING switch turns on interstation muting. A rotary selector switch chooses AM, FM-STEREO or FM MONO reception, while a large TUNING knob at the lower right is coupled to a smooth-acting flywheel and the frequency dial pointer.



MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM SECTION:

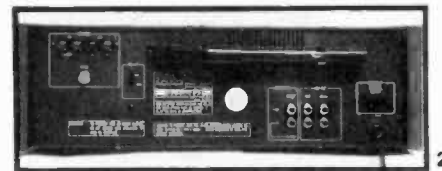
Usable Sensitivity: Mono: 1.8 μ V (10.3 dBf), S/N Ratio: Mono: 70 dB. Selectivity: 75 dB. Capture Ratio: 1.0 dB. Total Harmonic Distortion: Mono: 0.2% at 1 kHz; Stereo: 0.4% at 1 kHz. Image Rejection: 90 dB. IF Rejection: 90 dB. Spurious Response Rejection: 90 dB. AM Suppression: 50 dB. Frequency Response: 40 Hz to 14 kHz, ± 1.5 dB. Stereo Separation: 1 kHz: 38 dB at 1 kHz, 30 dB from 50 Hz to 10 kHz.

AM SECTION:

Sensitivity: 200 μ V/M (Internal Antenna). Selectivity: 29 dB. S/N Ratio: 45 dB. Image Rejection: 60 dB. IF Rejection: 60 dB. Total Harmonic Distortion: 1.0%.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Audio Output Level: Fixed, FM: 0.8V; Variable FM: 0-1.0V; Fixed, AM: 0.2V for 30% modulation; Variable AM: 0-0.3V for 30% modulation. Power Consumption: 24 watts. Dimensions: 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ wide \times 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ high \times 15 inches deep. Weight: 22 lbs. Suggested Retail Price: \$269.95.



The rear panel of the model ST-3535 tuner, shown in Fig. 2, is equipped with the usual 75-ohm (coaxial), 300-ohm and external AM antenna terminals. An attenuator switch reduces signal input to the RF stage of the tuner in the event of signal overload. In addition to the separate pairs of output jacks for fixed and variable level output, two jacks are provided for connection to an oscilloscope for still a third method of multipath observation and antenna adjustment. An unswitched AC auxiliary power outlet and the usual pivotable AM ferrite-bar antenna plus a fuseholder complete the rear panel layout. Typical connection arrangement into a complete hi-fi system is shown in Fig. 3.

TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

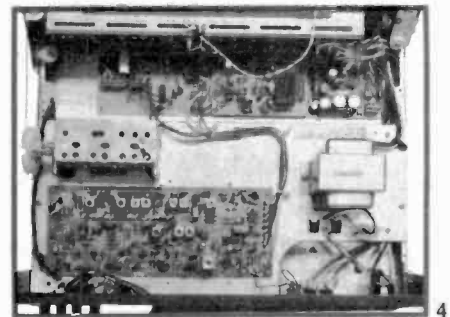
Manufacturer: Sharp (Optonica)

Model: ST-3535

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE		
IHF sensitivity, mono: (μ V) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Excellent
Sensitivity, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	6.0 (20.8)	Very good
50 dB quieting signal, mono (μ V) (dBf)	2.5 (13.2)	Excellent
50 dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	32.0 (35.3)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	76	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	69	Very good
Capture ratio (dB)	1.2	Very good
AM suppression (dB)	50	Fair
Image rejection (dB)	95	Excellent
IF rejection (dB)	90	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	93	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	75	Very good
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	2.0	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.23	Good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.24	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.38	Fair
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.30	Good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.20	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.30	Excellent
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, mono (%)	0.6	Good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.4	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μ V) (dBf)	6.0 (20.8)	Very good
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	40	Very good
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	34	Good
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	33	Excellent
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μ V) (dBf)	7.0 (22.1)	Very good
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz at MHz)	100	Good
EVALUATION OF CONTROLS, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION		
Control layout		Very good
Ease of tuning		Excellent
Accuracy of meters or other tuning aids		Excellent
Usefulness of other controls		Excellent
Construction and internal layout		Very good
Ease of servicing		Very good
Evaluation of extra features, if any		Excellent
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

An internal view of the chassis of the model ST-3535 is shown in Fig. 4. The separate, shielded FM front-end at the center-left contains a 4-gang capacitor for FM and uses dual-gate MOSFET's for the double-tuned RF stage and the mixer stage. A three-section capacitor is used in the AM section. Phase-linear ceramic filters and differential IC circuitry are used in the IF section (FM) to



feed a conventional ratio-detector circuit. An IC phase-locked-loop circuit is used for stereo multiplex decoding, followed by a low-pass filter for subcarrier product suppression. The 440-Hz test tone is produced by a two-stage R-C feedback phase-shift audio oscillator circuit. A fully regulated power supply is used to provide operating voltages for the tuner signal sections. Total semiconductor complement includes 2 MOSFET's, 6 IC's, 26 bipolar transistors and 21 diodes. Intercircuit board wiring is neatly harnessed, and the tuner lends itself to easy servicing and parts identification.

Laboratory measurements

Results of our lab measurements, summarized in Table I, disclose that the unit generally exceeded published specifications. Of course, many of the required new mono and stereo specifications were not listed by the manufacturer despite the fact they proved to be extremely good. For example, a THD figure of only 0.3% at the 6-kHz point tells much about the excellent phase linearity of the IF section and the care with which the multiplex decoder section was designed.

The effectiveness of the low-pass filter was confirmed by the fact that subcarrier rejection in stereo measured more than 64 dB (not listed in Table I). At the point where stereo switching occurred (6 μ V, or 20.8 dBf), quieting in stereo was already 37 dB and distortion was well below the 3% "minimum usable sensitivity point." While frequency response tended to roll off a bit more rapidly than preferred (-2.0 dB at 15 kHz), this is a small price to pay for the excellent subcarrier

TABLE II
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Sharp (Optonica)

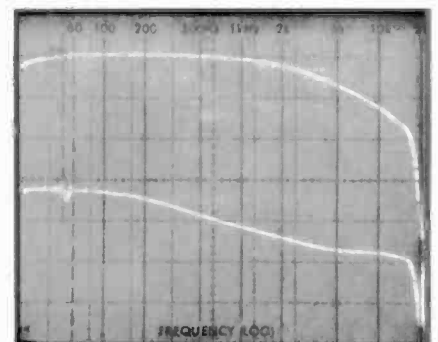
Model: ST-3535

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$269.95
Price category	Low/medium
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Very good
Sound quality	Excellent
Mechanical performance	Very good

Comments: Several features included in this well-designed AM/FM stereo tuner set it apart from others in its price class. The built-in 440-Hz test tone is extremely useful in setting up record levels for FM program recording. However, the level of tone delivered is about 3-dB lower than maximum modulation levels of received FM signals would deliver and record level indicators should be set accordingly. The aural method of multipath detection, coupled with the meter indicator, combine to provide an extremely sensitive and accurate means of minimizing this form of interference and distortion. Calibration of the long, linear dial was never off by more than 100 kHz (and even that minimal error occurred only at the low- and high-frequency extremes).

The designers have carefully targeted muting threshold and stereo switching sensitivity so that they provide maximum usefulness. Quieting slope is extremely steep, which results in usable signals being received even when signal strength is under 5 μ V or so for mono, 30 μ V or thereabouts for stereo. The only compromises made in the interest of price are in the less-than-satisfactory distortion levels (which are nevertheless low enough so as not to intrude audibly) and a rather low AM-suppression figure. Neither characteristic impaired listening quality. At its relatively low asking price, the Optonica ST-3535 turns out to be something of a "sleeper" from a company whose reputation was gained in other fields.



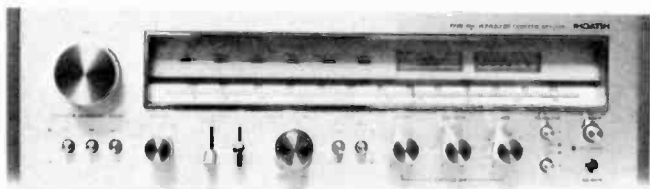
product rejection afforded. Stereo separation was plotted over the entire frequency range by means of our spectrum analyzer. Figure 5 shows the results. Note the steep roll-off action of the low-pass filter in the region of 19 kHz. The upper trace shows the output from the desired channel while the lower trace represents output from the opposite

channel. Each vertical division equals 10 dB.

Our overall product analysis is found in Table II, together with summary comments. For the budget-minded high-fidelity enthusiast who prefers a separate tuner to an all-in-one receiver, the *model ST-3535* offers considerable value and an abundance of

extra features not normally found in lower cost tuners. Unless you are fortunate enough to live in an area where one or more stations are taking special pains to deliver a superclean FM or stereo FM signal, it is unlikely this tuner will prove a limiting factor in determining the quality of your FM reception. **R-E**

Hitachi SR-903 Stereo Receiver



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IN THE AUGUST 1976 ISSUE OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS, we described a new type of audio amplifier output circuit developed by Hitachi that was identified as a "Class G" circuit. Hitachi first used this innovative output circuit in their top receiver, *model SR-903* (See Fig. 1). The chief virtue of the Class-G circuit is its increased efficiency (compared with conventional Class-B push-pull output circuitry). The resulting decreased weight and heat-sink requirements, in turn, lead to a more economical design. Indeed, while the *model SR-903* is dimensionally the equal of competitive receivers in the same power class, its net weight and retail asking price suggest that the Class-G approach provides decided benefits.

The front panel of the *model SR-903* is made of gold-anodized aluminum. Frequency numerals are printed on a sloping section behind the dial glass for better visibility, and the linear FM-scale is calibrated at every 200 kHz. Rectangular colored slits above the right section of the dial scale illuminate to show program source selected as well as stereo FM signal reception. Above the left area of the dial scale are signal-strength and center-of-channel tuning meters.

An indicator light labelled AUTO-LOCK is included with the program source indicators and works together with the large tuning

knob at the right of the panel. In FM tuning, a built-in AFC (Automatic Frequency Control) circuit is deactivated so long as your fingers engage the tuning knob. As soon as you approach center-of-channel (as indicated on the tuning meter), releasing the knob permits the auto-lock feature to pull in the station and the then AUTO-LOCK light comes on.

Rotary controls along the lower section of the control panel include BASS, MID-RANGE and TREBLE tone controls; dual concentric balance and click-stop master volume controls; and a rotary program selector switch. The switch has, in addition to its PHONO, AM and AUX positions, a separate FM position and one which combines the FM auto-lock and FM mute features. We would have preferred to see a separate FM muting switch so that the auto-lock feature could be enjoyed with or without interstation muting.

Seven individual pushbuttons take care of low and high filters, speaker A/speaker B selection, stereo/mono selection, loudness control activation and external adaptor switching. Two three-position lever switches handle twin tape-monitoring circuits and tape copying or dubbing. Phone jack and power on/off pushbutton are located at the lower left of the front panel.

Figure 2 is a rear-panel view of the

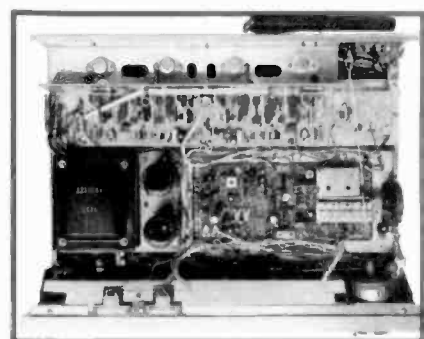
receiver. Antenna terminals at the left handle 75-ohm, 300-ohm and external AM antenna connections. A swing-out ferrite AM bar antenna is located above the usual input and tape-out pairs of phono-tip jacks with a DIN



connector also provided for the TAPE 1 in-and-out connections. Spring-loaded speaker terminals are vertically oriented. One switched and one unswitched AC receptacle, a fuseholder and a chassis ground terminal complete the rear-panel layout. Adaptor in-and-out jacks provide the equivalent of a third tape monitor circuit interruption point.

Circuit features

Four major circuit boards (two are visible in Fig. 3) contain the majority of components used in the receiver. The tuner PC board (see Fig. 3) includes a 4-gang linear tuning capacitor for FM and a 3-section AM tuning gang. A MOSFET is used in the RF amplifier stage. The FM-IF section uses a 4-stage IC differential amplifier with three ceramic filter elements and an IC limiter-quadrature FM detector stage. Phase-locked-loop IC circuitry is used in the multiplex decoder section. Ceramic filtering and IC's are used in the AM tuner section and an IC phono equalizer is used in the low-level preamp stage.



An electronic protection circuit protects speakers and power transistors in the event of a fault, with a relay used to disconnect power applied to the speaker terminals. In the event that the protection circuitry is activated, a

MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED SPECIFICATIONS:

FM TUNER SECTION:

Usable Sensitivity: mono: 1.6 μ V (9.3 dBf); stereo: 14 μ V (28 dBf). **50-dB Quieting:** mono: 3.1 μ V (15 dBf); stereo: 34.5 μ V (36 dBf). **S/N Ratio:** mono: 74 dB; stereo: 68 dB. **THD:** mono: 0.15% at 1 kHz; 0.2% at 100 Hz; 0.25% at 6 kHz; stereo: 0.25 at 1 kHz, 0.3% at 100 Hz, 0.3% at 6 kHz. **Frequency Response:** 30 Hz to 15 kHz, \pm 1.0 dB. **Capture Ratio:** 1.0 dB. **Image Rejection:** 85 dB. **IF and Spurious Rejection:** 100 dB. **Selectivity:** 80 dB. **AM Suppression:** 55 dB. **Stereo Separation:** 45 dB at 1 kHz. **Subcarrier and SCA Rejection:** 65 dB. **Muting Threshold:** 14 μ V (28 dBf).

AM TUNER SECTION:

Sensitivity: 300 μ V/M (internal antenna); 20 μ V (external antenna). **Image Rejection:** 70 dB. **IF Rejection:** 90 dB. **Selectivity:** 40 dB. **S/N Ratio:** 50 dB.

POWER AMPLIFIER AND PREAMPLIFIER SECTION:

Power Output: 75 watts-per-channel, minimum continuous, 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz. **Rated THD:** 0.1%. **Rated IM:** 0.1%. **Damping Factor:** 45. **Input Sensitivity:** phono: 2.5 mV; high level: 200 mV. **S/N Ratio (A-weighted):** phono: 75 dB; high level: 87 dB. **Tone Control Range:** bass: \pm 10 dB at 100 Hz; treble: \pm 10 dB at 10 kHz; mid-range: \pm 6 dB at 1 kHz. **High Filter:** -8 dB at 10 kHz. **Low Filter:** -8 dB at 50 Hz. **Frequency Response:** high level: 10 Hz to 30 kHz, \pm 1 dB; phono: RIAA, \pm 0.5 dB.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Power Requirements: 120V, 60 Hz, 250 watts. **Dimensions:** 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide \times 5 $\frac{11}{16}$ " high \times 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. **Weight:** 29.8 lbs. **Suggested Retail Price:** \$499.95.

TABLE I
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Hitachi

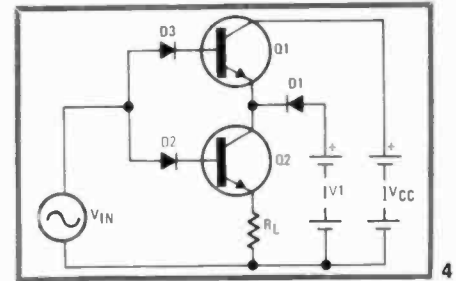
Model: SR-903

FM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
SENSITIVITY, NOISE AND FREEDOM FROM INTERFERENCE		
IHF sensitivity, mono: (μ V) (dBf)	1.7 (9.8)	Very good
Sensitivity, stereo (μ V) (dBf)	16.0 (29.3)	Fair
50 dB quieting signal, mono (μ V)	2.6 (13.5)	Excellent
50 dB quieting signal, stereo (μ V)	32.0 (35.3)	Very good
Maximum S/N ratio, mono (dB)	76	Excellent
Maximum S/N ratio, stereo (dB)	70	Excellent
Capture ratio (dB)	1.2	Excellent
AM suppression (dB)	55	Good
Image rejection (dB)	86	Very good
IF rejection (dB)	100	Excellent
Spurious rejection (dB)	100	Excellent
Alternate channel selectivity (dB)	82	Excellent
FIDELITY AND DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response, 50 Hz to 15 kHz (\pm dB)	1.0	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, mono (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 1 kHz, stereo (%)	0.19	Very good
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, mono (%)	0.12	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 100 Hz, stereo (%)	0.25	Good
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, mono (%)	0.14	Excellent
Harmonic distortion, 6 kHz, stereo (%)	0.3	Very good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, mono (%)	0.6	Good
Distortion at 50 dB quieting, stereo (%)	0.38	Very good
STEREO PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS		
Stereo threshold (μ V) (dBf)	16.0 (29.3)	Fair
Separation, 1 kHz (dB)	50.0	Superb
Separation, 100 Hz (dB)	40.0	Excellent
Separation, 10 kHz (dB)	42.0	Superb
MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS		
Muting threshold (μ V) (dBf)	14.0 (28.0)	Fair
Dial calibration accuracy (\pm kHz at MHz)	100	Very good
OVERALL FM PERFORMANCE RATING		Very good

small front-panel light located near the power ON/OFF switch becomes illuminated. This light also comes on for the first few seconds after turn-on—the relay prevents output to the speakers, eliminating warm-up thumps and pops from reaching them.

For those who may not have read the earlier description of the Class-G output circuit, here is a brief review: A simplified Class G circuit is shown in Fig. 4. Two transistors are used in each half of the push-pull arrangement for each channel (a total of four transistors in each channel). In Fig. 4, transistor Q2 is powered by the lower of two supply voltages (V_1) and amplifies the incoming signal V_{in} until the amplitude of the



incoming signal exceeds the value of V_1 . During this time, transistor Q1 is cut off. As the crest of the incoming waveform is reached, signal amplifying is taken over by Q1, powered by the higher supply voltage V_{CC} and transistor Q2 is then cut off. Thus, each transistor operates over its most efficient range, thereby increasing efficiency far beyond that attained in conventional Class-B operation. This increased efficiency results in decreased thermal dissipation and decreased heat-sink requirements.

FM tuner measurements

Table I lists the measurements made for the FM tuner. Generally, results equalled or exceeded published specifications, although stereo usable sensitivity was limited by the rather high switching threshold provided between mono and stereo reception. Signal-to-noise ratios at high input signal strengths in both mono and stereo were excellent, and well above ratings. Mono and stereo distortion was as low as in some expensive "separate" tuners. More important, the lowest distortion points were observed with the auto-lock feature engaged, indicating good correspondence between the indicated "perfect" tuning point and actual center-of-channel.

There was good correspondence between the center-of-channel meter indications and the true, lowest-distortion tuning point from one end of the dial to the other. Calibration of frequencies was also extremely accurate. Stereo separation was particularly impressive, especially at the more difficult high-frequency test point of 10 kHz, where it remained above 40 dB!

We would have preferred to see a somewhat lower muting threshold setting than the 14 μ V observed, especially in view of the good steep quieting slope of tuner circuit. Of course, for weak signal reception one can always defeat the muting feature, but since it is tied in with the auto-lock setting of the program selector switch, you would also have to forego that feature as well during FM DX'ing.

continued on page 77

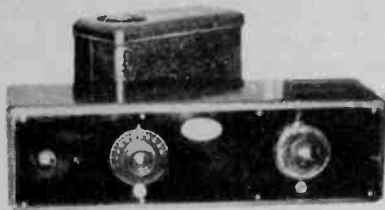
TABLE II

Manufacturer: Hitachi

Model: SR-903

AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

	R-E Measurement	R-E Evaluation
POWER OUTPUT CAPABILITY		
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	102	Excellent
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	75	Good
RMS power/channel, 8-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	77	Good
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 1 kHz (watts)	N/A	
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 Hz (watts)	N/A	
RMS power/channel, 4-ohms, 20 kHz (watts)	N/A	
Frequency limits for rated output (Hz-kHz)	20-22	Good
DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS		
Harmonic distortion at rated output, 1 kHz (%)	0.035	Excellent
Intermodulation distortion, rated output (%)	0.07	Excellent
Harmonic distortion at 1-watt output, 1 kHz (%)	0.01	Excellent
Intermodulation distortion at 1-watt output (%)	0.01	Excellent
DAMPING FACTOR, AT 8 OHMS	45	Very good
PHONO PREAMPLIFIER MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (RIAA \pm dB)	0.2	Excellent
Maximum input before overload (mV)	110	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB) (at rated input sensitivity)	70	Very good
HIGH-LEVEL INPUT MEASUREMENTS		
Frequency response (Hz-kHz, \pm dB)	10-32, 1.0	Very good
Hum/noise referred to full output (dB)	90	Excellent
Residual hum/noise (min. volume), (dB)	90	Good
TONAL COMPENSATION MEASUREMENTS		
Action of bass and treble controls		Good
Action of secondary tone controls		Good
Action of low-frequency filter(s)		Fair
Action of high-frequency filter(s)		Fair
COMPONENT MATCHING MEASUREMENTS		
Input sensitivity, phono 1/phono 2 (mV)	2.6	
Input sensitivity, auxiliary input(s) (mV)	210	
Input sensitivity, tape input(s) (mV)	210	
Output level, tape output(s) (mV)	210	
Output level, headphone jack(s) (V or mW)	62 mW	
OVERALL AMPLIFIER PERFORMANCE RATING		Excellent



ATWATER KENT model 36, 1927



FRESHMAN MASTERPIECE, 1925



FRESHMAN MASTERPIECE, 1925

Restoring Antique Radios

Antique radios have gained popularity in recent repairing and modifying and how to go

MORGAN E. McMAHON*

THE OLD RADIOS ARE COMING BACK. THOUSANDS of collectors and nostalgia hounds are dragging old sets out of attics, basements and junk shops. You can be the one to make them play again. If you have an old-line repair shop, you can revitalize your business. If you're a hobbyist, you can discover real fun in renovating antique sets. Chances are you'll become an enthusiastic collector yourself.

AC radio sets from 1927 to 1950 are now very popular with collectors, and are in demand by almost everyone as conversation pieces for den or rumpus room. Prices for early AC sets in playing condition run from \$25 to over \$200. Battery sets from the early 1920's command even higher prices, even pre-1951 TV sets are fair game.

Getting Started

What does it take to jump into the hobby or business of renovating antique

*Author-publisher, Vintage Radio Company.

sets? If you're experienced at repairing tube sets you've already got a start. How far you go depends on skills such as refinishing and machine tool operation.

There are really three levels of renovation: **Restoration** requires that the set be brought back to its original condition in every respect, except that the rich luster of the finish, accumulated over the years, is not disturbed unless required. The restorer puts new transformer windings into the old transformer cans, and places new dry electrolytic capacitors in the old wet-filter capacitor cans. The set should be indistinguishable from new, except for the richness of the finish. A true restoration job involves using skills in cabinetry, refinishing, metalworking and electronics.

Repair means to get the set working as it once did, but with possible shortcuts such as hanging electrolytics under the chassis and substituting R-C networks for those hard-to-get transformers. **Modification** involves substituting modern modules, such as transistorized

tuners, for the original (an unpardonable sin to the purist!).

How do you get started? First, you must be competent to do the work. Just because the sets are many years old doesn't mean they're a snap to fix. Next, you need the tools—workbench, testers, circuit references, etc. You must know where to get obsolete tubes and parts. You also have to find the best way to ship sets, as you'll want to work beyond your immediate locale if you want to set up a business. You must advertise your talents and services and set up channels for finding old sets to renovate and sell at a profit.

It's not hard to sell sets to incidental buyers. Try local antique and collectibles dealers, and the new "funky things" shops. An exhibit of your own helps. However, your best bet may be with more serious collectors who don't have the time or resources to restore their acquisitions. If you become *the* restorer for collectors in your area, you're pretty well set.



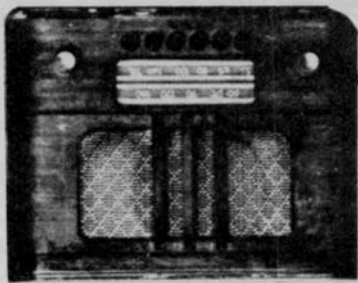
1933 AUDIOLA



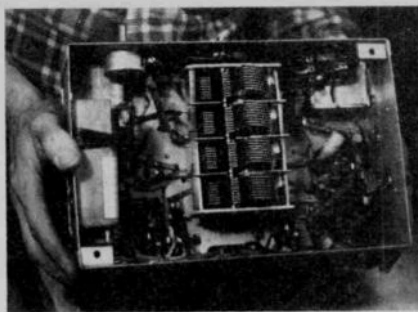
ATWATER KENT model 55, 1929



PHILCO CORP. model 90B, 1931



RCA model 95T5, 1938



JACKSON BELL CHASSIS, 1932



ZENITH model 75 Radio Phonograph, 1930

-How to get started

ears. Here's a look at what's required in restoring, about obtaining parts and schematics

Clubs and periodicals

To tap the collector community, start by reading the same books and periodicals as they do, and by getting to know the local or regional collectors' clubs. Start with the Vintage Radio Company books; write to Vintage Radio, Dept. P, Box 2045, Palos Verdes, CA 90274 for information. The volume of key interest to you is *A Flick of the Switch*. The 1887-1929 counterpart to this book is *Vintage Radio*.

There are some periodicals devoted entirely to radio collectors. *The Horn Speaker*, 9820 Silver Meadow Dr., Dallas, TX 75217, is a monthly newspaper for collectors and historians. Other collector newsletters are: *Radio Age*, 1220 Meigs St., Augusta, GA 30904; *Antique Radio Topics*, Box 42, Rossville, IN 46065; and the *Classic Radio Newsletter*, Box 28572, Dallas, TX 75228. A good directory of publications and of hard-to-get parts and services is available from Historical Radio Services, Box 15370, Long Beach, CA 90815.

Historical radio clubs are your best doors into the collector community. The Antique Wireless Association and the Antique Radio Club of America are national, and there are also regional clubs. In Canada the Canadian Vintage Wireless Association is the key organization.

Your other main need is for circuit-diagram references. Rider's *Perpetual Trouble Shooter's Manuals* cover sets from the mid-1920's to the 1950's. Howard W. Sams' *Photofacts* give detail on sets built after 1945. Morris Beitman's *Most-Often-Needed Circuit Diagrams* books are still available from Supreme Publications, 1760 Balsam



ATWATER KENT model 35, 1926

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUBS

Antique Radio Club of America
c/o Mr. Bill Denk
81 Steeplechase Rd
Devon, PA 19333

Antique Wireless Association
c/o Mr. Bruce Kelley
Main St.
Holcomb, NY 14469

Buckeye Antique Radio and Phonograph Club
c/o Mr. Ken Longenecker
1937 Stoney Hill Dr.
Hudson, OH 44236

California Historical Radio Society
c/o San Jose Historical Museum
635 Phelan Ave.
San Jose, CA 95112

Canadian Vintage Wireless Association
c/o Mr. Sid Prior
102 Parkhurst Blvd.
Toronto, Ontario, M4G 2E6
Canada

Indiana Historical Radio Society
c/o Mr. Ed Taylor
245 N. Oakland Ave.
Indianapolis, IN 46201

Mid-America Antique Radio Club
c/o Dr. Robert Lane
2301 Independence Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64214

Northwest Vintage Radio Society
Box 13544
Portland, OR 97213

Rocky Mountain Antique Wireless Association
16500 W. 12th Dr.
Golden, CO 80401

Southern California Antique Radio Society
c/o Mr. Alan Smith
6712 Bisby Lake Ave.
San Diego, CA 92119

Southwest Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society
Box 19406
Dallas, TX 75219

Rd., Highland Park, IL 60035. Gernsback Publications' *Official Radio Service Manual* covers the period from the mid-1920's through 1935. Vintage Radio Company provides a circuit research service in which the schematic diagram and other available information on any pre-1951 radio set will be sent for \$3.50.

You can help preserve radio history and have some fun at the same time; and if you're interested, earn some money in the process.

service clinic

Double, double, toil and trouble. Overlook the obvious and don't believe the evidence. JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

THIS IS A GOTHIC TALE, OF MYSTERY, HARD-ship, frustration and suffering. There is a happy ending, but one that would amaze Alfred Hitchcock. What? Certainly; it's an intermittent; what else could it be?

Synopsis. Technician makes house call on Quasar TS-941. Complaint: raster folds over in center, darkens and goes out, after about 15 minutes. Tapping on cabinet will bring it back. Verified by observation. So, technician installs new FC panel.

Symptoms remain exactly the same. Take set to shop. On the way, pick up another set, same chassis. Hook set No. 2 up, and it shows exactly the same symptoms. (***** This denotes lapse of two days.)

Concentrating on first set, the problem seems to be in the flyback, since the FC module has been replaced, and it contains all of the rest of the circuitry.

Tapping the flyback, moving the leads, etc., does nothing. Bending the end-plate of the chassis up and down will make the raster go out, or come back if it's out. Tapping the module will make it go out sometimes. (***** Two more days, not continuously, half an hour at a time.)

During this time Visiting Expert (sic!) has been passing through shop, observing (but not helping much). Temptation too much; V. E. breaks down and says "Drive this thing into my place and let's see what's going on." No sooner said than done.

Now both of us start in on it. We agree that it has to be a bad solder joint somewhere, since it has all of the typical symptoms. Also it is thermal, since it will show up by itself after a short time. However, we are unable to locate that place where only a very light tap will make it act up. To make life more

interesting, now it develops a new failure mode. In this one, the raster goes out instantly. Once again, tapping or bending the chassis will bring it back.

Transcription of V.E.'s bench notes (somewhat edited and highly expurgated).

"Two failure modes with same result. Has to be bad solder joint from symptoms. Monitor things. The scope shows that the base drive waveform on the horizontal output transistor does not disappear, but just changes shape slightly. Perfect square wave in fault condition, 15 volts p-p (Fig. 3-a); in operation, normal waveform as shown in Fig. 3-b.

"However, different reactions on collector current of output transistor. Monitored by reading DC voltage drop across R805/R806, 5 ohms each, in the +73 volt supply that feeds the flyback primary. In Mode 1, foldover and fade, the collector current rises slowly from the normal 700 mA to 1.0 amps or more (at which time the plug is pulled!)

"In Mode 2, instant disappearance of raster, the collector current drops to zero

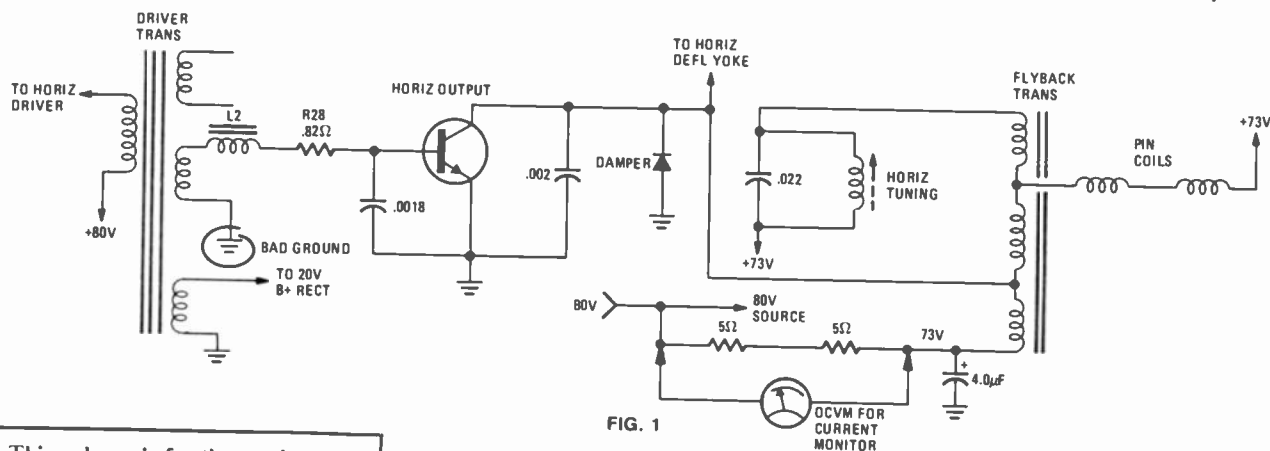


FIG. 1

This column is for the service technician's problems—TV, radio, audio or industrial electronics. We answer all questions submitted by service technicians on their letterheads individually, by mail, and the more interesting ones will be printed here.

If you're really stuck, write us. We'll do our best to help you. Don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. If return postage is not included we cannot process your question. Write: Service Editor, Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

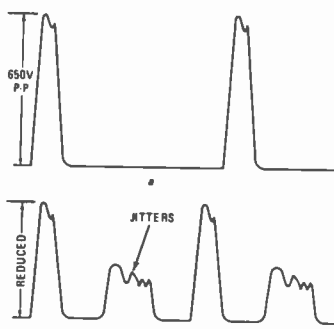


FIG. 2

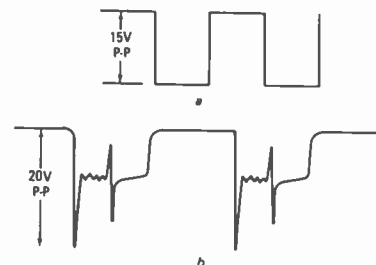


FIG. 3

and the collector voltage rises to the supply value of +80 volts. In Mode 2 (using the other channel of the scope) the collector pulse drops to zero. In Mode 1, the height of the pulse drops, and another smaller pulse shows up halfway between the normal pulses; this jitters very badly (Fig. 2). Either condition can be induced by bending the end-plate of the chassis.

"Now, some conclusions were made. From the complete loss of the collector current in No. 2, we decided that the emitter of the output transistor could be opening. This was eliminated by grounding the emitter with a clip-lead in the fault condition. No result. The flyback was still suspect, since a new module had made no difference at all.

"Resistance tests showed nothing out of order. Reading primary resistance from B+ to collector showed no change when the chassis was tapped or the plate bent. Since this circuit uses a three-branch parallel-feed for the collector circuit, this one was discarded as unlikely. (**** One more day.)

"The output transistor was not conducting at all in fault condition, Mode 2. This was not a loss of drive, since the monitor showed no change at all. That is, aside from the change from a normal waveform to the square wave. We could tell when it was in or out by watching this. We still could not find that sensitive

point where a slight tap would make it cut in and out.

"A belated reading of the base voltage of the output transistor showed that in operation it was normal at a -1.2 volts. In fault condition this jumped to a -6 volts. Now we knew! The complete loss of collector current was due to the transistor being firmly cut off. At this point, Colleague happily went out on a service call, saying that he had to do something to make a living.

"So try something new; think! This wasn't loss of drive, but it was something that affected the bias. The base circuit was very simple (Fig. 1). The socket terminal (which had been cleaned and checked, with the rest, as the first step), a 0.82-ohm resistor, a tiny choke, and the secondary winding of the driver transformer. Taking the module out, this circuit was checked. All solder joints looked good, and the continuity checked out.

"Keep thinking: If the hot end of this winding opened, we'd lose the drive waveform on the base. However, if the ground end was opening, this would leave the base floating, and could result in the kind of bias change we were seeing. Replace module. Turn on. Works. Using long thin plastic screwdriver, carefully move the two terminals of the secondary, which

continued on page 66

*** SAVE GAS! SAVE on TUNE-UPS!**

MODERNIZE and Bring Your Car "UP-TO-DATE" with the MOST EFFICIENT Ignition ever Invented!



ALLISON XR-700

* The "XR 700" is a COMPLETELY NEW Ignition System that replaces the inefficient Breaker-Points and Condenser with a highly RELIABLE, Invisible "Infra-red" Light-Beam which CONTROLS the Latest design Solid-State POWER MODULE. This new "Patented" Invention produces the HIGHEST ENERGY, Longest Duration Spark of ANY Ignition System manufactured TODAY!

* CUSTOMERS REPORT: "THE XR-700 MORE THAN PAYS FOR ITSELF ...and KEEPS ON SAVING MONEY with..."

- ★ INCREASED "GAS-MILEAGE" up to 30%!
- ★ ELIMINATING COSTLY "TUNE-UPS!"
- ★ IMPROVED ENGINE PERFORMANCE!
- ★ QUICKER STARTING IN ANY WEATHER!
- ★ FASTER ACCELERATION...SMOOTHER RUNNING!
- ★ PLUGS LAST UP TO 4-TIMES and LONGER!"

* THE XR-700 has NO moving parts to wear out...never needs adjustment! Engineered to OUTLAST Your Car...So RELIABLE... So PERFECT...that we give you a LIFETIME WARRANTY... "FREE Repair or Replacement" for as long as you OWN the Unit... even if you change Cars, we will supply the necessary Parts FREE.

- * FITS ALL ENGINES...Domestic or Foreign...4, 6 or 8 Cylinder
- * EASY INSTALLATION...Completely Factory ASSEMBLED!

Thousands sold at \$59.95 **\$39.95** (Cal. Res. add Tax)
*** NOW... ONLY... \$39.95**
 THAT'S EVERYTHING...INCLUDING POSTAGE & INSURANCE

* SAVE! ORDER FACTORY DIRECT!
 Send Check or M/O, State Car Make, Year and No. of Cylinders.

* MASTERCHARGE or BANKAMERICARD Cardholders
 Order by TOLL FREE PHONE (800) 423-6525 Ext. 3

CALL or WRITE for FREE BROCHURE



* America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Opto-Electronic Ignition Systems. ©

ALLISON AUTOMOTIVE CO.

1267 - RL, East EDNA PL., COVINA, CAL. 91722

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ok® wire wrapping center ok®

NEW HOBBY WRAP MODEL BW 630



Battery wire wrapping tool

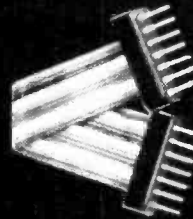
\$34.95
 (ONLY) COMPLETE WITH BIT AND SLEEVE

STRIP/WRAP/UNWRAP TOOL MODEL WSU-30

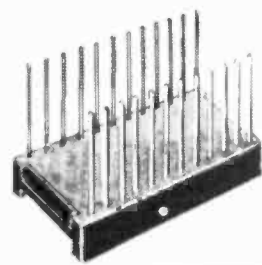


\$5.95*

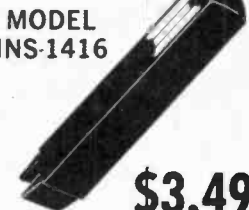
RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY



DIP SOCKETS



DIP IC INSERTION TOOL WITH PIN STRAIGHTENER



MODEL INS-1416

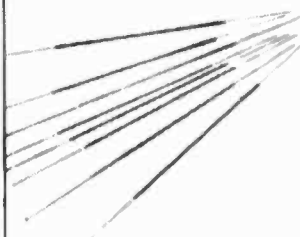
\$3.49*

WIRE DISPENSER MODEL WD-30-B

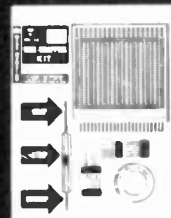


\$3.45*

PRE-CUT PRE-STRIPPED WIRE



WIRE WRAPPING KIT



\$15.45*

*MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00, SHIPPING CHARGE \$1.00, N.Y. CITY AND STATE RESIDENTS ADD TAX

OK MACHINE AND TOOL CORPORATION

3455 CONNER STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.

PHONE (212) 994-6600 TELEX NO. 125091

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Should your career in electronics go beyond TV repair?

**CREI prepares you at home
for broader and more advanced
opportunities in electronics—
plus offers you special arrangements
for engineering degrees**

There is no doubt television repair can be an interesting and profitable career field. TV repair, however, is only one of the many career areas in the fast growing field of electronics.

As an indication of how career areas compare, the consumer area of electronics (of which TV is a part) makes up less than one-fourth of all electronic equipment manufactured today. Nearly twice as much equipment is manufactured for the communications and industrial fields. Still another area larger than consumer electronics is the government area. That is the uses of electronics in such areas as research and development, the space program, and others.

Just as television is only one part of the consumer field, these other fields of electronics are made up of many career areas. For example, there are computer electronics, microwave and satellite communications, cable television, even the broadcast systems that bring programs to home television sets.

As you may realize, career opportunities in these other areas of electronics are mostly for advanced technical personnel. To qualify for these higher level positions, you need college-level training in electronics. Of course, while it takes extra preparation to qualify for these career areas, the rewards are greater both in the interesting nature of the work and in higher pay. Furthermore, there is a growing demand for personnel in these areas.

Unlike most other home study schools, CREI programs are devoted exclusively to preparing you for careers in advanced electronics. All of CREI programs are college level. And CREI gives you both theory and practical experience in advanced electronics.

Unique Design Lab

A unique feature of CREI training is its Electronic Design Laboratory Program, which trains you to actually design circuits. It also helps you understand the theories of advanced electronics and gives you extensive practical experience in such areas as tests and measurements, breadboarding, prototype construction, circuit operation and behavior, characteristics of electronic components and how to apply integrated circuits.

Career Training at Home

Only CREI offers this unique Lab Program. It is a complete college lab and, we believe, better than you will find in most colleges. The "Lab" is one of the factors that makes CREI training interesting and effective. And the professional equipment in this program becomes yours to keep and use throughout your professional career after you complete the training.

Engineering Degree

CREI offers you special arrangements for earning credit for engineering degrees at certain colleges and universities as part of your home study training program. An important advantage in these arrangements is that you can continue your full time job while "going to college" with CREI. This also means you can apply your CREI training in your work and get practical experience to qualify for career advancement.

Wide Choice of Programs

CREI gives you a choice of specialization in 14 areas of electronics. You can select exactly the area of electronics best for your career field. You can specialize in such areas as computer electronics, communications engineering, microwave, CATV, television (broadcast) engineering and many other areas of modern electronics.

FREE Book

In the brief space here, there isn't room to give you all of the facts about CREI college-level, home study programs in electronics. So we invite you to send for our free catalog (if you are qualified to take a CREI program). The catalog has over 80, fully illustrated pages describing your opportunities in advanced electronics and the details of CREI home study programs.

Qualifications

You may be eligible to take a CREI college-level program in electronics if you are a high school graduate (or the true equivalent) and have previous training or experience in electronics. Program arrangements are available depending upon whether you have extensive or minimum experience in electronics.

Send for this **FREE** Book describing your opportunities and CREI college-level programs in electronics



Mail card or write describing qualifications to

CREI **CAPITOL
RADIO
ENGINEERING
INSTITUTE**

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20016

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

GI Bill

CREI programs are approved for training of veterans and servicemen under the G.I. Bill.



SERVICE CLINIC

continued from page 61

were barely reachable from outside. There it was! Only a very small movement would make it cut in and out. Here was the sensitive point we'd been looking for so long.

"Remove module; disassemble. Take out large electrolytic capacitor that blocked access to terminals of driver transformer. Check solder joints; look good. Resolder anyhow. Replace capacitor; reassemble. Look at solder joints on PC board, for same winding. These too looked good; resolder them anyhow. Replace module; turn on. Bend board; hit terminals. Nothing; it works. Leave note for colleague, telling what had been done, then go home and feed horse." (End of bench note transcriptions.)

Next morning; came into shop, and (being a realist) asked "When did it cut out?" Colleague says; "It didn't!" Complete amazement. Then he said "Come here. I've got something to show you." He handed me the other two FC modules and my 6-power loupe. "Look

at the ground pin joint on that secondary winding." A very close examination showed that both of these had an almost invisible crack around the transformer-lead joint. Obviously, the one in the set had had one too.

There's the Alfred Hitchcock aspect. By an amazing combination of coincidences, three modules had developed exactly the same fault. This included the one in his kit! So, when the module was changed with no results, the other assumption was quite normal.

Conclusion, using perfect 20-20 hindsight: by taking readings, and observation, we had arrived at the point where the fault was located; the base circuit of the horizontal output transistor. Due to the drive waveform, we had been a day late in checking the DC voltage on the base.

This, of course, was the key clue, along with the drive waveform. It was pointing directly to the solder joint that was causing the trouble. Back-checking, with one of the bad modules, we found that while the peak-to-peak voltage and waveform did stay the same, the DC

level of the top of the waveform was zero volts. We were driving an NPN transistor with what actually was a series of negative-going pulses. This caused the transistor to cut off completely.

We accounted for Mode 1, where the extra pulses appeared and the current increased, by deciding that this could be due to the bad joint arcing intermittently, so that the stage was double-triggering; some sort of screwball feedback loop, and it was trying to go into parasitic oscillation.

Such a combination of contradictory symptoms, plus the unbelievable coincidence of having three modules with identical defects made this one a little hard to pin down. The defect in this set certainly isn't typical of Quasar sets, and it was finally located by persistence and logic. If there is a moral, it would probably be "Keep on keeping on!"

R-E

reader questions

TRACE OFF-CENTER

The trace is way off center in this scope. It's one I built some years ago from a correspondence course. It is an RCA. The trace is far too high and I can't get it down. If I disconnect the vertical deflection-plates on the CRT, the trace centers. The tubes seem to be OK. I get +400 volts on one plate of the 12AU7 vertical output tube, and only +200 volts on the other plate. At this point I don't know what to do. It's probably simple.—A.A. San Diego, CA.

You have found the cause; the DC plate voltages on the output tube must be the same, and they're not. Note that the plate voltage of the pentode section of the 6BL8 is also off. Since this is directly coupled to the grid of one triode in the 12AU7, this is upsetting the bias. Try a new 6BL8 tube and check all of the resistors in this circuit for drift in value. Be sure to read the grid and cathode voltages; these are clues.

WEAK COLOR

Here's a cute one. This Admiral 2K2084 had very weak color. All of the color circuitry voltages and resistances were within tolerance. Even the chroma amplifier stages looked OK on a sweep test though the chroma curve had an extra hump at a higher frequency.

Turning the chroma take-off coil core produced nothing. Checking the coil showed it was open: the wire had been pulled too tight when it was soldered. Repaired this, and everything went back to normal.

Thanks to Louis R. Supek, Brunswick, OH, for this one.

continued on page 68

Deal Yourself in...



SPECIAL REDUCED TRAVEL RATES FROM THE WEST AND MIDWEST, CONTACT: Dawn Corrigan, Seven Seas Travel 17220 S. Norwalk Blvd. Cerritos California 90701 213-924-8383

Atlantic City, N.J.
August 27th-28th

What It's all about!

Software Development
Micro Computers
Hardware Development
Disc Memories
Computer Comparisons
Interfacing
Program Implementation
AMSAT
Computerized Music
Video Terminals
Kit Construction
Printers
Computer Games
Digital Tapes

- Seminars and Technical talks by leading electronic equipment manufacturers
- Major Exhibits from all over the country
- Demonstrations in many areas including Home and Personal Computing
- Door Prizes, Free Literature and Free Mementos
- All this plus Sun and Surf - Fun and Excitement - Relaxation and Leisure

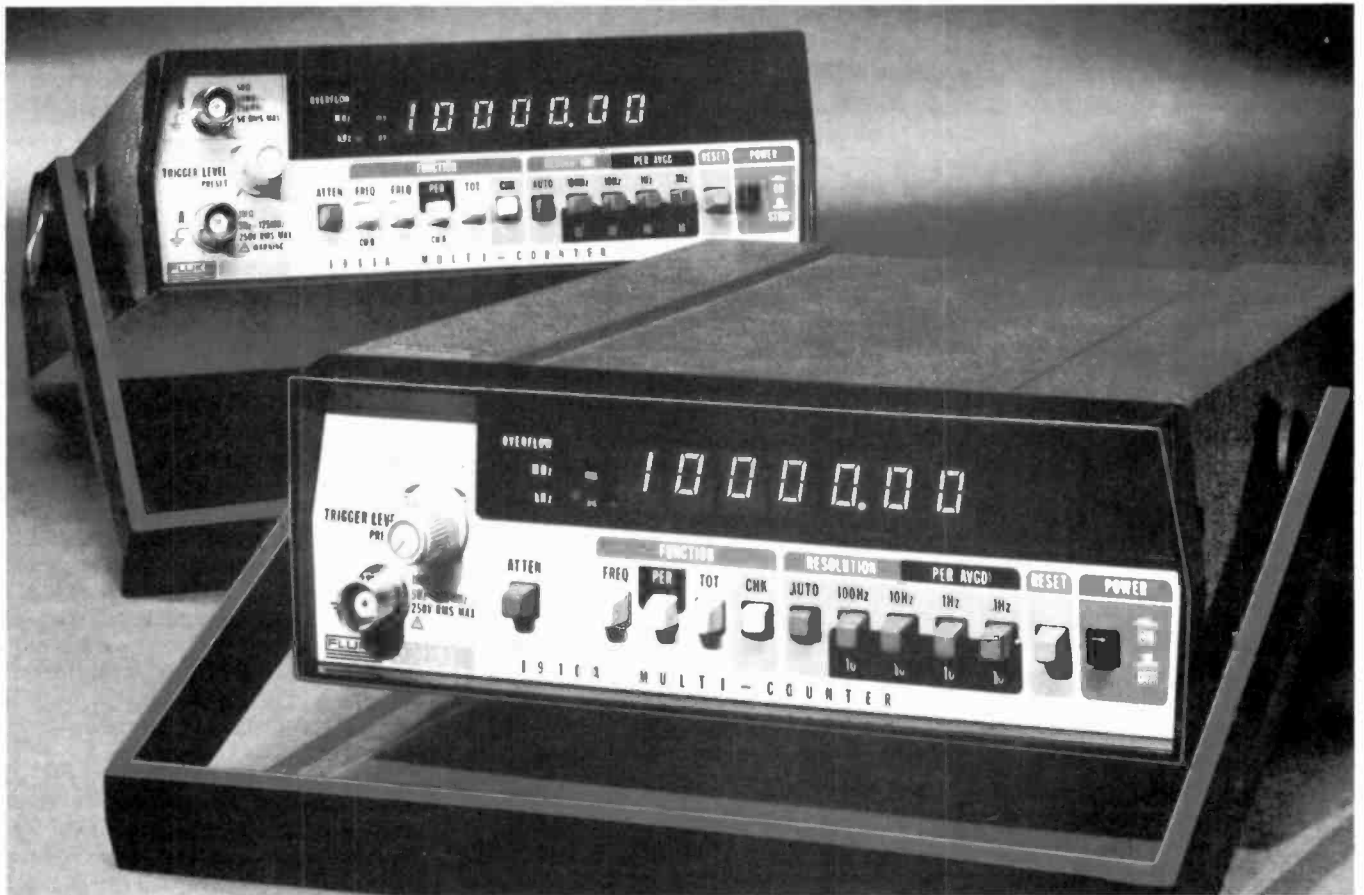
Personal
Computing
77 Consumer Trade Fair

LOCATION: SHELburne HOTEL ON THE BOARDWALK at MICHIGAN AVE., P.O. Box 1138, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 08404.

TICKETS FOR THE WEEKEND: INCLUDES EXHIBITS AND SEMINARS ON AUGUST 27-28th are: \$10.00 at the door; or ORDER BEFORE AUGUST 10th and SAVE 20% and NO WAITING IN LINE!

SEND CHECK TO "PERSONAL COMPUTING 77"
Rt 1, Box 242, Mays Landing, N.J. 08330

For tomorrow's needs, two new Fluke counters-today.



The 1910A and 1911A: counters with confidence in *your* future.

You can't always plan for tomorrow's measurement needs. That's why you should select the *Fluke* 1910A or 1911A counter—and receive frequency, period, period averaging, totalize—and many other new features—for as little as \$395!*

Stack up the features—not the instrument.

Most counters available at this price offer frequency only. If you need more, you have to move up to a higher-priced line. With *Fluke*, there are no future units to buy, stack, or gather dust.

If you've considered a counter that doesn't offer traditional *Fluke* quality and capability, it doesn't stack up. The new multi-function 1910A/1911A are very simple to use—not simpliminded. Extras like autoranging to fill all the digits. Automatic or manual range selection. Measurements are displayed clearly and accurately—the first time. And, any range or function control you select will automatically reset your counter.

Trigger-level control at these prices? You bet, and it adds to *your* performance. Self-check. Pack it anywhere (with the battery option). Want to print out data that's hard to refute? Look at the -02 option that allows you to connect the 1910A/1911A to your printer.

Consider the alternatives.

Select the 1910A for true multi-function value, or the 1911A for wider frequency (250 MHz, 50Ω!) applications. Once you've examined the best in this price range, you'll

agree you need to plan for your future with *Fluke*.

Please call 800-426-0361 toll-free for technical data and the name of the *Fluke* office or representative close to you. Or, write: John *Fluke* Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 43210, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. In Europe: *Fluke* (Nederland) B.V., P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, The Netherlands. Phone: (013) 673973. Telex: 52237.

*U.S. Price Only.

The Good vs. The Good

Feature	Fluke 1910A	2nd choice	Fluke 1911A	2nd choice
• Price:	\$395*	vs. \$285	\$495*	vs. \$495
• Range:	125 MHz	vs. 80 MHz	250 MHz	vs. 225 MHz
• Sensitivity:	15 mV /25 mV	vs. 25 mV /50 mV	15 mV /30 mV	vs. 25 mV /50 mV
• Trigger-level control:	Yes!	vs. (sorry)	Yes!	vs. (sorry)
• Autoranging:	Yes!	vs. (sorry)	Yes!	vs. (sorry)
• Battery Option:	Yes!	vs. (sorry)	Yes!	vs. (sorry)
• Multi-function:	f, p, pa, tot.	vs. f only	f, p, pa, tot.	vs. f only



MISMATCH

I got this Admiral 1K2084-2 chassis with a vertical problem; half of the deflection yoke had opened. I replaced it with a Thordarson Y-109. Now I have other problems. There's a damped sinewave look to the scanning lines on the left side. The high voltage is low and the width is narrow. Vertical linearity at the top isn't good. I've checked several things with no luck. Any suggestions?—H.G., Hudson, MA.

Your new set of symptoms are the classical symptoms of horizontal deflec-

tion yoke mismatch. According to the Thordarson catalogue, the correct deflection yoke for this one should be a Y-131. The Y-109 is listed as an RCA replacement. The Y-131 is shown as an exact replacement.

COLORED LINES

The vertical sweep and sync are good on this Zenith 19FC45, but I see several horizontal lines of various colors at the very top. I don't think these are retrace lines. Can't find a way to get them out.—A.T., Roseville, MN.

These probably are the VITS reference signals, which do have assorted color signals in them. The most likely

cause for this would be some kind of oddball problem in the retrace blanking. Check the vertical blanker transistor. If it checks good, try a new one just for luck. May not be cutting off as sharply as it should.

(Feedback: "This transistor tested good in and out of circuit. So, I replaced it and cured the problem. How about that?")

THIN VERTICAL LINE

All I can get on this Broadmoor TV set, sold by K-Mart, is a bright, thin vertical line in the center of the screen. No sound. Can't find a listing on this is Sams.—W.D., Mission Viejo, CA.

The latest Sams Index shows a Broadmoor 7212WA, 1543-1. This should be close to the one you have. The thin vertical line could be due to an open yoke-return capacitor. Since the deflection yoke and high-voltage supply in solid-state TV sets are usually in parallel across the horizontal output transistor, should this capacitor open, you'd still have high voltage but no horizontal deflection. This is a 0.22 μ F capacitor.

The sound problem could be due to a bad IC or audio output transistor. Check all of the DC voltages around the IC. If any of them are quite a bit off, chances are that the IC is bad.

GREEN SCREEN

The screen on this RCA CTC-59 has a greenish tint, both on color and b-w pictures. The screen and drive controls act very oddly. I can't get the blue to react properly.—C.K., Kenmore, NY.

See if you can get setup lines on all three colors in with the service switch in the service position. If so, then the picture tube is good. A greenish tint can be due to excess green or not enough blue. If your blue setup controls do not show a normal reaction, try this: All three of the MAD-1 video drivers are the same. Try swapping the blue one with either the red or green and see if your symptom changes color. If it does, you have a bad transistor or some problem in that MAD-1 module.

OLD RASTER

The bottom corners of the raster on this Zenith 20Y1C48 pull in. If I turn the brightness and contrast all the way up, they almost fill the screen. The high voltage is OK and the tubes have been substituted. Any ideas?—E.C., Los Angeles, CA.

There's one thing that might do this. Check the 30- μ F capacitor on the screen grid of the 6HE5 vertical output tube. This is *not* the screen bypass capacitor; that's the 10 μ F unit. The 30- μ F is actually part of the pincushion correction circuitry. If it opens, you will see what looks a good deal like a keystone raster. (Quite a few good deflection yokes have been replaced for this symptom!) **R-E**



ARE YOU READY TO RECEIVE THE WORLD?
ALL NEW fully synthesized **DR22 Receiver**
general coverage receiver from **McKAY DYMEK \$995.**

FEATURES

- Shortwave, CB, ham radio, ships at sea, overseas phone calls, etc.
- Hi Fi, SWL, commercial, industrial and government uses.
- High level RF front end for excellent inter-modulation rejection and sensitivity.
- Crystal filters in first and second IF amplifiers, ceramic filter in third IF.
- Quartz crystal tuning accuracy at all frequencies, no crystals to buy.
- Built in power supply for 110-120 or 220-240 VAC switchable, 50-60 Hz.
- Solid state, phase locked, digital synthesis tuning.
- Extreme ease of tuning at all frequencies.
- No mechanical tuning dial error or backlash.
- Switch selectable 4 or 8 kHz RF bandwidth.
- Built in monitor speaker with external speaker connectors.

SPECIFICATIONS

■ Frequency coverage:	50 kHz to 29.7 MHz, continuous. Digital synthesis in 5 kHz steps, fine tune for ± 5 kHz.			
■ Reception modes:	AM, upper sideband, lower sideband, CW.			
■ Sensitivity for 10 dB S + N/N:	100 kHz	200 kHz	300 kHz-20MHz	20-29.7 MHz
	CW, SSB 10 μ V AM 30 μ V	2.0 μ V 6.0 μ V	0.5 μ V 1.0 μ V	1.0 μ V 2.0 μ V
■ RF Bandwidth:	-3dB @ 4 kHz or 8 kHz, and -60dB @ 10 kHz or 14 kHz			
■ Dimensions & Wt.:	(W x D x H) 17.5 x 14.5 x 5.1 inches. Shpg. Wt. 19 lbs.			

DR22 features and specifications unmatched under \$2900.

Order factory direct, call toll free today. Exclusive rent/own plan available.



McKay Dymek Co.
675 N. Park Ave.
P.O. Box 2100
Pomona, CA 91766



Nationwide
800/854-7769
California
800/472-1783

In Canada:
Great Metropolitan Sound Co. Ltd.

resistor sets the white level on the TV screen, that is, the intensity of the light portions of the screen. When the sync input and the video input are both high, the modulation input is connected to ground through a 47K resistor, which according to Fig. 10 will cause a 480- μ V signal to be sent to the TV. If the sync input goes low (sync signal is present), an equivalent resistance to ground of 8.25K is formed (10K in parallel with 47K). This will produce an output of approximately 1390 μ V. Likewise, when the video input goes low and the sync input is high, a 920- μ V output is produced. With the waveforms in Fig. 11 applied to the sync and video inputs, two dark horizontal bars will be produced on the TV screen. Changing the values of the resistors will vary the relative brightness of the light to dark areas on the TV receiver.

The Videocube can also be used on a home microcomputer, such as the Signetics 2650-based system (Radio-Electronics, April 1977). Using the circuit in Fig. 12 to interface with the "video output" of the system, a standard TV receiver can be used as a monitor. Resistors R1 and R2 can be adjusted for the best contrast and brightness. R-E

9 Great New TAB Books for Electronicians!

- **The Complete Handbook of Slow-Scan TV**—The complete manual on setting up and operating a slow-scan TV amateur station—all the theory, all the practice, all the procedures, all the equipment, all the home-brew gear. 304 p., incl. 16 p. foldout. 169 il. paper \$9.95; hard \$14.95; No. 859
- **The Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders**—An all-inclusive, up-to-date manual that gives you ALL the facts about videocassette recorders—how they work, how to repair them, how to maintain them, how to modify them. 280 p., 160 il. paper \$5.95; hard \$9.95; No. 811
- **How To Build Metal/Treasure Locators**—A practical, step-by-step guide to custom-building—and operating—your own treasure-finding metal detectors... from an economy model costing less than \$10 to an ultrasophisticated unit. All the detailed instructions—illustrations, photos, schematics, and parts lists—you need are right here in one handy manual. 140 p., 58 il. paper \$3.95; hard \$7.95; No. 909
- **Model Railroad Electronics**—A step-by-step guide to creating the ultimate in realistic model railroad systems with electronics. You learn how to build power packs, directional, speed, and command controls, speed indicators, signs and signals, computer circuits for train control... plus troubleshooting and repair. 308 p., 224 il. paper \$5.95; hard \$8.95; No. 926
- **Linear IC Applications Handbook**—A practical, data-packed manual that's chock-full of applications and design data on hundreds of linear ICs... with special emphasis on those used in signal measurement and processing systems. Covers op amps, active filters, waveform generators, monolithic IC modulators and demodulators, transconductance and variable gain amplifiers, four-quadrant multipliers, timers, phase locked loops, etc. 280 p., 184 il. paper \$6.95; hard \$9.95; No. 938
- **88 Practical OP AMP Circuits You Can Build**—Amplifiers to integrators, log converters to function generators—here's a comprehensive design digest of working circuits for the 741 op amp. 140 p., 140 il. paper \$4.95; hard \$7.95; No. 912
- **Build-it Book of Digital Electronic Timepieces**—Build modern shipboard clocks, second-splitting digital IC chronometers, decorator digital clocks, a precision timer, a frequency/period meter, a tide and moon clock, a date, time & interval capability for your microcomputer, giant displays, multi-city clocks, etc.—including full-size PC board layouts. 296 p., 209 il. paper \$6.95; hard \$9.95; No. 906
- **Microphones: How They Work & How To Use Them**—Shows you how to record almost anything (at a professional level), explains how to get different sound effects and better stereo; describes mike placement, phasing, and recording data for over 60 different types of instruments and voice sounds. 224 p., 92 il. paper \$5.95; hard \$8.95; No. 875
- **Display Electronics**—Over 70 projects using arrays and displays, LEDs, infrared-emitting diodes, photodiodes, liquid crystals, phototransistors, light-activated SCRs, fiber optics, electroluminescence, etc. with detailed instructions on how to build them. 252 p., 195 il. paper \$5.95; hard \$8.95; No. 861

SEND NO MONEY! We'll invoice you on 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Clip entire ad to order: TAB BOOKS, Dept. RE-87, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Pay less, get more.



Lots more. In fact, the new 8020A digital multimeter has more features and capability than any other DMM at any price.

Once again, it pays to think small. Costing only \$169* the 8020A is big on features and value.

You get unbelievable field versatility with the 8020A, and it's sized to slip easily into your pocket or service kit. Compact, with big features—like 0.25% dc accuracy and 26 ranges. Conductance ranges for measuring leakage to 10,000 M Ω , or transistor beta. Ten megohm input resistance, ac and dc. Battery powered, with a large liquid crystal display.

For reliability, we've shrunk the number of total parts to only 47, including the world's first custom LSI CMOS multimeter chip.

On-the-job reliability you can't be without. A full-year guarantee. Worldwide parts and service. And more, including the traditional Fluke quality you depend on.

Call (800) 426-0361, toll free. Give us your chargecard number and we'll put an 8020A in your hand immediately. (Or a ten-pack of 8020As for only \$1521*.) Call now for the location of the closest Fluke office or distributor.

*U.S. price only.

Fluke 8020A DMM for Field Service: \$169.

1807-7006



CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

hobby corner

Homebrew breadboard that's inexpensive, easy to build and versatile. The basic design can be easily modified.

EARL R. SAVAGE, K4SDS.

EXPERIMENTERS AND HAMS ARE FAMOUS for their well-stocked junk boxes. When they build something, many if not most or all of the parts come out of those junk boxes. If a part is not quite right, *maybe* it will be OK so use it anyway.

Well, I got tired of soldering in and then unsoldering one part after another until a circuit would finally work. As transistors, IC's and all kinds of miniature parts came along, the task became worse and worse. What I needed was an easy and non-destructive way to wire and unwire circuits.

I looked longingly at those fancy breadboarding outfits but the old wallet would not stand the strain of the ones that would do what I wanted. I settled for a few of the breadboard strips. Things worked well but every time I built the simplest circuit, my bench was covered with power supplies, switches, indicators and all kinds of things that added up to a mess.

No more! I finally stuffed everything into one box. The result was the home-

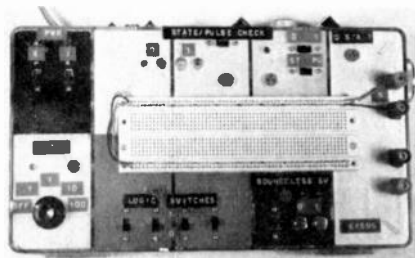


FIG. 1—HOMEBREW BREADBOARD contains facilities for developing and testing all types of solid-state circuits.

brew breadboard shown in Fig. 1. It will do what the commercial units do—a great deal more than most—and is much less expensive. Even if you have no junk box and buy everything at regular prices, the cost is under \$65. Between my junk box and bargain sales, my cost was considerably below that.

This homebrew breadboard is used for all types of solid-state circuits: TTL, DTL, RTL, MOS, CMOS, *et cetera*, digital and linear IC's as well as discrete transistors. It contains the following circuits.

1. logic switches (4)
2. state checkers (4 visual, 1 audible)
3. pulse/state checker
4. pulse generator (clock)
5. pulser switch (bounceless)
6. power supply for internal circuits
7. power supply for external circuits

You may want to put more or less into your homebrew breadboard. It is easily tailored to suit your special needs.

About the circuit

The breadboard contains two power supplies (See Fig. 2). Both are regulated and have thermal and over-current shutdown. Each has an LED pilot light. One is a light-duty 5-volt supply for the internal circuits. It is not affected by any errors or bad components in your experimental circuit.

The second power supply produces 5

volts at 1 amp and is fully regulated and protected. This comes out at two of the binding posts on the top panel for use in the experimental circuits. I chose this output because most of my work is with TTL and CMOS. Other supply voltages can be brought to the panel via the two uncommitted binding posts or directly to the distribution strips.

If you usually work with other voltages, the second power supply can easily be changed to the value you need. Alternately, it can be made variable or a third supply can be built in (there is plenty of space).

Pulse checker

Figure 3 shows a very special type of state checker. When switch S2 is in the STATE position, the LED glows in the presence of LO or HI just like the four state checkers previously described, except that switch S1 changes it from a "glow on a logic HI" to a "glow on a logic LO" checker.

When S2 is in the PULSE position, the LED *continues* to glow once the presence of LO or HI (depending on the setting of S1) has been detected. Thus,

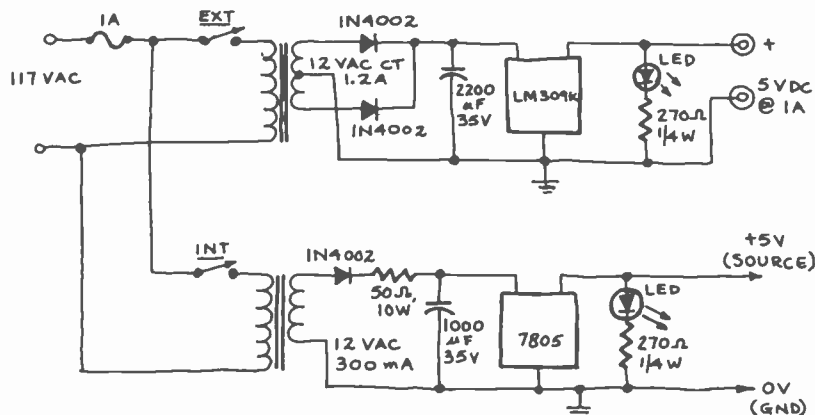


FIG. 2—HEAVY-DUTY POWER SUPPLY provides 1 amp to the circuit under development. Second supply powers internal circuits within the breadboard.

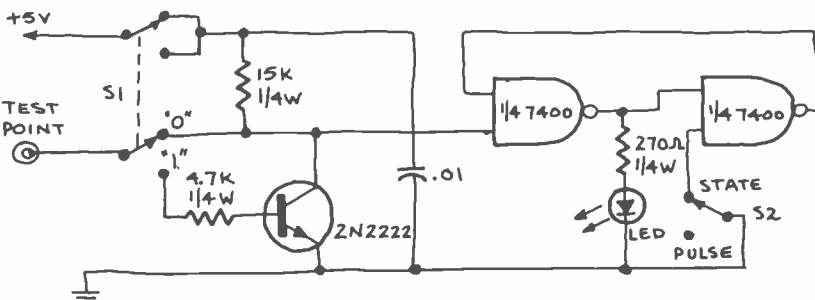


FIG. 3—PULSE CHECKER indicates presence of a low- or high-pulse as it occurs or it can "lock" on in the presence of a short duration pulse.

pulses too short and fast to be seen or heard with the other checkers will lock the LED on so you know that the pulse was there!

This circuit uses two gates—one-half of a 7400 quad 2-input NAND gate IC. The other half of the IC (two gates) is used in the pulser-switch circuit.

State checkers

The state checkers (See Fig. 4) are simple LED indicators. They are used to indicate whether a given part of a circuit is in a logic HI (1) or LO (0) state. Two LED's are wired to be turned on by logic LO and are shown in Fig. 4-a. The other two LED's are wired to be turned on by a logic HI and are shown in Fig. 4-b. For convenience of use, the four LED's are different colors.

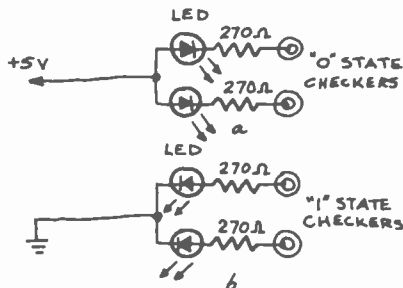


FIG. 4—VISUAL STATE INDICATORS are used 12345 to denote logic levels. The low-state indicators are shown in a, and the high-state indicators are shown in b.

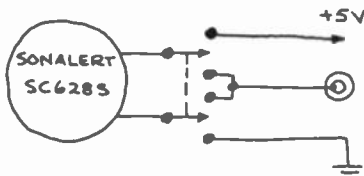


FIG. 5—AUDIBLE STATE CHECKER uses a high-frequency transducer to indicate logic levels.

Audible state checker

A Mallory *Sonalert* is used as an audible state checker (See Fig. 5). At times it is convenient to be able to know without looking at an LED whether a pin is HI or LO. The *Sonalert* does this very nicely by emitting a sound in the presence of a HI or LO depending upon the setting of the switch. (The prototype does not have this switch. Both *Sonalert* connections are brought directly to the front panel.)

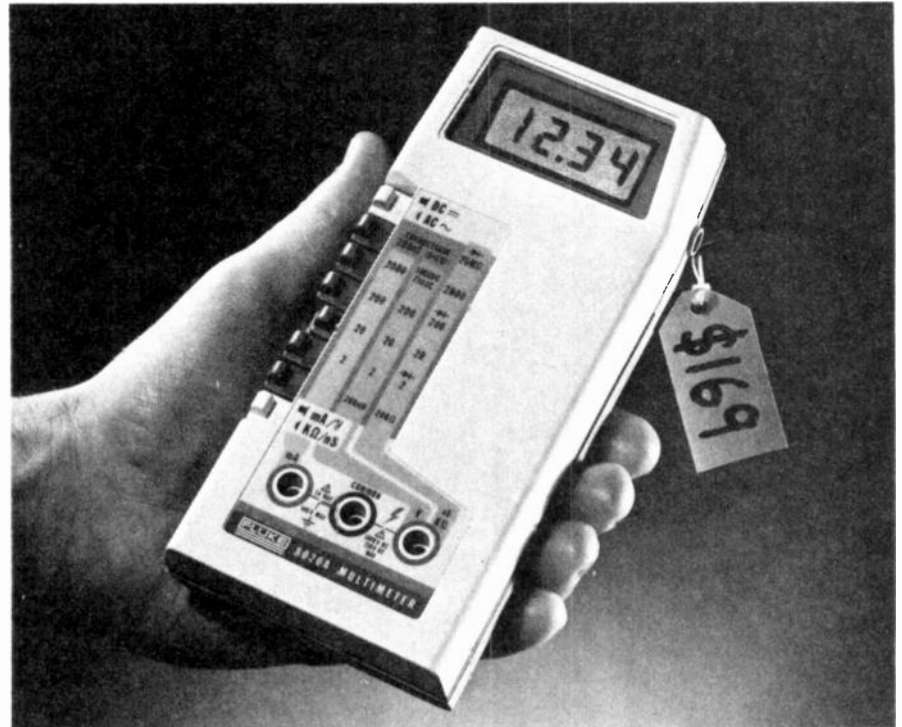
A less expensive audible state checker can be made with a small speaker driven by a 555 timer connected as a multivibrator. I just happened to have the *Sonalert* in my junk box.

Logic switches

The four logic switches are nothing more than SPDT switches wired to bring a HI or LO to the front panel. They are very handy for circuits requiring frequently changed levels on one or more inputs.

To be continued.

Don't let size and price get in the way of digital.



The new 8020A, at only \$169,* packs a lot of capability for a small, lightweight (13-oz.) digital multimeter.

Carry it in your pocket, or your parts caddy. Anywhere. But it's in your hand that you'll appreciate the 8020A's performance, reliability and ease of operation.

And the 8020A is as simple to repair as it is to operate. Fix it yourself if you like, with all 47 parts available at Fluke service centers worldwide. But for the first year, don't worry—our solid guarantee covers it.

The 8020A's usefulness is extensive—use it with our 80K-40 high voltage

probe, for example—a good match. With accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ at 25 kV, it's just right for precise CRT measurements.

And for a limited time, buy both the 8020A and the 80K-40 for only \$199,* and save \$15 off the price of individual units.

Clip the special coupon below and rush to your local Fluke office or distributor. Call (800) 426-0361, toll free. We'll tell you the closest office. Or, give us your chargecard number and we'll ship both today!

*Price and offer good in U.S. only.



SAVE \$15

off the list prices of the 80K-40 probe and the 8020A DMM by presenting this coupon to your local Fluke office or distributor.

Price and offer good in U.S. only; coupon expires October 31, 1977.

1807-7009



CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VALUE & PERFORMANCE

EICO's 30 Years Experience
Assures More Electronics Value
For Your Money!

TEST INSTRUMENTS



NEW!

EICO 388 COLOR BAR GENERATOR

Pocket-size, battery operated with LED Indicator. MOS LSI IC provides 9 digitally controlled, stable patterns. Crystal controlled chroma and timing oscillators. Simply connects to TV's VHF antenna terminals.

Wired \$89.95

EICO 390 FUNCTION/SWEEP GENERATOR

Outstanding features include: Sine, Square, Triangle Waveforms; .2 Hz to 200 KHz frequency range; Linear and Log Sweep; Calibrated attenuator, VCO for External Frequency Control; BNC Front Panel Output.

Wired \$169.95

CB ACCESSORIES



NEW!

EICO 700 CB FREQUENCY COUNTER

Compact in-line mobile frequency counter for the serious CB'er/Hobbyist. Operates automatically on transmit. 10 Hz to 30 MHz. **\$99.95**

EICO LR-3 "LONG RANGER" INLINE PREAMP

Bring in those distant/weak signals. Boosts receiver sensitivity up to 20 db. Automatic transmit/receive switching. **\$29.95**

EICO CM-2 "CHANNEL MONITOR" AUTO-SWITCH

Automatically silences car radio when CB call is received/transmitted. **\$29.95**

EICOCRAFT® IC KITS

EC-5000 SCA ADAPTOR KIT ONLY \$12.95



Convert your FM radio or receiver to pick up the official FCC-licensed background music service (SCA). IC decoder/adaptor permits hearing uninterrupted, commercial-free music broadcast by many FM stations (For personal, non-commercial use only).

IC PROJECT KITS NOW AVAILABLE

EC-5100 ESP Tester \$10.95
EC-5200 "Decision Maker" \$9.95
EC-5400 Stereo Power Amplifier \$10.95
EC-5500 Stereo Pre-Amp \$9.95
EC-5600 Electronic Lock \$11.95
EC-5700 Universal Power Amp \$8.95

HOBBY/AUTOMOTIVE



NEW!

BW-300 ALPHA BRAINWAVE MONITOR

Lowest cost, battery operated, professional Biofeedback System. IC Circuit design features an active filter and 5-microvolt sensitivity. Complete with stethoscopic earphone, electrode headband and instructions.

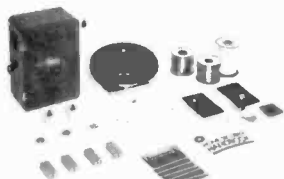
Kit \$34.95 Wired \$59.95

885 "TUNEMASTER" ENGINE ANALYZER

Automatic all-in-one test bench for all 6 or 12 volt Ignitions—conventional or transistorized. Giant 6" meter with 6 color coded scales. Complete with tune-up and trouble-shooting manual.

Wired \$59.95

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS



SS-500 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

Professional Security System designed for easy do-it-yourself installation. Features EICO FC-100 Control Center with AC/DC automatic transfer to battery operation. Complete system includes Installation Handbook. Add additional sensors, bells, to suit your own needs. **\$159.95**

SD-75 BATTERY OPERATED FIRE/SMOKE ALARM

Ionization-type detector gives earliest possible fire warning. Mounts directly to ceiling with 2 screws. "Beeps" when battery needs replacement. U.L. listed. **\$39.95**

FREE EICO CATALOG

The more you know about electronics, the more you'll appreciate EICO. Every EICO product is designed to provide you with the most pleasure and quality performance for your money. The fact that more than 3 million EICO products are in use attests to their quality and performance.

"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF" and save up to 50% with our famous electronic kits.

For the latest EICO Catalog and name of nearest EICO Distributor, check reader service card or send 50¢ for fast first class mail service.

EICO-283 MaKa Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11207

Leadership in creative electronics since 1945.



ANTI-COLLISION SYSTEMS

continued from page 53

Originally, the large temperature range of the CMOS RCA COSMAC 1802 microprocessor made it a likely candidate. Additional memory, however, can become quite expensive. And because the architecture is non-traditional, it required a ground-up system design.

The very fast 6502 microprocessor has many advantages and only one disadvantage—temperature operating range. This can be solved by placing the entire electronics compartment in a large, thermostatically-controlled "oven." The oven keeps the ambient temperature from falling below 3°C.

OSI (Ohio Scientific Instrument, 11679 Hayden Street, Hiram, OH 44234) offers a rather complete family of microcomputer products with remarkable capabilities at a really low price. Even if you don't plan on using a microprocessor in your collision-avoidance system, I strongly recommend the OSI 440 Video Board as an excellent way of presenting a very flexible, readable display. The 440 is available for \$29 unpopulated, plus \$4 for shipping and handling. A complete kit, OSI model 445, is available for \$99, plus \$4 for shipping and handling.

System outputs

A passive system can offer a plethora of warnings. These are left to the ingenuity of the designer. Just remember, the time a warning is needed most is the time when attention can least be afforded to it.

Active systems can take over braking, steering, acceleration and more. But the driver proceeds at his own risk. A capacitor shorting out can send a child through a windshield. Double fail-safe and safeguard any system you allow to actively participate in your driving. There hasn't been a system yet intelligent enough to pass a driver's license exam.

One active output you can pursue is the air bag. Many agencies cite the air bag as a positive force in saving lives and reducing injuries. Some foreign cars now offer the air bag. Visit a dealership and talk to the guy at the parts counter about how difficult it is to retrofit one into your vehicle. It shouldn't be too hard. And be on the lookout for a do-it-yourself kit that allows you to install an air bag on your shoulder belt.

An invitation

We have undertaken here to describe some of the elements of a realizable electronic automotive collision-avoidance system you can begin building yourself. Even the individual elements of the system can go a long way toward providing you with the information you need to improve the safety of the driving environment.

We invite your response to the information printed here. Send us your ideas, too. Home computer hobbyists are invited to come up with mathematical models of the driving situation. Then refinements to the system could be plugged in to see what improvements can be made.

Automotive collisions are one of the most costly problems facing us, both in lives and property. Anything we can do to reduce that problem is a step toward making things easier on everybody.

R-E

EQUIPMENT REPORT
continued from page 32

green gun would come up to the bottom end of the BAD sector on the meter; and the red gun just barely wiggled the needle.

The *Nu-Color model 90A* is a plug-in device that is inserted between the picture tube and socket, like a brightener. However, it is *not* a brightener, at least in the usual sense of the word. Between its plug and socket is a little box with three color-coded slide controls, one for each color.

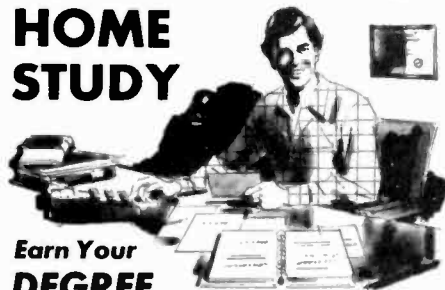
Starting with all controls at the OFF position, I plugged the *Nu-Color* in and turned the set on. As expected, the raster was a bright blue. I adjusted the controls of the *Nu-Color* and came up with a good-looking color-bar pattern. Twiddling the grey scale and the *Nu-Color* controls gave an excellent color picture. Reds saturated normally, with the color control all the way up and all other things looked very good! This device lives up to its claims and its name; it certainly did "restore the color" to this old dog.

As Oneida is careful to explain, the *Nu-Color* is not intended as a "cure-all" for color troubles, but it will help correct problems due to unbalanced picture-tube emission. The device can be installed and adjusted in the home with very little trouble. **R-E**



Put Professional Knowledge and a
COLLEGE DEGREE
in your Electronics Career through

HOME STUDY



Earn Your DEGREE

by correspondence, while continuing your present job. No commuting to class. Study at your own pace. Learn from complete and explicit lesson materials, with additional assistance from our home-study instructors. Advance as fast as you wish, but take all the time you need to master each topic. Profit from, and enjoy, the advantages of directed but self-paced home study.

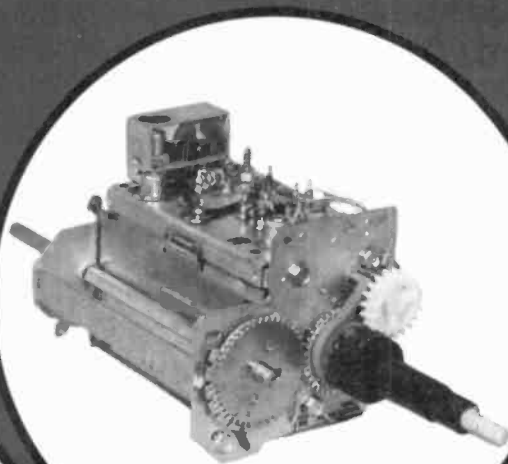
The Grantham electronics degree program begins with basics, leads first to the A.S.E.T. degree, and then to the B.S.E.E. degree. Our *free* bulletin gives complete details of the program itself, the degrees awarded, the requirements for each degree, and how to enroll. Write for *Bulletin R-77*.

Grantham College of Engineering
2000 Stoner Avenue
P. O. Box 25992
Los Angeles, CA 90025

Worldwide Career Training thru Home Study
CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CASTLE

THE TUNER PIONEERS



Professional Expertise Backed By 25 Years Of Tuner Service Experience . . . Castle has been in the business of repairing TV tuners longer than anyone. When you send your customers' defective tuners to Castle, you can be assured of receiving reliable, quality service.

Each tuner is ultrasonically cleaned. Our technicians analyze the defects, document the repair performed and return the tuner to you in a protective package. Workmanship and parts are backed by a one year limited warranty.

Consider Castle's Services

TUNER REPAIR
\$12.95

Any make or model. Tubes and transistors extra. Send defective tuners directly to Castle. Remove all accessories.

U/V COMBO... \$20.95

CASTLE REPLACEMENT TUNERS
\$17.95

In-stock replacement tuners, engineered by Castle for a wide variety of makes and models, provide original or improved performance. Purchase outright—no exchange required.

TUNER EXCHANGE/REBUILDING
VHF \$21.95 UHF \$17.95

When the original tuner is unfit for repair and a stock replacement is not available, the tuner can be exchanged for an exact replacement, rebuilt to original specifications, or tailored to a custom order.

All prices are f.o.b. our plant.



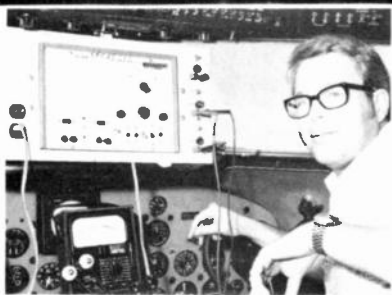
CASTLE TUNER SERVICE

CHICAGO, IL 60645
5744 North Western Avenue
Phone 312-728-1800

SAN JOSE, CA 95112
466 Reynolds Circle
Phone 408-289-1117

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN AVIATION ELECTRONICS



at the School
of Aeronautics,
Florida Institute
of Technology.

Prepare for a **REAL** job in just
2 years and earn a **COLLEGE
DEGREE** at the same time.

FAA publications identify that
by 1977 the **AVIATION IN-
DUSTRY** will need **230% MORE
AVIONICS TECHNICIANS**.

Half the costs of airplanes to-
day is in electronics, including
navigation systems . . . in-
struments . . . communica-
tions systems . . . and con-
trol systems.

We teach you in our labora-
tories . . . classrooms . . .
and on our aircraft the theory
of radio communications and
how to flight check and repair
all related equipment.

Our placement record of gradu-
ates is **100%**. . . Make
your time and money spent
REWARDED by a job in your
field.

The **SCHOOL OF AERONAU-
TICS** operates one of the larg-
est flight training programs in
the **WORLD** and we are an
"accredited University".

Classes starting September
. . . January . . . June.

To learn more about our avia-
tion electronic programs,
check the reader service card
or write direct to:

**The School of Aeronautics,
Florida Institute of Tech-
nology, P.O. Drawer 1839,
Melbourne, Florida 32901
Att: Director of Admissions**

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

new products

More information on new products is available from the manufacturers of items identified by a Free Information number. Free Information Card follows page 88.

ROBYN 40-CHANNEL CB PACKAGE, model 007-140P, is a 40-channel CB package that includes a CB transceiver with plug-in microphone, trunk/roof mount antenna, weatherproof PA speaker and all necessary hardware and cables.



The Robyn 007-140 transceiver has computer-designed phase-locked loop circuitry for top performance with full power—4 watts output and 100% modulation (FCC's maximum allowable). The 007-140 also features a two-way intercom, squelch control, power and volume switch, a new CB/PA/ANL/INTERCOM selector, illuminated dual function S/R/F meter and channel selector and a wood grain front panel. Suggested list price: \$179.95; without antenna and PA speaker: \$159.95.—Robyn International, Inc., Northland Dr., P.O. Box 478, Rockford, MI 49341

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WIRE TOOL, model 104CG, combining stripper, cutter and crimper, has been introduced by the manufacturer for the electronics technician.



This wire tool features include a serrated-jaw plier nose, stripper and crimper gauged to wire sizes from No. 22 to No. 10, hardened pivot joint bushing for light-pressure precision use, a six-size bolt cutter, and specially formulated cushion grip handles.—Xcelite, Apex, NC 27502

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

32-RANGE HAND-HELD DMM, model 175, has a basic sensitivity of 100 μ V, both in the DC and wide bandwidth AC-measuring functions. With 5 ranges of DC voltage measurement and 100% overrange capability per range, the 175 smoothly measures from 100V to 1000V in either polarity, displaying both the plus and minus sign. The DC function is protected to ± 1000 V on any range (including 100 mV) and even during switching. Basic instrument accuracy is 0.1% (\pm the always-present least-significant-digit uncertainty).

The unit measures resistance from 100 milliohms to 20 megohms in 6 ranges with a basic accuracy of better than 0.1% on all but the highest range and 0.2% on that. The AC range of the instrument is the same as DC, again providing a 100 mV sensitivity. A full frequency response is provided from 30 Hz up to 50 kHz on all voltage ranges, with mid-frequency accuracy better than 0.5%.



The model 175 is protected electronically on all voltage ranges from interfering signals up to 1000V peak (just as in DC), and on the resistance ranges will withstand voltages of up to 250 VDC or RMS AC. All protection circuits allow continuous over-voltages as specified not only without damaging the instrument, but without also affecting the calibration. Powered internally by a rechargeable NiCad battery module, it will work for up to 6 hours without requiring a recharge. The 0.433-inch LED display provides bright, easily readable information under most normally expected types of external light conditions. This unit includes a low-battery-voltage indicator which gives approximately 10 minutes of warning before the battery level goes down to the point where the reading may not be reliable. Priced at \$189.—Data Precision Corp., Audubon Rd., Wakefield, MA 01880

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

40-CHANNEL REMOTE CB TRANSCEIVER, model 10 (2710) is an advanced phase-locked-loop system that transmits and receives on all 40 channels. It employs automatic noise-limiting circuitry to help eliminate both atmospheric and man-made noise. As in the model 9, the model 10 has also been designed for separation of transceiver and MSR (Microphone, Speaker and Radio) control unit.

All 2710 controls are located on the MSR

control unit for hand-held operation of microphone, speaker and radio. There are a 40-channel selector switch plus lighted channel readout; push-to-talk button; volume and



squelch controls. The 2710 MSR control unit is linked by coiled cord to an under-dash connector. From there an optional cable model 1179 runs to the transceiver which may be located beneath the seat, in the trunk or any other protected area. Suggested retail at \$199.95.—**Hy-Gain Electronics Corp.**, 8601 Northeast Highway 6, Lincoln, NE 68505

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AEROSOL PULSATING DEVICE—the *Vibra-Jet*, when connected to an aerosol cleaner or degreaser, will provide the mechanical force necessary to dislodge hard-to-remove contaminants with its pulsating action. This action will also remove dirt from horizontal surfaces, increase solvent penetration of surface pores and remove contaminants not normally removed by the cleaning products themselves. *Vibra-Jet* comes complete with a 26-inch flexible polyurethane hose and 12-inch probe for reaching inaccessible areas. The *Vibra-Jet* probe reaches easily into very tight places and sprays effi-



ciently in any position. Designed to work with all the manufacturer's products, this device is intended primarily for use with electronic cleaners and degreasers that leave no residue. It is especially useful in enhancing the cleaning action of the manufacturer's *Tun-O-Wash*. To introduce the *Vibra-Jet*, the manufacturer is offering this device to electronic technicians with the purchase of two cans of *Tun-O-Wash*.—**Chemtronics, Inc.**, 45 Hoffman Ave. Hauppauge, NY 11787

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued on page 76

RECYCLE YOUR DUDS

9 OUT OF 10 TV SHOPS HAVE THEM!

DOES YOURS?

TV modules are doing little more than collecting dust in service shops all over the country. Check your shop! Whether you have one or 101, they are worth good money. PTS wants to buy or trade your TV modules for instant cash or credit!

CREDIT: With each tuner you send to any PTS Servicenter for repair, include one TV module and get a \$4 credit toward your repair charges.

CASH: If you have a quantity of TV modules, send us a list of brand and model numbers and we'll advise you of the value... for instant cash!

Acceptable brands are Admiral, GE, Magnavox, Montgomery Ward, Philco, Quasar, RCA, Sears/Warwick, Sylvania and Zenith. Do not include ceramic encapsulated, broken or cannibalized modules. PTS reserves the right to reject any or all modules.

For your convenience, PTS has more than 44 company-owned servicenters.

PTS ELECTRONICS, INC.
PRECISION TUNER SERVICE
P.O. BOX 272 • BLOOMINGTON, IN 47401 • 812-824-9331

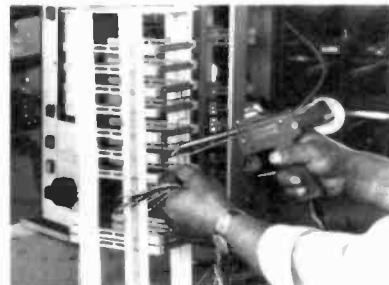


CIRCLE 62 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Revolutionary Concept in Soldering



SINGLE-HANDED SOLDERING-PISTOL KAGER-KL 3000



- Automatic solder feed mechanism that provides pre-set quantity of solder. Only one hand is needed, leaving other hand completely free.
- Single-hand tool for all industries. Can be used for practically any kind of soldering work.
- Light weight, less than 1 lb., compact—comfortable to hold—reliable

U.S. patents granted. Now available for the first time in the U.S.A.

Made in West Germany and already sold extensively in Europe by the KAGER-Group of companies.

For Further details write:

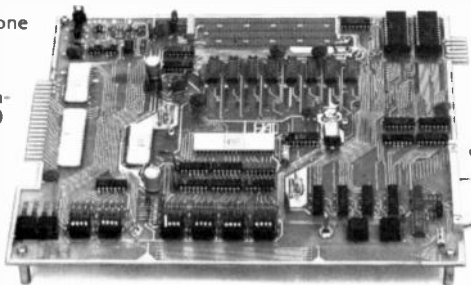
KAGER International

Suite 710
1180 So. Beverly Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90035
Telephone: (213) 879-1575
TWX: 910-490-2121

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If you want a microcomputer with all of these standard features...

- 8080 MPU (The one with growing software support)
- 1024 Byte ROM (With maximum capacity of 4K Bytes)
- 1024 Byte RAM (With maximum capacity of 2K Bytes)
- TTY Serial I/O
- EIA Serial I/O
- 3 parallel I/O's
- ASCII/Baudot terminal compatibility with TTY machines or video units
- Monitor having load, dump, display, insert and go functions



- Complete with card connectors
- Comprehensive User's Manual, plus Intel 8080 User's Manual
- Completely factory assembled and tested—not a kit
- Optional accessories: Keyboard/video display, audio cassette modem interface, power supply, ROM programmer and attractive cabinetry... plus more options to follow. **The HAL MCEM-8080. \$375**

...then let us send you our card.

HAL Communications Corp. has been a leader in digital communications for over half a decade. The MCEM-8080 microcomputer shows just how far this leadership has taken us...and how far it can take you in your applications. That's why we'd like to send you our card—one PC board that we feel is the best-valued, most complete

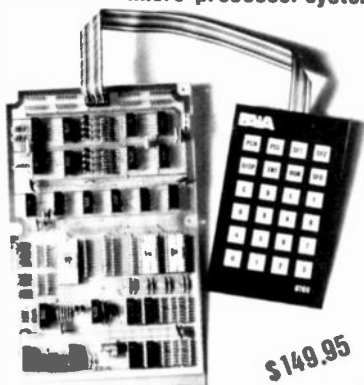


microcomputer you can buy. For details on the MCEM-8080, write today. We'll also include comprehensive information on the HAL DS-3000 KSR microprocessor-based terminal, the terminal that gives you multi-code compatibility, flexibility for future changes, editing, and a convenient, large video display format.

HAL Communications Corp.
Box 365, 807 E. Green Street, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Telephone (217) 367-7373

THE PAIA 8700 COMPUTER/CONTROLLER

An exceptional price on an applications oriented 6503 based micro-processor system



\$149.95

THE IDEAL, LOW COST SOLUTION TO IMPLEMENTING THOSE WILD COMPUTER BASED CONTROL SYSTEMS YOU'VE BEEN DREAMING OF!

PAIA software currently available or under development includes: Music synthesizer interface; Home applications package including: multi-zone fire/burglar alarm, real time clock, energy saving heat/air conditioning control, computer generated "door-bell"; Model road controller and more.....

8700 COMPUTER/CONTROLLER KIT \$149.95
 (requires 5v. @ 1.2A.; 12v. @ 150 ma.)

Shipped direct from PAIA (add \$3.00 postage)
 Also available at FULL LINE computer stores

DETAILS IN OUR FREE CATALOG

PAIA • DEPT. 8R • 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd. • Oklahoma City, OK 73116

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE catalog

of over **2000** small tools, measuring instruments, and supplies



National Camera
 3000 West Union Ave., Dept. GB
 Englewood, Colo., U.S.A. 80110

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 75

CORDLESS SOLDERING STATION No. 2000 consists of a rugged rechargeable iron with a quick-charge nickel-cadmium battery. The unit



is designed to accept two rigid interchangeable tips, and the charging holder with tip cleaning sponge completely recharges the battery in 4 hours. The unit is molded in high-impact plastic. Charging holder is rated at 120 volts AC input, 3.2 volts DC at 285 mA.—Ungar, Div. of Eldon Industries, Inc., 233 East Manville, Compton, CA 90220.

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREQUENCY COUNTER, model 1827 offers full 6-digit LED display and guaranteed operation to 30 MHz with 1-Hz resolution. Operation to 50 MHz is typical. The unit features 1-ppm resolution on a 6-digit scale with ±0.25-ppm stability. The input circuitry is sensitive enough to display a 100-mV sinewave signal, but is protected against an input signal of up to 200 volts (peak AC & DC). A broad range of optional accessories gives the unit unequaled versatility. An optional signal tap allows the 1827 to continually monitor the output frequency of a 23- or 40-channel CB transceiver without affecting normal set operation. Signal tap is rated at 100 watts.



The model 1827 is also fully compatible with the manufacturer's 40-channel CB service bench. Other optional accessories include rechargeable batteries and an AC adapter/charger, an under-shelf or under-dash mounting bracket, 27-MHz pickup antenna, general-purpose input clip-lead and vinyl carrying case. The 1827 can be powered for more than 8 hours of normal use by ordinary AA batteries or rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries. The optional AC adapter/charger allows overnight charging of nickel-cadmium batteries, so the unit can be ready for daily field service. The unit weighs less than 1 pound and measures only 1.75 x 3.75 x 6.6 inches. Priced at \$120.00.—B&K-PRECISION, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland Ave., Chicago, IL 60635

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TABLE III
RADIO-ELECTRONICS PRODUCT TEST REPORT

Manufacturer: Hitachi

Model: SR-903

OVERALL PRODUCT ANALYSIS

Retail price	\$499.95
Price category	Medium
Price/performance ratio	Excellent
Styling and appearance	Excellent
Sound quality	Very good
Mechanical performance	Excellent

Comments: In evaluating this receiver, it is easy to concentrate on the novel power amplifier circuitry to the exclusion of the other fine features. The chief virtue of the Class-G circuitry is increased efficiency, which results in a product that is both well priced (in its power and feature class) and less bulky than its competitors. The tuner section of the receiver is also well designed, as is the preamplifier control section. The extra midrange tone control is a welcome addition, as is the extremely effective auto-lock tuning method that offers all the virtues of conventional AFC without any of its measurable disadvantages.

As for the Class-G "double power supply" system, we searched carefully for any audible or measurable notch distortion (resulting from the switching action from the low-level to the high-level transistor pair) and could find none. The distortion-versus-power output curve was similar to any conventionally designed Class-B amplifier circuit; any transitional problems in switching from one power supply level to the other seem to have been successfully overcome by adding "smoothing" components which make this transition undetectable. Higher efficiency and lower heat dissipation (under actual operating conditions) are, therefore, the *only* consequences of the novel output circuit approach as far as actual performance is concerned.

Hitachi claims regarding the greater margin between "continuous" and "dynamic" power are justified—both in bench measurements and in listening tests. We drove this unit to considerably higher levels with musical signals than one would normally expect with a "nominally rated" 75-watt-per-channel receiver. We consider the model SR-903 to be even more of a bargain when judged on a cost/performance ratio basis.

Amplifier measurements

In view of the novel Class-G output circuit, the performance of the power amplifier section of this receiver was tested. Results listed in Table II indicate a great deal of reserve power at mid-frequencies while just making "spec" (under continuous power testing) at the frequency extremes of 20 Hz and 20 kHz. FTC preconditioning tests were particularly revealing, in that the heat generated at the one-third power point was noticeably lower than for similarly rated power amplifier sections on competitive receivers. While Table II lists THD readings at 1.0 watt and at full power output, we specifically measured distortion at intermediate levels to see if any notch distortion occurred at or near the transitional point between the "low-level" and "high-level" transistors. No such increased distortion was detected at any operating level below clipping.

Federal Trade Commission ratings notwithstanding, Hitachi stresses the fact that the Class-G arrangement offers actually greater dynamic power output capability than is possible for similarly rated (on a continuous power basis) competitive units. They maintain that under actual music listening conditions, the amplifier section is capable of delivering greater short-term power than Class-B amplifiers having the same FTC power ratings. In investigating this claim we devised an additional test. Figure 5 is a scope photo of a 1-kHz output signal whose amplitude has been increased just to the point of clipping (an output of 102 watts).

turn page

Three ways you can put test bench performance in your pocket with Hickok.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER

Your choice **\$99⁰⁰** At participating Hickok distributors



Model 215
A fully automatic in-circuit semiconductor analyzer.
\$138

Model 239
A rock-solid MOS LSI color bar generator.
\$129

Model 350
A true auto polarity 10 megohm FET multimeter.
\$135

Now you can take the equipment you need wherever you need it with these versatile pocket performers from Hickok.

Our Model 215 Pocket semiconductor analyzer checks transistors, FETs, diodes and SCRs for conformance and gross leakage and identifies base or gate leads both in and out of circuit. And it does it all with a self-sequencing good/bad test and LED display.

Hickok-developed MOS LSI ICs give our Model 239 Pocket Color Bar Generator exceptional reliability, extremely low battery drain, rugged industrial performance and crystal stability. Simple matrix switches select any of its nine patterns, including a gated rainbow. And you can put its output on channels 2, 3 or 4.

The Model 350 Pocket FET multimeter features foolproof overload protection, true auto polarity, a polarity indicator and 10 megohm input impedance. It measures 9 dc voltage ranges, 9 ac voltage ranges, 7 hi/low resistance ranges and decibels. And it displays its findings on a long 2.4" mirrored arc.

But don't just take our word for the way these midget marvels perform. Ask your Hickok distributor for a demonstration. He may even offer a 10 day trial. Then we've got you for sure.

HICKOK

the value innovator
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROLS DIVISION
THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

**CONFUSED BY
ELECTRONIC
IGNITION CLAIMS**



**The
PROOF is in
PERFORMANCE!**



Amazing MEGASPARK, the advanced-design Opto-Electronic Breakerless Ignition System, FITS ANY CAR! Replaces points and condenser — gives longer spark plug life. Increases performance, mileage and driving satisfaction while cutting fuel and maintenance costs dramatically. Learn the facts and don't settle for less than the best. Models from \$29.50 to \$64.50

The only unit that gives you all these features:

- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUITRY
- FULL INTERNAL VOLTAGE REGULATION
- AUTOMATIC OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

Rush name and address for FREE information package including catalog and discount offer. Or call toll-free 24-hours 800-648-4711, Ext. 22.

MEGASPARK™

by



Ignition Systems Inc.

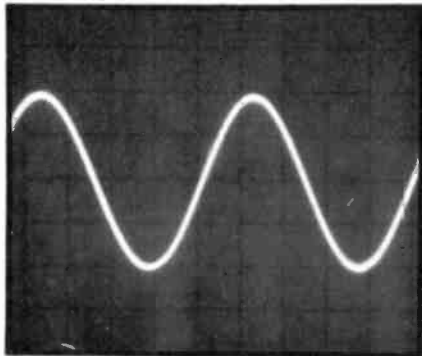
2547 8th Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
(415) 845-3584

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

R-E TESTS HITACHI SR-903

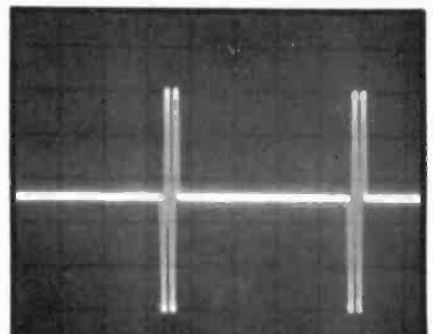
continued from page 77

Note, that the waveform is exactly four vertical divisions in height on the scope face.

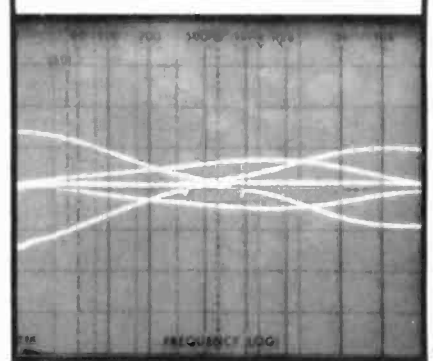


5

We then applied a tone-burst signal to the amplifier and increased its amplitude until the 10-kHz sinewave bursts reached the clipping level (Fig. 6). This time, the overall amplitude was five vertical divisions. Calculating the voltage level for 102 watts (8-ohm resistive loads) we determined that the RMS voltage in Fig. 5 was 28.57. Five-fourths of that voltage (the amplitude in Fig. 6) equals 35.71 volts RMS which, translated to power across an 8-ohm load, equals 159.38 watts! Hitachi claims a "dynamic power" or music power output rating of a whopping 160 watts-per-channel and, according to the above calculations, they come close enough to meeting that amazing figure.



6



7

Phono preamplifier performance was quite good, with an input overload figure that should pose no problems with just about any cartridge and extremely accurate RIAA playback response. Bass, mid-range, and treble control range are shown in Fig. 7, while the *continued on page 84*



**GO
DIGITAL,
GO DANAMETER®**

(The New VOM For Today's Needs.)

- 0.25% Accuracy
- Full Overload Protection
- Really Drop-Proof
- Full One Year Battery Life



Dana Laboratories, Inc.

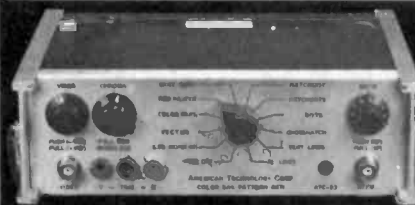
2401 Campus Dr, Irvine, Ca 92715, (714) 833-1234

CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**"ORDINARY
COLOR BAR PATTERN
GENERATORS ARE OBSOLETE."**

That is the opinion being expressed by users of ATC-10 General Television Servicer - and with good reason!

Take a minute and see why American Technology's ATC-10 is having such excellent reviews and is gaining lots of happy owners. The ATC-10 provides most of the combined features of a conventional color bar pattern generator, an Analyst and a substitute tuner. You get time saving bonus features too, like the RF/IF attenuator capable of reducing the signal to snow for receiver sensitivity, GRAY QUAD pattern for simplified gray scale tracking checks/adjustments, COLOR BARS pattern with 6th bar marked to make your job easier, 3.58 MONITOR pattern for oscillator frequency checks with no need to short the AFPC test point, RED RASTER pattern for checking and adjusting purity at the flip of a switch, HATCHDOTS - versatile composite pattern for dynamic & static convergence plus other checks. And high level 75 ohm VIDEO output.



Write for more information on the ATC-10 General Television Servicer, or try it at our risk. —30 DAY SHOP TRIAL— (If not 100% satisfied in every way, return for instant refund in full.)

ONLY \$299.95!

American Technology Corporation

225 Main Street, Dept. 8C, Canon City, CO 81212

For your convenience, we accept Master Charge, Visa and COD phone orders.

SAME DAY SHIPMENT!

(303) 275-8991

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING AHEAD
continued from page 4

for random-access tuning of up to seven channels, plus almost every function you'd normally find on the front of the set.

Pianocorder: The player piano is back, but now it uses digital electronics. Early next year, Superscope will market Pianocorder, which uses audio cassettes to do exactly what the old piano roll used to do, but better. Installed in a piano, it can bring concert and jazz pianists into the home in actual live performance, since it activates the piano's mechanism rather than using electronic reproduction. And it does one thing a player piano never could do—it can record an actual performance on the piano, and thus could be a boon for serious music students and performers.

Developing the Pianocorder was a labor of love for Superscope Chairman Joseph Tushinsky, who owns what is probably the world's largest and greatest collection of player pianos and piano rolls. Superscope will record some of the world's greatest piano-roll performances onto digital cassettes for the Pianocorder, and also will make available newly recorded works played by contemporary artists. The pianocorder will cost about \$1,200 and must be professionally installed. The customer supplies the piano.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

burglar-fire alarm catalog

FREE!



MORE THAN
900 PRODUCTS

detectors,
controls,
sunders,
locks,
tools

EVERYTHING NEEDED
TO PROTECT HOME,
BUSINESS, INSTITUTION

Huge selection of high quality professional alarm products. 64 fact-filled pages with detailed specs, diagrams, technical notes. Products range from basic switches, controls, bells, sirens to most sophisticated detectors — radar, modulated or passive infrared, microwave, ultrasonics, ion, data links using pulse code multiplex, FSK radio, automatic phone dialers, leased line connections and display panels. Full selection of tools, relays, wire, foil, terminals, books.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

(Outside U.S., send \$1.00.)



mountain west alarm
box 10780 • phoenix, az 85064
(602) 263-8831

CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For
faster
service

USE
ZIP
CODE

on
all
mail



UNIVERSAL
TEST RIG

DOES IT
ALL



\$229.95

PJS-298

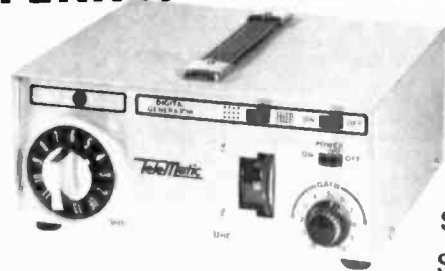
C.R.T. Included

- 33KV Leaded Glass CRT
- 40KV Meter
- Build-In Speaker
- Obsolete-Proof

The PJS-298 Universal Test Rig for tube and Solid State TVs designed for servicing high voltage chassis. Built-in speaker for convenient audio checking, 40KV-50Ua sensitivity meter constant monitoring of the anode voltage. Up-dating is accomplished by means of plug-in modules. (Extension cables included).

FOR FAST TROUBLE SHOOTING . . .

"FERRET" TV MINI-ANALYZER



\$99.95

SG-785

- VHF/UHF Subber
- I.F. - Video Trouble Shooter
- Convergence Generator
- Dots and Cross-Hatch Patterns

The "FERRET" is a multi-functional instrument for fast, efficient trouble-shooting and adjustment of all Color and B&W tvs. It is ideal for both shop and field work. (Cables included.)

Telematic

108-02 Otis Ave., Corona, N.Y. 11368

CIRCLE 43 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



endeco soldering & desoldering equipment

SOLDERING IRONS

Pencil style. Safety light. Two heats — 20w and 40w. 6 tips. Unbreakable handle. 2 and 3 wire neoprene cords.

DESOLDERING IRONS

Pencil style. Safety light. Some operate at 40w, idle at 20w. 8 tip sizes. 2 and 3 wire neoprene cords.



SOLDERING & DESOLDERING KITS

Everything needed to solder or desolder or both. All in a handy lifetime metal box with hasp.

See your distributor or write...

Enterprise Development Corp.

5127 E. 65th St. • Indianapolis IN 46220
PHONE (317) 251-1231

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RF SIGNAL GENERATORS

continued from page 51

When UHF signal generation is required, the L-C oscillator becomes hard to use. Stray inductance and capacitance must be reduced to an absolute

minimum to reach the highest frequencies. An alternative to the L-C oscillator for these applications is either the cavity or shortened transmission line. In either type, the fundamental signal is no longer developed by independent inductance and capacitance, but uses the

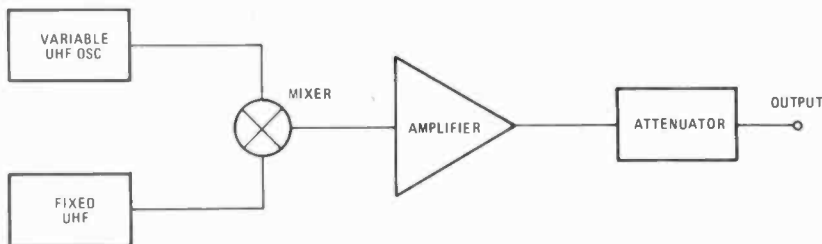


FIG. 6—UHF OSCILLATORS usually consist of a fixed cavity-type oscillator and a variable oscillator.

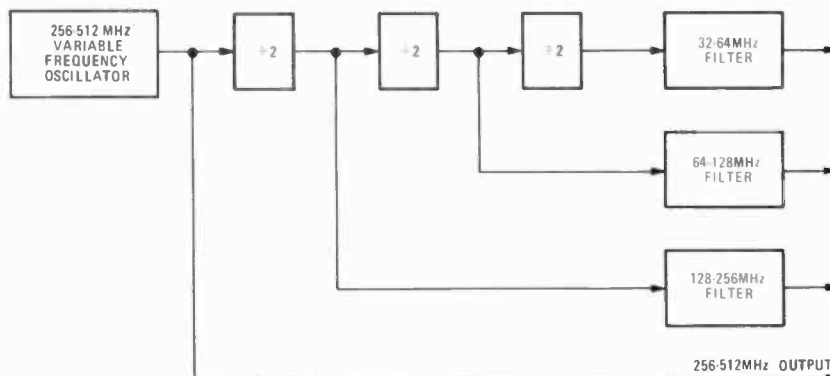


FIG. 7—ANOTHER UHF TECHNIQUE uses a tunable cavity oscillator and fixed dividers.



- High intensity, high reliability 3½ digit LED display for maximum readability
- Selectable HI/LO ohms function allows in-circuit resistance measurement on any range without forward biasing semiconductor junctions
- Universal AC power supply
- Easily installed optional battery pack
- Large, bright 7-segment digits
- DC accuracy, 0.5%
- Automatic polarity
- Full overload protection
- 100% overrange
- 1mV resolution

— NEW — 3½ DIGIT MULTI- METER

MODEL 283



TO ORDER CALL COLLECT 212-687-2224

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

54 West 45 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

CIRCLE 52 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Big Little DMM

You get bench-size accuracy and performance with our new, hand held, 3½-digit VOM. It's in a class by itself.

- Highly readable, field-effect LCD
- Semi-autoranging
- Fast, accurate response
- Small size, battery operated (ac optional)
- Low power consumption
- Built-in overload protection

See it at your VIZ distributor

VIZ Test
Instruments Group
of VIZ Mfg. Co.

335 E. Price St.
Phila. PA 19144



WD-751A
\$179.00

© VIZ
6721

Formerly
RCA
Instruments

CIRCLE 46 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lump constant characteristics of transmission lines or coaxial cavities instead.

The cavity has considerably higher Q than an L-C circuit. The disadvantage of the cavity is normally one of size. Cavity dimensions may run from one-quarter of a wavelength to a full wavelength, thus making the cavity unsuitable for operation below 300 to 400 MHz. Cavities cannot be easily band-switched, so other techniques must be used in generators that must cover a wide range of frequencies.

One technique is shown in Fig. 6. The output of the cavity and the output of a fixed oscillator are mixed to generate a lower frequency signal. Both the cavity and the fixed frequency oscillator operate at considerably higher frequencies than the desired generator output. Although only one oscillator is shown as a variable frequency cavity, both oscillators may be variable frequency cavities in certain generator designs. Modern cavity circuits are electronically tuned by an extremely high quality variable-capacitance diode. Such techniques require only simple feedback circuits to maintain frequency stability.

An alternate scheme presently used by Hewlett-Packard (see Fig. 7) is a tunable cavity oscillator with an upper limit of 512 MHz. The output of this oscillator is either used directly or applied to the input of high-speed flip-flops. The flip-flop output frequency is exactly one-half the oscillator frequency. All frequencies are covered, as the cavity oscillator has a tuning ratio of slightly more than 2:1. Although the output of a flip-flop is a squarewave, suitable filtering is inserted, on a bandswitch basis, to remove the odd harmonic components, thus producing a spectrally pure signal. As more high-speed logic becomes available, it seems reasonable this technique may become common.

Extended high-frequency operation can be obtained by using frequency doublers. They normally consist of diodes along with suitable filtering circuits to provide an output at twice the input frequency.

Two forms of additional frequency control are currently used on modern signal generator designs to get higher stability. In the first and simplest form, a variable-capacitance diode is placed in shunt with the tuning capacitor of the L-C oscillator. The electronic tuning range provided by the variable-capacitance diode is limited. Frequency comparison circuitry compares the generator frequency to an external standard frequency and supplies error correction to the electronic tuning circuits. These circuits lock the generator to the standard signal over a limited frequency range.

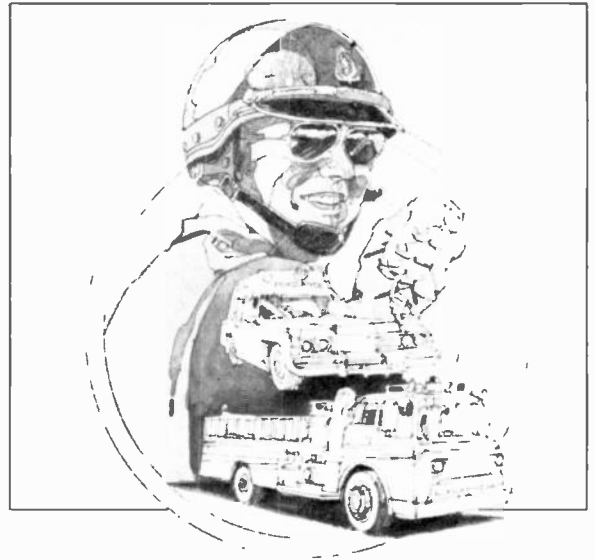
In the second, and more involved mode of electronic frequency control, the oscillator frequency is corrected by a variable-capacitance diode. An error signal is derived from digital circuitry that compares the measured generator frequency to the original frequency setting of the signal generator. Any difference between the frequency displayed at the front panel and the currently measured frequency generates an error signal that is fed to the variable-capacitance diode to bring the generator back on frequency. If the operator wants to change the generator frequency, the digital frequency meter is switched from this locking mode to a simple frequency measurement mode, and the measured frequency is displayed on the front panel. Although complete electronic tuning of oscillators is possible, it is not yet widely used on radio-frequency signal generators because of the difficulties that arise when attempting to provide very slight amounts of frequency modulation.

Next time we'll continue with a careful examination of modulators and attenuators.

(to be continued)

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE. Treat it...and live.

The National High Blood Pressure Education Program,
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.



INTERNATIONAL FM 2400CH

FREQUENCY METER for testing mobile transmitters and receivers



- Tests Predetermined Frequencies 25 to 1000 MHz
- Extended Range Covers 950 MHz Band
- Pin Diode Attenuator for Full Range Coverage as Signal Generator
- Measures FM Deviation

The FM-2400CH provides an accurate frequency standard for testing and adjustment of mobile transmitters and receivers at predetermined frequencies.

The FM-2400CH with its extended range covers 25 to 1000 MHz. The frequencies can be those of the radio frequency channels of operation and/or the intermediate frequencies of the receiver between 5 MHz and 40 MHz.

Frequency Stability: $\pm .0005\%$ from $+50^\circ$ to $+104^\circ\text{F}$.

Frequency stability with built-in thermometer and temperature corrected charts: $\pm .00025\%$ from $+25^\circ$ to $+125^\circ$ (.000125% special 450 MHz crystals available).

Self-contained in small portable case. Complete solid state circuitry. Rechargeable batteries.

FM-2400CH (meter only) \$595.00
 RF crystals (with temperature correction) ... 24.00 ea.
 RF crystals (less temperature correction) ... 18.00 ea.
 IF crystals catalog price



International Crystal Manufacturing Company, Inc.
10 North Lee Oklahoma City Oklahoma 73102

CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MATHEMATICS ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

These unusual courses are the result of many years of study and thought by the President of Indiana Home Study, who has *personally* lectured in the classroom to *thousands* of men, from all walks of life, on mathematics, and electrical and electronic engineering.

You will have to see the lessons to appreciate them!

NOW you can master mathematics and electronics and actually *enjoy* doing it!

WE ARE THIS SURE:—you order your lessons on a money-back guarantee.

In plain language, *if you aren't satisfied you don't pay*, and there are no strings attached.

Write today for more information and your outline of courses.

You have nothing to lose, and everything to gain!

**The INDIANA
HOME STUDY INSTITUTE**
P.O. BOX 1189
PANAMA CITY, FLA 32401

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Our whole family helped assemble this wonderful Schober Organ... and now we all play it!

Talk about real *family* fun! We all worked together, for a few hours almost every day. Almost too soon, our Schober Organ was finished. Our keen-eyed daughter sorted resistors. Mom soldered transistor sockets, although she'd never soldered anything before. And it did our hearts good to see the care with which our son—he's only 12—installed the transistors. Me? I was the quality control inspector—they let me do the final wiring.

Our completed Schober Organ compares favorably with a "ready-made" one costing twice as much! (The five models range from \$650 to \$2850.)

Just send the coupon for the fascinating Schober color catalog (or enclose \$1 for a 12-inch LP record that lets you hear as well as see Schober quality).

The *Schober Organ Corp.*, Dept. RE-105
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

Please send me Schober Organ Catalog.
 Enclosed please find \$1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOUND FOR HOME MOVIES

continued from page 48

on and the SCR conducts. A higher control current will discharge C3 faster and the SCR will turn on sooner. Waveforms at various points in this circuit are shown in Fig. 3. This control current is the analog signal that has to be provided by the rest of the synchronizer.

Let's take a closer look at how the control current affects circuit operation. With no control current, the collector of Q5 will stay near V_{++} and the SCR will not trigger, so that the projector would not run. If we look at what happens when the AC line passes through zero volts, we find that Q4 is conducting and the base of Q5 is grounded, which means that Q5 is cut off. At this moment, C3 charges towards V_{++} through R10. As soon as the AC line waveform gets away from zero, Q4 will cut off. If no control current is present, Q5 will also remain cut off and C3 will remain fully charged, cutting off Q6 and ensuring that the SCR will *not* trigger. When control current is present, Q5 will conduct and the voltage at the collector of Q5 will drop toward ground, as shown in Fig. 3-b.

Control current from somewhere is absolutely necessary to run the circuit, and it can be from as simple a thing as a resistor or pot. A simple current-control that provides rather crude control of my machine consists of a 12,000-ohm resistor and 10,000-ohm pot in series from +12 volts to the collector of Q4.

The remainder of Fig. 2 is a simple power supply. A 12-volt, 1-watt Zener diode was tacked onto the logic board (not shown) for regulation. I connected the projector's original low-voltage winding in series with a small filament supply with a very small transformer that was on hand.

Construction

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 was assembled on one PC board and mounted in the projector on an aluminum bracket. The foil pattern is shown in Fig. 4 and component layout is shown in Fig. 5. Note that the components are mounted on the foil side of the board, and that the foil pattern is shown from this side. The aluminum bracket also served as a heatsink for SCR1. The whole assembly went quite neatly into the area formerly occupied by the rheostat, as shown in Fig. 6.

The bracket also held a miniature pot that I connected to the projector's speed control knob. I wanted to retain the function of the speed control knob when the machine was running without an external control signal. (The pot is hooked up in the synchronizer circuit, not shown in this article.) Figure 7

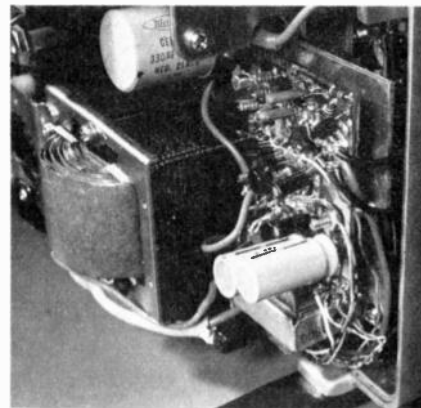


FIG. 6—PC BOARD mounted inside projector.

function of the speed control knob when the machine was running without an external control signal. (The pot is hooked up in the synchronizer circuit, not shown in this article.) Figure 7

BETTER THAN A THIRD HAND!



PANAVISE TILTS, TURNS, AND ROTATES TO ANY POSITION. IT HOLDS YOUR WORK EXACTLY WHERE YOU WANT IT.

PanaVise has great strength yet is gentle enough to firmly hold delicate objects.

Quite possibly the finest new tool you will buy this year, PanaVise is built to exacting professional standards. We guarantee it!

Illustrated is the Electronics Vise Model 396. Three other bases and a wide variety of heads are available. All interchangeable! Buy a basic unit, then add on to create your system.

Available through your dealer.
Write for a free catalog.

PANAVISE Dept. 5E
10107 Adella Ave., South Gate, CA 90280
In Canada: 25 Toro Rd., Downsview, Ont. M3J 2A6



A Division of Colbert Industries

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

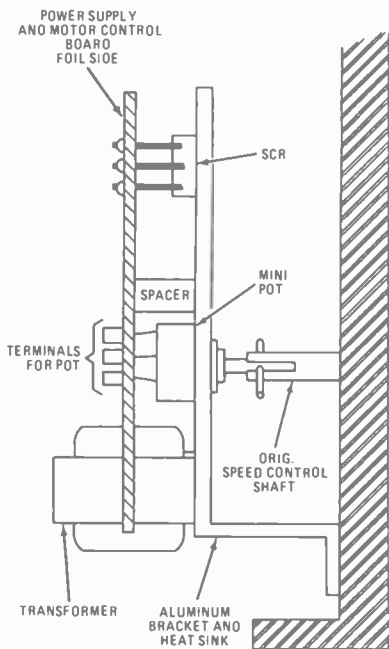


FIG. 7—MOUNTING DETAILS of the PC board.

shows a detailed side view of how the PC board was mounted.

The other thing the projector has to provide is some signal indicating when one frame has gone through. In every projector I have ever seen, the mechanism is built around a shaft that goes around once for every frame of film.

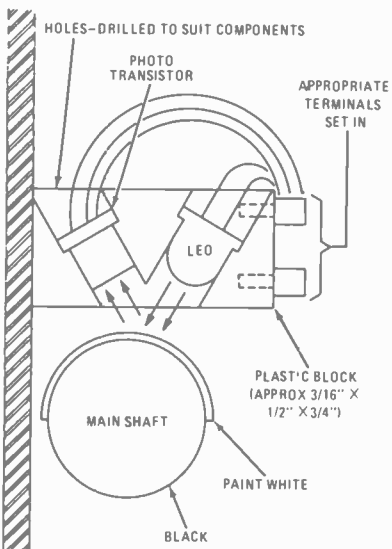
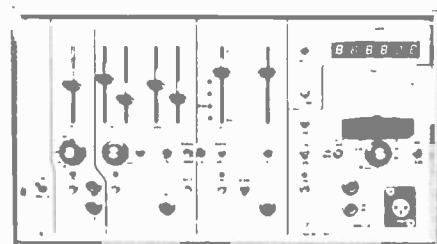


FIG. 8—COMPARISON SIGNAL is generated by an LED and photo-transistor mounted over the main shaft.

This provides a number of possibilities. The method I used is illustrated in Fig. 8. A white stripe is painted on a spot on the shaft and is illuminated by an LED. Every time the stripe goes by, the photo-transistor produces an output that is amplified and used. The photo-pickoff is mounted near the projector's inching knob. This type of pickoff needs no alterations to the projector mechanism.



MODEL 101 AUDIO TEST SYSTEM consists of two sine/square/triangle function generators, pulse generator, frequency counter and AC voltmeter. As a system it will generate a frequency response plot on an X-Y recorder or scope.

Time base generator offers symmetrical or independent control of the positive and negative sides of the ramp providing a duty cycle of 1% to 99%. Frequency range is .002 Hz to 100K Hz. Amplitude is 16 Vpp into 500 Ohms with ± 5 VDC offset. The time base output drives the X axis of an X-Y recorder. Manual mode provided for setup.

Audio sweep generator provides manual frequency adjustment or log/linear sweep of 20 Hz to 20K Hz. Blanking mode provides zero reference line on an X-Y recorder or tone burst. Amplitude is 16 Vpp into 500 Ohms or 10 Vpp into 8 Ohms.

Pulse generator frequency range is .002 Hz to 800K Hz. Pulse width is adjusted independent of frequency from 4 seconds to 40 nanoseconds. Outputs are complementary TTL.

AC Voltmeter has full scale sensitivities from 1 mV to 250 V. Fast/slow, peak/true RMS and log/linear modes are provided. Output drives Y axis of X-Y recorder.

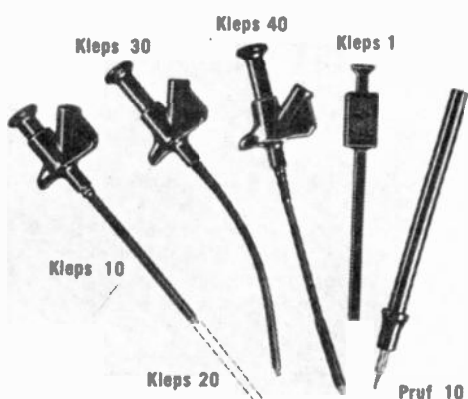
Frequency counter is 6 digit, line triggered, and reads either internal or external. Sensitivity is 100 MV peak at 20K Hz. 1/1/2 sec. update. 50/60 Hz.

Dimensions: 8x14x3. Shipping weight: 9 lbs. \$650. Stock to 30 days. Warranty: 1 year, 3-year \$60.

FIDELITY SOUND

1894 Commerceter W. #105
San Bernardino, Ca 92408
(714) 889-7623

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Clever Kleps

Test probes designed by your needs—Push to seize, push to release (all Kleps spring loaded).

- Kleps 10.** Boathook clamp grips wires, lugs, terminals. Accepts banana plug or bare wire lead. 4 3/4" long. \$1.39
- Kleps 20.** Same, but 7" long. \$1.49
- Kleps 30.** Completely flexible. Forked-tongue gripper. Accepts banana plug or bare lead. 6" long. \$1.79
- Kleps 40.** Completely flexible. 3-segment automatic collet firmly grips wire ends, PC-board terminals, connector pins. Accepts banana plug or plain wire. 6 1/4" long. \$2.59
- Kleps 1.** Economy Kleps for light line work (not lab quality). Meshing claws. 4 1/2" long. \$.99
- Prof 10.** Versatile test prod. Solder connection. Molded phenolic. Doubles as scribing tool. "Bunch" pin fits banana jack. Phone tip. 5 1/2" long. \$.89

All in red or black - specify. (Add 50¢ postage and handling). Write for complete catalog of - test probes, plugs, sockets, connectors, earphones, headsets, miniature components.

Available through your local distributor, or write to:



RYE INDUSTRIES INC.

125 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N.Y. 10543
In Canada: Rye Industries (Canada) Ltd.

CIRCLE 60 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Accuracy like a VTVM... Convenience like a VOM...

NEW BATTERY-OPERATED FET SOLID-STATE VOLT-OHMMETER #116

Easy-to-build KIT

\$39.48 =116K

Factory-Wired & Tested

\$52.95 =116W

Now you can get all the benefits of a VTVM (laboratory accuracy, stability and wide range) but with its drawbacks gone: no plugging into an AC outlet, no waiting for warm-up, no bulkiness. New Field Effect Transistor (FET) design makes possible low loading, instant-on battery-operation and small size. Excellent for both bench and field work.

Compare these valuable features:

- High impedance low loading: 11 meg-ohms input on DC, 1 megohm on AC
- 500-times more sensitive than a standard 20,000 ohms-per-volt VOM
- Wide-range versatility: 4 P-P AC voltage ranges: 0-3.3, 33, 330, 1200V; 4 RMS AC voltage ranges: 3-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 DC voltage ranges: 3-1.2, 12, 120, 1200V; 4 Resistance ranges: 3-1K, 0-100K, 0-10 meg., 0-1000 meg.; 4DB ranges. -24 to +56DB.

Sensitive easy-to-read 4 1/2" 200 micro-amp meter. Zero center position available. Comprises FET transistor, 4 silicon transistors, 2 diodes. Meter and transistors protected against burnout. Etched panel for durability. High-impact bakelite case with handle useable as instrument stand. Kit has simplified step-by-step assembly instructions. Both kit and factory-wired versions shipped complete with batteries and test leads. 5 1/4" H x 6 3/4" W x 2 7/8" D. 3 lbs.



Send FREE catalog of complete EMC line and name of nearest distributor. RE-08

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

EMC

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.
625 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

SYSTEM 5000

The New Programmable Clock Kit from Digital Concepts. \$29.95

SYSTEM 5000 is the programmable clock kit that makes kit building a new experience. The system has been designed to meet a variety of particular requirements and tastes and programming techniques are used to create a truly individualized timepiece. Numerous functions and features are provided for maximum flexibility and adaptability, and any or all can be used to construct many different types of time keeping and timing devices.

SYSTEM 5000 is not a simple LED time of day clock, but a full feature digital timing system. Programming is accomplished by connecting the appropriate jumpers and switches to produce the desired system configuration. Complete assembly and programming manuals are included.

SYSTEM 5000 has a fluorescent readout panel with four 0.5 numerals that brighten and dim automatically according to the ambient light. This unique digital display provides optimum readability at all times from almost any viewing angle.

SYSTEM 5000 can be built as a desk clock, alarm clock, calendar clock, or all of these in one full feature timepiece. The Duplicate Time Register can monitor elapsed time or another Time Zone such as GMT. A ten minute "ID" reminder capability is included for Radio Station use. A quartz time base is available for high precision stability and uninterrupted operation if the AC line should fail.

SYSTEM 5000 can automatically control AC or DC accessories. p



to 700 Watts by adding the optional relay. Plug in your radio or stereo to construct a full function clock radio that puts you to sleep with gentle music and wakes you to music a tone or both. The system will also control TV's, small appliances, or other accessories. SYSTEM 5000 can be used to construct timers for a variety of applications. It is ideal for automatic process timers and controllers in laboratories, workshops, and engineering facilities.

SYSTEM 5000 includes all components, speaker, two time setting switches, and comprehensive instruction and programming manuals. Case & switches for programming and optional functions are not included but available as options. \$29.95

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

Timekeeping Functions	Display	General
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time of Day Register Duplicate Time Register True 24 Hour Alarm Duplicate 24 Hour Alarm 10 Minute Snooze on Alarms True Four Year Calendar One Hour Down Counter 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bright 4 Digit Fluorescent Panel Automatic Brightness Control 12 or 24 Hour Display Format PM and Power Failure Indication 1 Hz Activity Indicator Power On Clear Direct Drive Eliminates all RF 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Forward or Reverse Time Setting Reset and Count Inhibit Controls Seconds Display Single 9 Volt Battery Back up 700 Watt Relay Optional 50 or 60 Hz 117Vac 3 Watts 1.5" H x 4" W x 1.1" D

RELAY OPTION - \$4.00

Includes 700 watt relay and all interface components. Will control AC or DC accessories such as appliances, stereos, etc.

QUARTZ TIME BASE OPTION - \$6.95

Generates precision 60 Hz, buffered output with exceptional stability, reliability, and accuracy. Direct interface to System 5000 and most other clocks. Includes Quartz Crystal, IC Driver, trimmer, compact G 10 board and necessary components, instructions, and installation directions.

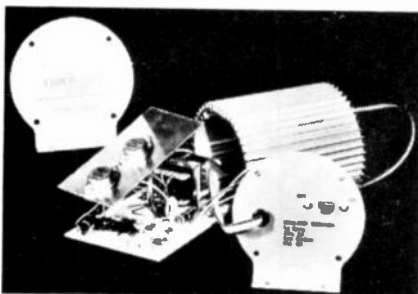
ORDER THIS EXCITING KIT TODAY AND PUT ELECTRONIC TIMEKEEPING TO WORK FOR YOU!



Send your check or money order today. The faster, the better. Add \$1.50 total or \$1.00 for shipping and handling in NJ. Residents of NJ add applicable sales tax.

Digital Concepts Corporation • 247 Route 46
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07662 • (201) 845-7101

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FROM KIT TO CAR IN 80 MINUTES!

Electronic ignition is "in." Update your car with the TOPS in power, efficiency and reliability — the TIGER SST capacitive discharge ignition (CD).

The TIGER delivers everything other CD's promise — and more: quicker starting, more power, more gas mileage, tune-ups eliminated, lifetime plugs and points, reduced repairs and pollution.

The TIGER can be built and installed in your car in 80 minutes. The TIGER is unique!

The TIGER comes with a switch for TIGER or standard ignition for 12V negative ground only.

Simpli-Kit \$21.95
POST PAID U.S.A.

WE ACCEPT:

Mastercharge or BankAmericard.
Send check or money order with order to:

Tri-Star Corporation

DEPT. FF, P.O. Box 1727
Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

1 out of 2 who have it don't know it...

Do you?

21 million Americans have high blood pressure. But 50 percent of those who have it don't know it.

When blood pressure goes higher than it should, and stays high it sets the stage for heart attack or stroke.

Most cases of high blood pressure can be controlled with drugs and other advances in treatment. That's why you should see your doctor regularly. Only he can tell if you need help.

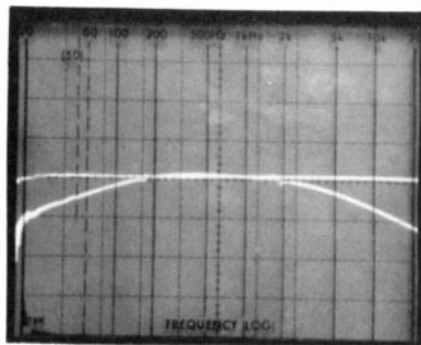
A public service message from your Heart Association.



R-E TESTS HITACHI SR-903

continued from page 78

low- and high-cut filter action is shown in Fig. 8. We felt that the filter slope was too gentle, and cutoff points were set too far within the musical frequency spectrum.



Summary

Our overall product analysis for the Hitachi model SR-903 is found in Table III, along with our summary comments. All our tests indicate that Hitachi's innovative output circuit is a significant achievement in audio design and offers clear consumer benefits. Until we see examples of proposed Class-D or "switching" amplifiers that promise even greater efficiency, the model SR-903 stands alone among high-efficiency, excellent-performing all-in-one receivers. Clearly, more than "energy conservation" is involved in this design. The reduced heat-sink requirements and the significantly lower heat dissipation of this receiver should help give years of trouble-free service and reproduce music with greater dynamic range capability than its "continuous power" rating would suggest.

R-E

NATIONAL ELECTRONIC

NESDA

SERVICE DEALERS ASSOCIATION, INC.

1715 EXPO LANE
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46224
PHONE: (317) 241-8160

PURPOSE

NESDA, founded in 1973, is a consolidation of the majority of the professional state and local Electronic Service Associations of the United States. The individual NESDA members are engaged in Radio-TV Sales and Service; Marine and 2-way Communications; audio-visual installation and repair; MATV — Master Antenna Systems; auto radio repair; CCTV — Closed Circuit TV, sound systems, and other types of businesses where technical electronic service is needed.

The basic purpose of NESDA is to help the service business operator improve his management skills and grow in his profession—and to help him develop his service business and strengthen his business position.

NESDA shows service dealers new ways to solve management and technical problems, how to motivate and increase the skill of their technical staffs, and how to better serve the electronic service needs of the community.

Write for member application and more money making information about the National Association.

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RCA promoting service centers through Yellow Pages campaign

A nationwide campaign to encourage all authorized RCA service centers to list their names in the Yellow Pages under the heading "RCA Authorized Servicenters" is now under way, reports Arnold T. Valencia of RCA Sales Corp. This single listing, he believes, will benefit the service centers by providing additional advertising exposure and will assist the public in finding service.

"We hope," said Mr. Valencia, "to increase the number of RCA Authorized Servicenters in the Yellow Pages from the present 1,200 to a level approaching the total 10,000 that exist in the country."

Double low-pass filters kill spurious emissions

Through the use of special networks in the transmitter/loading circuits, plus double low-pass filters in the output of both solid-state and tube RF amplifiers, Palomar Electronics has reduced harmonic content to a figure greater than 45-dB average. The filter system has been incorporated in all Palomar products made after April 15, 1977, in conformance with the FCC order related to Part 97.73 of FCC regulations.

market center

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.40 per word (no charge for zip code) . . . minimum 15 words.

NONCOMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell personal items) 85¢ per word . . . no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 10¢ per word. Payment must accompany all ads except those placed by accredited advertising agencies. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if paid in advance. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Advertisements using P.O. Box address will not be accepted until advertiser supplies publisher with permanent address and phone number. Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! Postcard will do. Barta-BT, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

PLANS & KITS

BI-LINEAR amplifier, broadband, 60-150 watt mobile. Construction plans, \$3.00. WILSON, Box 5516-FH, Walnut Creek, CA 94596

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA! — Ideal for home & business —

THE ECONOMICAL ANSWER TO HOME MONITORING OF NURSERIES, ENTRANCES, DRIVEWAYS, BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL SURVEILLANCE...TV AMATEUR TV PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER APPLICATIONS. MODEL TV-1A, SERIES D - KIT FORM SIBS ASSEMBLED 3275. SOLID-STATE. WORKS ON ANY TV SET. OPTIONAL SOUND KIT \$28.95. PHONE or WRITE for catalog. Dial 402-987-3771. BOX 453-RE ATV Research DAKOTA CITY, NE. 68731

FREE catalog—TV games from \$19.95. Electronic kits, semis, parts at lowest prices. DIAMONDBACK, Box 194R, Spring Valley, IL 61362

PRINTED circuit boards from artwork, magazine layouts. Fast service. Information send stamped envelope. OMEGA ENTERPRISES, Box 48239, Chicago, IL 60648



THE DC-12 CLOCK MODULE ADDS A DIGITAL TIME DISPLAY TO YOUR TV SCREEN. *** AS FEATURED IN JULY RADIO ELECTRONICS. PROGRAMMING OPTIONS INCLUDE: HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL LOCATION OF THE DISPLAY. DISPLAY FREQUENCY (1 TO 10 MIN.) DISPLAY FORMAT (12 OR 24 HOURS). SECONDS DISPLAY OR SUPERVISION. DURATION OF DISPLAY. AUXILIARY INPUT FOR TEMPERATURE, STOPWATCH, ETC. \$20.95 PLUS \$2.00 SHIPPING. COMPLETE KIT WITH INSTRUCTIONS. \$20.95 PLUS \$2.00 SHIPPING INCLUDING CIRCUIT BOARD, TRANSFORMER AND 50 COMPONENTS. FOR INFORMATION ON OTHER CLOCKS AND GAMES WRITE TO:

INTERFAB, 27963 CABOT RD.
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA. 92677

MUSIC SYNTHESIS ANALOG PROCESSING PLANS & KITS CIRCUIT THEORY PARTS AND COMPONENTS

CFCR associates
LAST OFFER BY NEWTON MIN. OFFERS 608-582-8179

FREE!!! INFORMATION SEND A SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE DON'T DELAY DO IT NOW

67 KHz SCA kits for extended FM reception. Includes drilled bakelite case, 110 volt power supply parts, wired and tested PC board. Quality products. \$47.50. Fully wired \$60.00. MUSIC ASSOCIATED, 65 Glenwood Rd., Upper Montclair, NJ 07043 (201) 744-3387

FREE KIT Catalog

STOP! Take a minute & let us send our latest kit catalog. If you like, send us the name & address of a friend who may also be interested and we'll include to you our booklet "How to build electronic thermometer" contains TEST & EXPERIMENTER'S EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

TACHOMETER builders: 0-200 microammeter, 0-6000 RPM scale, 2 1/2" diameter, marine quality brass construction. \$6.00 postpaid. USA. HOFFER, 24 Cherry Road, Framingham, MA 01701

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEAKERS AND SAVE UP TO 50%

Send for our free fact-packed 44 page catalog manual and learn how to assemble your own multi element stereo speakers from scratch or from kits. Our catalog includes chapters on design construction & a variety of enclosure midranges woofers tweeters on-j horns. Write us today. SPEAKERLAB Dept RE-A, 5500 35th N E Seattle, Washington 98105

STEREO 50 watt RMS—power amplifier. Very simple to build—few parts required—excellent performance. Send \$5.00 check or money order for schematic. STEREO 50, P. O. Box 8632, Anaheim, CA 92802

NEW!

The PTX Test Board



Look at these features!!

- Solid printed circuit board.
 - Numbered tie points and colored plugs for easier connections.
 - All parts can be reused.
- Good for all breadboarding uses from simple hobby projects to microprocessor applications. Greater capacity than other similar boards. Handles 10 IC's in different sizes; (14, 16, 24, 28, and 40 pin Dii). The PTX kit includes: Board, plugs, sockets & eyelets. Only \$36.25—Order # 141

ALSO NEW!

A complete package for the Experimenter including the above PTX kit and these 3 specially selected books: Basic Digital Electronics Course, OP AMP Circuit Design and Applications, Optoelectronics Guidebook—with tested projects (Electronic dice, logic probe and much, much more) All for only \$49.95—Order # 151

Other books of interest

Programming Microprocessors—Order #985—\$6.95
Microprocessor/Microprogram. Handbook—Order #785—\$6.95. Computer Programming Handbook—Order #752—\$8.95. Master Handbook of 1001 Practical Electronic Circuits—Order #800—\$9.95. All items are postpaid. N.Y. City and State residents add tax.

PRINTRONIX

1361 Flatbush Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11210

Please send: _____ # 141 _____ # 151
_____ # 985 _____ # 785 _____ # 752 _____ # 800

Total check or money order _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Olson ELECTRONIC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

\$1 Ea. BA-341
NICKEL CADMIUM "AA" Pen-Lite Cells
• Rechargeable

Ideal for radios, calculators, etc. 1.2 Volt.

	REG.	SALE
BSR Smoke & Gas Alarm, XM-646	.....	19.99
Photo Elect. Camera Shutter, XM-637	... 1.49	1.00
Sperry 9 Digit Readout, XM-399	.....	.89 .59
12 VDC Relay S.P.S.T., SW-854	.....	1.49 1.00
12 VDC Relay D.P.S.T., SW-856	.....	1.49 1.20
6 RP Day Timing Motor, 117 VAC., MO-407	1.69	1.20
60 Min. Cassette, Pkg. of 3, TA-879	... 1.49	.87
2V. RED L.E.D., Pkg. of 5, PL-233	... 1.99	.59
40 Min. 8-Track Tape, TA-907	.....	.69 .39
Elect. Cap. Kit, 50 Ass't., CO-407	.....	5.00 1.70
Resistors 1/2-watt, Pkg. 100, RR-077	... 1.79	.79
Volume Controls, 12 Ass'td. VC-274	... 1.00	.49
Solder Terminal Strips, 40 Ass'td. XM-501	1.30	.50

Olson electronics

260 S. FORGE ST.
DEPT. L2 AKRON, OHIO 44327
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
ZIP _____ Send Olson Cat

ENCLOSE POSTAGE AND SALES TAX

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

QUALITY PARTS
GUARANTEED

2 IN 1

EASY
ASSEMBLY

COMBINED 8 DIGITS 0.5" LED 250MHz FREQ. COUNTER- 3 1/2 DIGITS MULTIMETER

- ICS SOCKETED
- PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

- DELUXE CABINET
- COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS

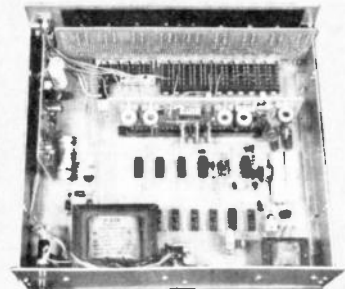
METER Section

- Input protected
- 11 Meg Impedance
- Auto Polarity
- Overrange and
- Negative sign indicator
- 4 Overlapping ranges on AC & DC VOLT to 1KV & Current to 1 Amp.
- 5 Ranges on Ohm
- Accuracy: ± 1% ± 1 Count

Model FCM-8



10W X 3 1/2H X 9D



COUNTER Section

- Input - 1 Meg. Ohm
- Shunted by 3 pFd.
- 50 mv Sensitivity
- Stability - Crystal
- time base - ± 5 ppm
- 1Hz Resolution
- to 30 MHz - 10 Hz above.



Please Add
\$2.50 Shipping
Per Unit
California Residents
Add 6% Sales Tax

INQUIRE ON OUR
LINE OF
DIGITAL CAPACITANCE
COUNTER &
FREQ. COUNTERS

SUPER VALUE!

Model FCM-8 **\$219.95** per kit

LIN CORP. 15311 S. Broadway, Gardena, California 90248 (213) 532-8809

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ORGAN KITS KEYBOARDS

THE ULTIMATE IN DESIGN
AND SOUND
DEMO RECORD AND
BROCHURE \$1.00

Wurlitzer reproductions

DEVTRONIX ORGAN PRODUCTS, Dept. 4B
5872 Amapola Dr. • San Jose, CA 95129

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

TELEPHONE bugged? Don't be Watergated!
Countermeasures brochure \$1.00. NEGEYE
LABORATORIES, Box 547-RE, Pennsboro, WV
26415

F.C.C. EXAM MANUAL

PASS FCC EXAMS! Memorize, study—Test—
Answers for FCC 1st and 2nd class Radio
telephone licenses. Newly revised multiple
choice questions and diagrams cover all
areas tested in FCC exams, plus Self-Study
Ability Test. \$9.95 postpaid. Money-
back guarantee.



COMMAND PRODUCTIONS P.O. BOX 76348 E
RADIO ENGINEERING DIV. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94126

GRANTHAM's FCC License Study Guide—377
pages, 1465 questions with answers/discus-
sions—covering third, second, first radiotele-
phone examinations. \$10.70 postpaid. GSE
PUBLICATIONS, 2000 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA
90025

FOR SALE

FREE catalog. IC's, Semi's. CORONET ELEC-
TRONICS, 649A Notre Dame W., Montreal,
Que., Canada, H3C-1H8. US Inquiries.

CARBON film resistors—1/4W, 5% (1-4M7 ohms)
3.5¢ each. 50/value—\$0.85. Postage, handling
\$1.00. Send 25¢ for catalog, sample, specifica-
tions. COMPONENTS CENTER, Box 134R, New
York, NY 10038

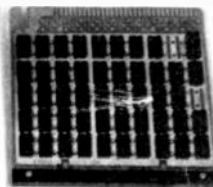
VIDEOCUBE

TV INTERFACE MODULE

This issue of RADIO-ELECTRONICS has a fine article on the VIDEOCUBE, by Glen Dash. As stated at the conclusion of the article, we have the kit for the VIDEOCUBE in two forms. The complete kit, which contains ALL the parts, and the partial kit, which contains the hard to get parts, such as the special feed thru capacitors, coils, balun transformer, transistor, PC board and shield.

The VIDEOCUBE is a TV interface module, for interfacing TV games, video cameras, and the video output of mini and micro computers. We supply a reprint of the article by Glen Dash, application data, and assembly drawings for putting your VIDEOCUBE together.

STOCK NO.5500K Complete VIDEOCUBE kit and all data. \$13.75 ea. 2/26.00
STOCK NO.5500PK Partial kit, as listed above, with data. \$9.75 ea. 2/18.00



WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE BOARDS

We have 3 unique wire wrap prototype boards, with original prices up to \$175.00 EACH. These are out of systems, so you must remove the previous wire wrapping. They all contain 14 and 16 pin DIP sockets, with provision for replacing some of the 14 pin sockets with 16 pin sockets if needed. Some of the boards contain some LED indicators, miniature switches.

STOCK NO.6559R 45 to 50 sockets 11.75 ea 2/22.00
STOCK NO.6558R 75 to 100 sockets 18.75 2/36.00

STOCK NO.6572R42 to 54 sockets, with wire wrap pins brought out to top of board. \$12.75 ea. 2/24.00

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

5 V @ 6 A, ±12 V @ 2 A

These beautifully built supplies were removed from CODEX MODEMS. They are ideal for mini & micro computers, and any other semiconductor devices. Highly regulated. All 3 voltages are adjustable. 11"x5"x4 1/2". Wt. 12 lbs. Fused, with 5 1/2' 3 wire power cord. Tested and fully guaranteed.

STOCK NO.5519R \$27.50 ea. 2/50.00

TV HOCKEY and SOCCER GAME

We have one of the popular TV games, (HOCKEY & SOCCER), at 2 levels of skill. This game sold in JORDAN-MARSH. Boston department store for \$79.50 ea.

The game comes complete with a VIDEOCUBE, assembled and ready to go. The game comes unassembled, and requires about 5 minutes to put together. Contains LED readouts for automatic scorekeeping. Joystick control, not just vertical and horizontal control of players. Guaranteed. Parts are pre tested before shipping. With data and instructions. STOCK NO.5495R \$27.50 ea. 2/50.00

DELTA ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 2,
7 Oakland St.
Amesbury, Mass. 01913



Include sufficient postage. Excess refunded. Send for new catalog 18. More electronic bargains than ever before. Visit our retail outlets; DELTA ELECTRONICS, 590 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass. 02159, and DELTA ELECTRONIC HOBBIES, 5151-Buford Hwy. Doraville, (Atlanta) Ga. 30340. Master Charge & BAC accepted.

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FORDHAM

BEST BUYS

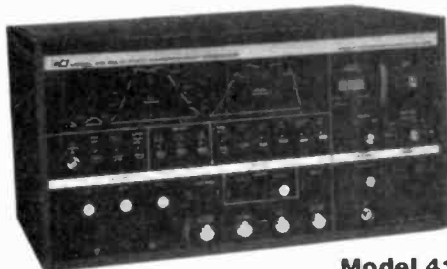
BK PRECISION

TV Test Equipment



Television Analyst Model 1077B

- Cuts troubleshooting time in half
- Provides signal substitution for the entire range of signals present in any TV set, black-and-white or color
- Horizontal and vertical drive for solid state and tube type circuits
- Audio output
- Built-in scanner for test-pattern slides (supplied) or any 3 x 4" positive transparency
- High-voltage indicator
- 8 VHF channels... all UHF channels 14-83



Model 415

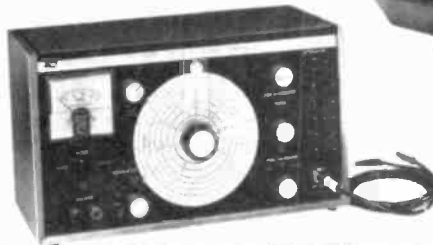
Solid State Sweep/Marker Generator

- Four instruments in one: sweep generator; marker generator; marker adder; bias supply
- Complete accessory pack
- All interchanging changes and generator selections accomplished internally with master function switch and front panel controls
- Concentrates all TV alignment tools (except oscilloscope and VTVM) into one, easy-to-use instrument.

CRT Restorer/Analyzers

- Test and restore CRT's faster with fewer callbacks
- Exclusive multiplex technique tests all three guns of color CRT simultaneously under actual operating conditions... even CRT's with common G1 and G2
- Uses the most powerful restoration method known with minimal danger to CRT-guarantee with confidence!
- All CRT's checked identically — including all "inline" and "one-gun" types

Model 467



Model E 200D

Solid-State RF Signal Generators

- 100 kHz to 216 MHz in 5 bands
- Six individually shielded step attenuators plus variable fine output level control with calibrated meter provide widest range of outputs with known signal levels
- Double shielding eliminates spurious radiation even at outputs of 1 μ V
- Internal crystal calibrator has accuracy of better than 0.1%



Model 1248

Digital IC Color Generator/Analyst

- Generates 9 patterns and logic functions
- Locate dead IF stages
- Check operation of mixer, RF and local oscillators
- Check stages sequentially
- Locate color shifts and internal ghosts from RF, mixer, IF or video stages. Plus all standard color generator uses
- Switchable horizontal and vertical sync output
- Sync level independent of video level control
- Crystal controlled RF and IF outputs

FOR PRICING AND TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

Call collect for Mr. Louis (516) 752-0050

Master Charge, BankAmericard and C.O.D.'s accepted

FORDHAM

RADIO SUPPLY CO., INC.
855R Conklin St.
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

YOUR ONE STOP DISCOUNT CENTER



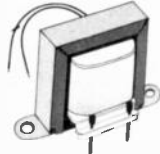
FREE

148 page catalog of over 3000 items... test equipment, CB, tools, tubes, components and a full line of electronic supplies

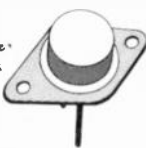
GODBOUT

BILL GODBOUT ELECTRONICS
BOX 2355, OAKLAND AIRPORT, CA 94614

TERMS: Allow up to 5% for shipping; excess refund-
ed. Orders under \$10 add 50c. For BankAmericard*
or MasterCard® (\$15 min) call (415) 562-0636, 24
hrs. Cal res add tax. Thanks for your business!



\$1.50
TRANSFORMER!
w/ HEAT SINK & SOCKET



\$1.95
RECTIFIER!
for full wave center tap
for supplies. Case = cathode.
2 pins = anodes of
two diodes.

Regular price \$1.95
12V - 350 mA
30A DC TO-3
SPECIALS GOOD THRU END OF AUGUST

MORE MUSIC KITS

These parts kits contain PC board, electronic components, pots, and socket(s). User supplies jacks, switches, case, other mechanical items. 10 DAY OPTION: look your kit over for 10 days; if it's not to your liking, return unassembled for refund.

All kits designed by Craig Anderton, columnist for Guitar Player magazine.

PHASE SHIFTER \$39.95
720°, low noise shifter. Wide range speed control plus depth and volume. Vibrato option.

TALKING BOX \$19.95
Low power, excellent for studio; does not require separate amp. Includes fuzz to add sustain with guitar. Requires about \$20 worth of extra parts.

REVERB UNIT \$12.50
Plugs between guitar and amp for concert hall effects. Springs not included but source is listed.

TUBE SOUND FUZZ \$13.95
FET distortion unit mimics sound of old tube amps.

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



AM/FM RADIO \$10

Plugs into wall, add your 2 speakers and you're ready to go. Calibrated slow motion am/fm tuning dial. Has stereo amps for use with phono or tape inputs to give stereo output. Solid state new.



UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

Operates on 115 or 230V. Output by switches 4.5VDC, 6 VDC, 7.5VDC or 9 VDC. Also has universal 4 way output plug to fit most any device. Good for 300 MA. \$6.00 each 3 for \$15.00.

CHARACTER GENERATOR CHIP
Memory is 512X5 produces 64 five by seven ASCII characters. New by National, w/specs \$6.00

TOUCHTONE ENCODER CHIP
Compatible w/Bell system. Ideal for repeater work. W/specs \$6.00

SMOKE - FIRE - INTRUDER ALARM
12 VDC w/ 5 inch loud bell, w/instructions. Fine biz. for car, camper, boat, home W/ instructions \$22.00

customer pays all postage
MESHNA, PO BOX 62, E. Lynn Ma 01904

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number Page

52	Acoustic Fiber Sound Systems	26
14	Advance Electronics	80
24	Allison	61
5	American Technology	78
76	AP Products	22
61	B&K-Div. of Dynascan	27
3	Castle Electronics	73
3	CIE-Cleveland Institute of Electronics	18-21
3	Cobra-Div. of Dynascan	Cover IV
49	Consumer Trade Fair	66
39	Continental Specialties	25
168,7	CREI-Div. of McGraw-Hill Continuing Education	62-65
64	Dana Labs	78
51	Data Precision	17
33	Digital Concepts	84
67	ECD	Cover II
12	Edmund Scientific	106
15	EICO	72
8	EMC-Electronic Measurements	83
28,65,66	Enterprise Development	80
63	Fidelity Sound	83
100	Florida Institute of Technology	74
6	Fluke	67,69,71
13	Grantham College of Engineering	73
17	GTE-Sylvania-Consumer Renewal	23
47	Hal Communications	76
31	Heath	5
30	Hickok Electrical Instruments	77
27	Ignition Systems	78
18	Indiana Home Study	82
16	International Crystal	81
77	Kager International	75
44	McKay-Dymek	68
10	Motorola Semiconductor Products	14
62	Mountain West Alarm Supply	79
75	National Camera Supply	76
26	National Radio Institute (NRI)-Div. of McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center	8-11
45	National Technical Schools	28-31
60	Nesda	84
73	OK Machine & Tool	61
34	PAIA	76
4	PTS Electronics	75
74	Panavise-Div. of Colbert Industries	82
11	Philips Test & Measuring Division	24
43	Platt Luggage	24
9	Radio Shack	15
25	RCA Distributor & Special Products	16
46	Rye Industries	83
2	Sabtronics International	1
1	Schober Organ	82
36	Secore	32
48	Shakespeare	7
36	TAB Books	69
36	Telematic-Div. of UXL	79
36	Tri-Star	84
36	Ungar Tools	13
36	VIZ Mfg.	80
36	Vaco	Cover III
36	Weller-Xcelite-Div. of Cooper Industries	2

MARKET CENTER

48	Active Electronics	97
36	American Used Computer	94
36	ATV Research	85
36	Babylon Electronics	102
36	Karel Barta	85
36	CFR Associates	85

Free Information Number Page

57	Command Productions	86
57	Dage Scientific Instruments	85
57	Delta Electronics	86
57	Devtronix Organ Products	86
57	Digi-Key	95
57	Fair Radio Sales	92
57	Fordham Radio Supply	87
57	Formula International	105
57	Godbout Electronics	88
57	Information Unlimited	92
57	Interfab	85
57	International Electronics	91
57	James Electronics	100,101
57	Lab Science	92
57	Lakeside Industries	94
57	Lin	86
57	Meshna	88
57	Morrow's Micro Stuff	102
57	New-Tone	92
57	Olson	85
57	Optoelectronics	99
57	Page Digital Electronics	98
57	Parasitic Engineering	92
57	Printronic	85
57	Poly Paks	93
57	Quest	94
57	Radio Hut	104
57	SD Sales	96
57	JB Saunders	103
57	Solid State Sales	98
57	Speakerlab	85
57	Trico Electronics	102
57	Wersi Electronics	92

MOVING?

Don't miss a single copy of **Radio-Electronics**. Give us:

Six weeks' notice

Your old address and zip code

Your new address and zip code

ATTACH LABEL HERE

name (please print) _____
address _____
city state zip code _____

Mail to: Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., P.O. BOX 2520,
BOULDER, COLO. 80322

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

10% OFF WITH \$25 ORDER
15% OFF WITH \$100 ORDER

THESE DISCOUNTS APPLY TO TOTAL OF ORDER — SPECIALS INCLUDED

TTL					
7400	.13	7451	.17	74153	.89
7401	.16	7453	.17	74154	1.20
7402	.15	7454	.17	74155	.97
7403	.15	7460	.30	74156	.97
7404	.16	7464	.35	74157	.99
7405	.19	7465	.35	74158	1.79
7406	.20	7470	.30	74160	1.23
7407	.28	7472	.30	74161	.97
7408	.26	7473	.35	74162	1.39
7409	.19	7474	.28	74163	1.09
7410	.16	7475	.49	74164	.99
7411	.25	7476	.30	74165	.99
7413	.43	7483	.68	74166	1.25
7414	.65	7485	.88	74170	2.10
7416	.35	7486	.40	74173	1.49
7417	.35	7489	2.25	74174	1.23
7420	.16	7490	.43	74175	.97
7422	.30	7491	.75	74176	.89
7423	.29	7492	.48	74171	.84
7425	.27	7493	.48	74180	.90
7426	.26	7494	.78	74181	2.45
7427	.29	7495	.79	74182	.79
7430	.20	7496	.79	74184	1.90
7432	.23	74100	.98	74185	2.20
7437	.25	74105	.44	74187	5.75
7438	.25	74107	.37	74190	1.15
7440	.15	74121	.38	74191	1.25
7441	.89	74122	.38	74192	.95
7442	.59	74123	.65	74193	.85
7443	.73	74125	.54	74194	1.25
7444	.73	74126	.58	74195	.74
7445	.73	74132	.89	74196	1.25
7446	.81	74141	1.04	74197	.73
7447	.79	74145	1.04	74198	1.73
7448	.79	74150	.97	74199	1.69
7450	.17	74151	.79	74200	5.45

LOW POWER					
74100	.29	74151	.29	74190	1.40
74102	.29	74155	.29	74191	1.20
74103	.23	74171	.29	74193	1.50
74104	.29	74172	.45	74195	1.50
74106	.29	74173	.56	74198	2.25
74110	.29	74174	.56	74164	2.25
74120	.29	74178	.75	74165	2.30
74130	.29	74185	1.09		
74142	1.39	74186	.65		

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY					
74LS00	.36	74LS32	.38	74LS95	2.09
74LS02	.36	74LS40	.45	74LS107	.59
74LS04	.36	74LS42	1.40	74LS164	2.20
74LS08	.36	74LS74	.59	74LS193	2.20
74LS10	.36	74LS90	1.30	74LS197	2.20
74LS20	.36	74LS93	1.30		

HIGH SPEED					
74H00	.25	74H22	.25	74H61	.25
74H01	.25	74H30	.25	74H62	.25
74H04	.25	74H40	.25	74H74	.39
74H08	.25	74H50	.25	74H101	.58
74H10	.25	74H52	.25	74H102	.60
74H11	.25	74H53	.25	74H103	.60
74H20	.25	74H55	.25	74H106	.72
74H21	.25	74H60	.25	74H108	.72

CMOS					
4000A	.26	4018A	1.39	4066A	.89
4001A	.25	4020A	1.72	4068A	.44
4002A	.25	4021A	1.18	4069A	.44
4006A	1.35	4022A	.94	4071A	.26
4007A	.26	4023A	.25	4072A	.35
4008A	1.52	4024A	.89	4073A	.39
4009A	.57	4025A	.25	4075A	.39
4010A	.54	4027A	.59	4078A	.39
4011A	.29	4028A	.98	4087A	.35
4012A	.25	4030A	.44	4518A	1.56
4013A	.45	4035A	1.27	4528A	1.56
4014A	1.27	4042A	1.39	4585A	2.10
4015A	1.27	4043A	1.47		
4016A	.48	4049A	.59		
4017A	1.01	4050A	.59		

74C00	.19	74C74	1.04	74C162	2.49
74C02	.26	74C76	1.34	74C163	2.66
74C04	.44	74C107	1.13	74C164	2.66
74C08	.68	74C151	2.62	74C173	2.22
74C10	.35	74C154	3.15	74C195	2.26
74C20	.35	74C157	1.76	80C95	1.15
74C42	1.61	74C160	2.48	80C97	.96
74C73	1.04	74C161	2.49		

CALCULATOR CHIPS					
CT5002	12 digit, 4 function fixed decimal battery operation — 40 pin				1.95
CT5005	12 digit, 4 function plus memory, fixed decimal — 28 pin				2.49
MM5725	8 digit, 4 function, floating decimal 18 pin				1.98
MM5736	6 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 18 pin				2.05
MM5738	8 digit, 5 function plus memory and constant floating decimal, 9V battery operation — 24 pin				3.95
MM5739	9 digit, 4 function, 9V battery operation — 22 pin				3.95

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE (GOOD THRU AUGUST)

MEMORIES	DIGITAL	LINEAR	SHIFT REGISTERS				
1101	\$.69	7400	\$.09	376 mDIP	\$.49	2510	\$ 1.95
1103	.69	7416	.29	739 DIP	.89	2511	1.49
1702A	5.95	7427	.24	1414 DIP	1.39	2522	1.95
2708	24.95	7437	.19	75453 mDIP	.29	5016	1.19
5262	.99	7454	.12	75491 DIP	.59		
74S200	3.25	7493	.39	LED DISPLAYS			
7489	1.75	7495	.69	DL10A	\$ 1.49	DISCRETE LEDs	
82S23	2.75	74145	.89	NSN 74R	.99	MVIOB	6/\$1.00
93410	1.39	9602	.59	FND 359	.59	MV50	16/\$1.00
		74C154	2.49	MAN 5	.99	MINI RED	
						RL 209	12/\$1.00

SPECIAL SALE

HP 6082-SERIES
MAG LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET
5 DIGIT RED .11" CC RHD \$.57 ea.
4 DIGIT RED .11" CC RHD

SPECIAL DEVICES					
372	AF-IF Strip Detector DIP		2.93		
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP		.75		
1310	FM Stereo Demodulator DIP		2.90		
1496	Balanced Modulator-Demodulator		.99		
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP		2.48		
ULN2200	FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP		1.18		
ULN2209	FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP		1.35		
5513	Character Generator 64x8x5 DIP-24		10.20		
9046	Transistor Array DIP-14		.73		

LED DISPLAYS

DL10A	RED CA .27" LHD	EA	DL 707	RED CA .30" RHD	1.40
DL 507	RED CA .50" RHD	1.40	FND 359	RED CC .375" RHD	.89
DL 702	RED CC .30" LHD	1.30	DL 702	RED CC .30" RHD	1.49
NSN 74R	RED CC .50" RHD	1.49	DL 500	RED CC .30" RHD	1.40
MAN5	GREEN CA .27" LHD	1.30	MAN5	YELLOW CA .27" LHD	1.30
MAN8	YELLOW CA .3" LHD	1.89	MAN82	YELLOW CA .3" LHD	1.89
MAN85	RED CA .5" LHD	2.10	DL747	RED CA .4" LHD	2.30

DISCRETE LED's

ME4	INFRARED CLEAR DOME .170"	EACH	MY10B	CLEAR DOME .170"	.25
MV50	CLEAR — AXIAL .09"	.12	MV50	RED — AXIAL .09"	.12
MV50	CLEAR — AXIAL .09"	.12	MSL100	RED .19"	.12
RL209	RED DIFF. SUBMINIATURE .12"	.12	RL-T1-03	WHITE DIFF. SUBMINIATURE NO FLANGE .12"	.15
RLC-200	RED DIFF. CURRENT REG. .190" CONST. BRIGHTNESS 4.5-12.5V	.25	RLC-201	RED DIFF. CURRENT REG. CONST. BRIGHTNESS 4.5-190"	.25
RL-4403	RED DIFF. FULL FLOOD .190"	.15	GREEN	SPOT .190"	.18
CLEAR	POINT .190"	.15			

MULTIPLE DISPLAYS

MSN 33	3 DIGIT RED .12" CC FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	\$.90
DL 33 B	3 DIGIT RED .17" CC MAG. LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	.99
DL 33 B-	SAME AS DL33B EXCEPT — 4 2 DIGITS	.59
NP 5082-7414	4 DIGIT RED .11" CC RHD MAG LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	1.29
NP 5082-SERIES	5 DIGIT RED .11" CC RHD MAG. LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	1.30

MM 5330
4 1/2 DIGIT DVM LOGIC \$6.95

LH 0070
BCD BUFFERED REF. \$6.95

LF 13300D
DUAL SLOPE A/D \$12.95
ANALOG BUILDING BLOCK

MM 5616
QUAD BI-LATERAL SWITCH \$1.25

Date sheets on request. Add 30¢ each
If item is priced below \$1.00 each.

DL702

REDCC DISPLAY \$.99
2102 \$1.49
1024X1 STATIC RAM 16 PIN

UART
AY51013A \$6.95

KEYBOARD
20 KEYS
2 SLIDE SW
3 x 3 1/2" \$.99

CALCULATOR DISPLAY
9 MAN 3 M
ON PC BOARD
99¢

IC SOCKETS
Solder Tail - low profile
8 pin \$.17 24 pin .42
14 pin .20 28 pin .59
16 pin .22 40 pin .49
18 pin .29

WIRE WRAP - gold plate
14 pin .49

CLOCK CHIPS
MM5314 6 digit multiplexed 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz 24 pin 4.45
MM5316 4 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm 40 pin 4.95
5375AA 4-6 digit, 12 hour, 60 Hz snooze alarm, brightness control capability, alarm tone output — 24 pin 4.95
CT7001 6 digit, 12-24 Hr, 50-60 Hz, alarm, timer and date circuits — 28 pin 6.95

SHIFT REGISTERS

2502	1024 bit MULT DYN	16 pin	EACH
2504	1024 bit MULT DYN	8 pin	3.75
2511	Tri-State Dual	50-100-200	1.1
	STATIC 14 pin		2.95
2518	Hex 32-bit STATIC	16 pin	2.95
2519	Hex 40-bit STATIC	16 pin	2.95
2527	Dual 256 bit STATIC	8 pin	2.95
2532	Quad 80 bit STATIC	16 pin	3.95
5013	1024 bit accum. Dynamic	8 pin	1.75
5016	500/512 bit Dynamic	8 pin	1.59

MM5389 Divider mDIP \$2.35
Crystal 3.58 MHz color TV \$1.50

OPTO ISOLATORS
MC D2 Opto isolator diode 1.99
MC I2 Opto isolator transistor .70

1458

DUAL OP AMP \$.39
LINEAR CIRCUITS

300	Pos V Reg (super 723) IO-5	\$.71
301	Hi Perf Op Amp mDIP IO-5	.29
302	Volt follower IO-5	.53
304	Neg V Reg IO-5	.80
305	Pos V Reg IO-5	.71
307	Op AMP (super 741) mDIP IO-5	.26
308	Micro Pwr Op Amp mDIP IO-5	.89
109K	5V 1A regulator IO-3	1.35
310	V Follower Op Amp mDIP	1.07
311	Hi perf V Comp mDIP IO-5	.95
319	Hi Speed Dual Comp DIP	1.13
1201	Neg Reg 5.12 IO-2/20	1.39
120A	Neg Reg 5.2 IO-3	1.39
322	recision Timer DIP	1.70
324	Quad Op Amp DIP	1.52
339	Quad Comparator DIP	1.58
340K	Pos V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) IO-3	1.69
340T	9 Man V reg (5V, 6V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V) IO-2/20	1.49
172	AF-IF Strip detector DIP	2.93
373	AN/FM/SSB Strip DIP	2.42
376	Pos V Reg mDIP	.68
180	2w Audio Amp DIP	1.30
180-B	5w Audio Amp mDIP	1.25
381	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
382	Lo Noise Dual preamp DIP	1.75
531	High Slew rate Op Amp	2.95
540	Power driver IO-5	2.95
550	Prec V Reg DIP	.79
555	Timer mDIP	.45
556A	Dual 555 Timer DIP	1.19
560	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
562	Phase Locked Loop DIP	3.39
565	Phase Locked Loop DIP IO-5	1.18
566	Function Gen mDIP IO-5	1.95
567	Tone Decoder mDIP	1.95
709	Operational AMP IO-5 or DIP	.26
710	Hi Speed Volt Comp DIP	.35
711	Dual Difference Compar DIP	.26
723	V Reg DIP	.62
733	Diff. video AMPL IO-5	.89
739	Dual Hi Perf Op Amp DIP	1.07
741	Comp Op Amp mDIP IO-5	.32
747	741 Dual Op Amp DIP or IO-5	.35
748	Freq Adj 741 mDIP	.71
1458	Dual Comp Op Amp mDIP	.62
1800	Stereo multiplexer DIP	2.48
3900	Quad Amplifier DIP	.49
7524	Core Mem Sense AMPL DIP	.71
7525	Core Mem Sense AMPL DIP	.90
8804	Voltage contr. out. Dvr	4.25
919	9 DIG Led Cath Dvr DIP	2.25
75150	Dual Line Driver DIP	1.75

Try this exciting new hobby! Build your own electronic concert organ. It's easy. No technical knowledge required. Just follow the clearly pictured instructions of the famous Wersi do-it-yourself system. Choose from seven different models. Send \$2.00 (refundable) with coupon for colorful 104 page catalog.

WERSI



Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. 24, Box 5318
1720 Hempstead Road
Lancaster, PA 17601

Enclosed is \$2.00 for my copy of your 104 page catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 54 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing Equinox 100 computer kit



THE FRONTRUNNER

Equinox 100: the 8080 CPU/S-100 Bus computer kit that's years in front of Altair* and IMSAI in design, function, and front panel programming capability. At \$699, it's clearly The Frontrunner. Write for free specs to PARASITIC ENGINEERING P.O. Box 6314, Albany California 94706

*Altair is a trademark of MITS, Inc.

NAME brand digital/analog test equipment. Discount prices. Free catalog. SALEN ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 82, Skokie, IL 60076

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS and PRODUCTS:

Lasers Super Powered, Burning, Cutting, Rifle, Pistol, Pocket. See in Dark—Shotgun Directional Mike—Unscramblers—Giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV Disrupter—Energy Producing, Surveillance, Detection, Electrifying, Ultrasonic, CB, Auto and Mech. Devices, Hundreds More—All New Plus INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE, Catalog \$1, Information Unlimited, Box 626, Lord Jeffery Court, Amherst, N.H. 03031.

RECONDITIONED test equipment. \$0.50 for catalog. WALTER'S TEST EQUIPMENT, 2697 Nickel, San Pablo, CA 94806

Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS... New BARGAINS! **FREE UPON REQUEST!**

If you haven't received our new Catalog, write for free copy today. Address: Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

FREE catalog. Solar cells, NiCad's, kits, calculators, digital watch modules, ultrasonics, strobes, LED's, transistors, IC's, unique components. CHANEY'S, Box 27038, Denver, CO 80227

EC-101 CURVE TRACER
STILL AT THE LOWEST COST FULL FUNCTION CURVE TRACER ON THE MARKET. ATTACHES TO YOUR SCOPE IN SECONDS. USED BY EDUCATORS, PROFESSIONALS AND HOBBYISTS ALL OVER THE WORLD. 30 DAY MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.

lab science
STILL ONLY \$39.50
ADD \$2 P&H
COLO. RES. ADD 2 1/4% SALES TAX

PO BOX 1972, BOULDER, COLO. 80506

SAVE on television tuner repairs, tuner parts, modules and test equipment. \$1.50 refundable catalog. OZ'S TUNER SERVICE, Box 2464, La Puente, CA 91746

QUADRUPLER detector, shielded, insulated, unbreakable leads, with BNC connector. August special \$6.95. Cables, jigs, detectors, for all brands described in free brochure. Write Irving Tjomsland, dba TEST ANALYST, Box 6121, Huntington Beach, CA 92646

CB SPECIALS—R.F. DRIVERS—R.F. POWER OUTPUTS—FETS

2SC481 1.85	2SC767 15.75	2SC866 5.85	2SC1449-1 1.60	40081 1.50
2SC482 1.75	2SC773 .85	2SC1013 1.50	2SC1475 1.50	40082 3.00
2SC495 1.10	2SC774 1.75	2SC1014 1.50	2SC1678 5.50	2SC608 4.85
2SC502 3.75	2SC775 2.75	2SC1017 1.50	2SC1679 4.75	SK3046 2.15
2SC517 4.75	2SC776 3.00	2SC1018 1.50	2SC1728 2.15	SK3047 3.75
2SC614 3.80	2SC777 4.75	2SC1173 1.25	2SC1760 2.15	SJ2095 3.50
2SC615 3.90	2SC778 3.25	2SC1226A 1.25	2SC1816 5.50	SK3048 3.25
2SC616 4.15	2SC797 2.50	2SC1237 4.50	2SC1908 .70	SK3054 1.25
2SC617 4.25	2SC798 3.10	2SC1239 3.50	2SC1957 1.50	
2SC699 4.75	2SC781 3.00	2SC1243 1.50	2SF8 3.00	2SK19 1.75
2SC710 .70	2SC789 1.00	2SC1306 4.75	HEP-S 3001 3.25	2SK30 1.00
2SC711 .70	2SC796 3.15	2SC1306-1 4.75	2SD235 1.00	2SK33 1.20
2SC735 .70	2SC799 4.25	2SC1307 5.75	MRF8004 3.00	
2SC756 3.00	2SC802 3.75	2SC1307-1 6.00	4004 3.00	3SK40 2.75
2SC765 9.50	2SC803 4.00	2SC1377 5.50	4005 3.00	3SK45 2.75
2SC766 10.15	2SC839 .85	2SC1449 1.30	40080 1.25	3SK49 2.75

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS

2SA52 .60	2SB187 .60	2SC458 .70	2SC815 .75	2SC1569 1.25
2SA316 .75	2SB235 1.75	2SC460 .70	2SC828 .75	2SC1756 1.25
2SA473 .75	2SB303 .65	2SC478 .80	2SC829 .75	
2SA483 1.95	2SB324 1.00	2SC491 2.50	2SC830 1.60	2SD30 .95
2SA489 .80	2SB337 2.10	2SC497 1.60	2SC839 .85	2SD45 2.00
2SA490 .70	2SB367 1.60	2SC515 .80	2SC845 .65	2SD65 .75
2SA505 .70	2SB370 .65	2SC535 .75	2SC1010 .80	2SD68 .90
2SA564 .50	2SB405 .85	2SC536 .65	2SC1012 .80	2SD72 1.00
2SA628 .65	2SB407 1.65	2SC537 .70	2SC1051 2.50	2SD88 1.50
2SA643 .85	2SB415 .85	2SC563 2.50	2SC1061 1.65	2SD151 2.25
2SA647 2.75	2SB418 1.25	2SC605 1.00	2SC1079 3.75	2SD170 2.00
2SA673 .85	2SB463 1.65	2SC620 .80	2SC1096 1.20	2SD180 2.75
2SA679 3.75	2SB471 1.75	2SC627 1.75	2SC1098 1.15	2SD201 1.95
2SA682 .85	2SB474 1.50	2SC642 3.50	2SC1115 2.75	2SD218 4.75
2SA699 1.30	2SB476 1.25	2SC643 3.75	2SC1166 .70	2SD300 2.50
2SA699A 1.75	2SB481 1.20	2SC644 .70	2SC1170 4.00	2SD313 1.10
2SA705 .55	2SB492 1.25	2SC681 2.50	2SC1172B 4.25	2SD315 .75
2SA815 .85	2SB495 .95	2SC684 2.10	2SC1209 .55	2SD318 .95
2SA816 .85	2SB507 .90	2SC687 2.50	2SC1213 .75	2SD341 .95
	2SB511 .70	2SC696 2.35	2SC1226 1.25	2SD350 3.25
2SB22 .65		2SC712 .70	2SC1243 1.50	2SD352 .80
2SB54 .70	2SC206 1.00	2SC732 .70	2SC1293 .85	2SD380 5.70
2SB56 .70	2SC240 1.10	2SC737 .70	2SC1308 4.75	2SD389 .90
2SB77 .70	2SC261 .65	2SC739 .70	2SC1347 .80	2SD390 .75
2SB128 2.25	2SC291 .65	2SC739 .70	2SC1383 .75	2SD437 5.50
2SB135 .95	2SC320 2.00	2SC715 1.75	2SC1409 1.25	
2SB152 4.50	2SC352 .75	2SC762 1.90	2SC1410 1.25	MPS-U31 4.00
2SB173 .55	2SC353 .75	2SC783 1.00	2SC1447 1.25	MPS8000 1.25
2SB175 .55	2SC371 .70	2SC784 .70	2SC1448 1.25	
2SB178 1.00	2SC372 .70	2SC785 1.00	2SC1507 1.25	
2SB186 .60	2SC394 .70	2SC793 2.50	2SC1509 1.25	

POWER-TRANSISTORS HIGH-VOLT. TV. TYPE

BU204 1300V 3.90	BU207 1300V 5.40	2SC1172B 1100V 4.25
BU205 1500V 4.70	BU208 1500V 6.25	2SC1308 1100V 4.95
BU206 1700V 5.90	2SC1170 1100V 4.00	2SC1325 1100V 4.95

OEM SPECIALS

1N270 .10	2N960 .55	2N2219A .30	2N2913 .75	2N3740 1.00	2N4401 .20
1N914 .10	2N962 .40	2N2221 25	2N2914 1.20	2N3771 1.75	2N4402 .20
	2N967 .50	2N2221A .30	2N2916A 3.65	2N3772 1.90	2N4403 .20
2N173 1.75	2N1136 1.35	2N2222 .25	2N3019 .50	2N3773 3.00	2N4409 .20
2N178 .90	2N1142 2.25	2N2222A .30	2N3053 .30	2N3819 .32	2N4410 .25
2N327A 1.15	2N1302 1.25	2N2270 .40	2N3054 .70	2N3823 .70	2N4416 .75
2N334 1.20	2N1305 .75	2N2322 1.00	2N3055 .75	2N3856 .20	2N4441 .85
2N336 .90	2N1377 .75	2N2323 1.00	2N3227 1.00	2N3866 .85	2N4442 .90
2N338A 1.05	2N1420 .20	2N2324 1.35	2N3247 3.40	2N3903 .20	2N4443 1.20
2N398B .90	2N1483 .95	2N2325 2.00	2N3250 .50	2N3904 .20	2N4852 .55
2N404 .75	2N1540 .90	2N2326 2.85	2N3375 6.50	2N3905 .20	2N5061 .30
2N443 1.75	2N1543 2.70	2N2327 3.80	2N3393 .20	2N3906 .25	2N5064 .50
2N456 1.10	2N1544 .80	2N2328 4.20	2N3394 .17	2N3925 3.75	2N5130 .20
2N501A 3.00	2N1549 1.25	2N2329 4.75	2N3414 .17	2N3954 3.50	2N5133 .15
2N508A .45	2N1551 2.50	2N2368 .25	2N3415 .18	2N3954A 3.75	2N5138 .15
2N555 .45	2N1552 3.25	2N2369 .25	2N3416 .19	2N3955 2.45	2N5139 3.75
2N652A .85	2N1554 1.25	2N2484 .32	2N3417 .20	2N3957 1.25	2N5294 .50
2N677C 6.00	2N1557 1.15	2N2712 .18	2N3442 1.85	2N3958 1.20	2N5296 .50
2N706 .25	2N1560 2.80	2N2894 .40	2N3553 1.50	2N4037 .60	2N5306 .20
2N706B .40	2N1605 .35	2N2903 3.30	2N3563 .20	2N4093 .85	2N5354 .20
2N711 .50	2N1613 .30	2N2904 .25	2N3565 .20	2N4124 .20	2N5369 .20
2N711B .60	2N1711 .30	2N2904A .30	2N3638 .20	2N4126 .20	2N5400 .40
2N718 .25	2N1907 4.10	2N2905 .25	2N3642 .20	2N4141 .20	2N5401 .50
2N718A .30	2N2060 1.85	2N2905A .30	2N3643 .15	2N4142 .20	2N5457 .35
2N720A .50	2N2102 .40	2N2906 .25	2N3645 .15	2N4143 .20	2N5458 .30
2N918 .35	2N2218 .25	2N2906A .30	2N3646 .14	2N4220A .95	C103Y .25
2N930 .25	2N2218A .30	2N2907 .25	2N3730 1.50	2N4234 .45	C103d .40
2N956 .30	2N2219 .25	2N2907A .30	2N3731 2.75	2N4400 .20	C106B1 .50
					C106di .75

SILICON UNIUNCTIONS		INTEGRATED CIRC.		RECTIFIERS	
2N2646 .50	2N4871 .50	UA703C .40		10	100
2N2647 .60	2N4891 .50	709C OP. AMP. .25		IN4001 .60	5.00
2N6027 .55	2N4892 .50	741C OP. AMP. .25		IN4002 .70	6.00
2N6028 .70	2N4893 .50	7400 .15		IN4003 .80	7.00
D5E37 .25	2N4894 .50	TA7061P 3.50		IN4004 .90	8.00
2N2160 .65	MU10 .40	TA7205P 8.00		IN4005 1.00	9.00
2N4870 .50		UPC1001h2 6.00		IN4006 1.10	10.00
		Ne555 1.25		IN4007 1.20	11.00



New-Tone Electronics
P.O. Box 1738 A
Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Phone: (201) 748-6171

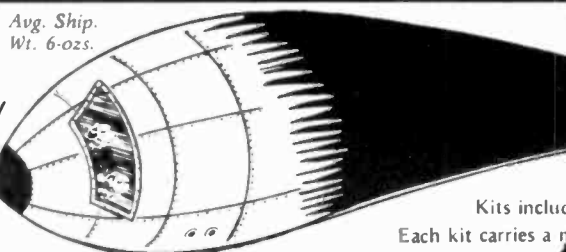
ALL PARTS GUARANTEED

748-6172
748-6173

N.J. residents add 5% sales tax. Minimum order \$5.00. All orders add \$1.00 postage. Dealers write or phone for discount prices.

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Barrel Bustin' Blast-off



EXCLUSIVE AT
POLY PAKS

Buy
10
BARREL KITS
AND CHOOSE THE
11TH
KIT
Free

Test 'em
yourself and save!

Kits include 100% material, too!
Each kit carries a money-back guarantee!

Avg. Ship.
Wt. 6-ozs.

BARREL KIT #239 SHIELDED CABLE 50-ft. \$1.98 For miles, stereo; 1-cond. plus shield, 22 ka, vinyl jacket. Wt. 1 lb. BR3527	BARREL KIT #230 HALF INCH READOUTS BR3629 15 for \$1.98 From factory to you includes Fairchild FND-500 607's	BARREL KIT #225 SOUND TRIGGERS 3 for \$1.98 "Hand clip" sensitive crystal mike amplifier, triggers SCR. Cat. No. BR3625	BARREL KIT #221 IC SOCKETS 8 for \$1.98 Mfr unloads Four 14-pin, four 18-pin. Solder-tail, 1/4-profile No. BR3621	BARREL KIT #205 MINI BLOCK CAPACITORS 50 for \$1.98 Unbelievable! Worth \$50. High precision submini caps for all applications. Wt. 3 ozs. Cat. BR3528	BARREL KIT #203 CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS 10 for \$1.98 It's true! 20-key, 4 function keyboards at ridiculous give-away. Wt. 12 ozs. Cat. No. BR3524	BARREL KIT #210 GLOW-IN-PA NELS 3 for \$1.98 4" x 1" panels that glow blue-green with 110VAC. Use for night lights, indicators, etc. Cat. No. BR3550
100 for \$1.98 #202 PLUGS, SOCKETS Distributor unloads. Includes AC, DC, RF, audio, 4-9 pin, all kinds. Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. BR3527	BARREL KIT #201 6V INDICATORS w/leads 15 for \$1.98 Test lamp manufacturer dumps inventory! Worth 89¢ ea. Like strain-o-wheat. Cat. No. BR3526 hobby	BARREL KIT #200 9 DIGIT READOUT MODULES 5 for \$1.98 Test with calculator driver chips beneath epoxy. Cat. No. BR3515	BARREL KIT #208 400 Parts \$1.98 Includes resistors, caps, transformers, rectifiers, diodes, etc. for p.c. work. Prefound, dumped into barrels by factories! 100% Cat. No. BR3401	BARREL KIT #184 1/4-WATT METAL FILM 150 for \$1.98 100% metal film resistors. Long leads. BR3413	BARREL KIT #182 JUMBO RED LEADS 15 for \$1.98 100% material, user cancellation from factory dumps, 3V 10 mils. For 100's of projects, red lens. Cat. No. BR3369	BARREL KIT #183 MINI TRIM POTS 30 for \$1.98 Asst. values 100 to 10k. What a buy. Single turn. 1/4 W. Wt. 6 oz. BR3345
BARREL KIT #160 V. REGULATORS 10 for \$1.98 No. BR3330 LM309KC TO-3 V.R.'s barreled. Bot by the pound,	BARREL KIT #159 MODULAR SWITCHES 25 for \$1.98 Centralab switches, TV-makers excess. Dpdt, Gpdt, etc Brand new. Cat. No. BR3150	BARREL KIT #154 CLOCK CHIPS 20 for \$1.98 We gathered an assortment of clock chip, alarm, calendar, beepers, who knows, all mixed. Cat. No. BR3303	BARREL KIT #145 MINI TRANSFORMER 15 for \$1.98 100% outputs, interstage and audio. Only 1/4 sq. Wt. 2 lbs. BR3294	BARREL KIT #144 RCA PHONO PLUGS 40 for \$1.98 1,000,000 RCA phono plugs for this one. You hi-fi-ers know what they are. 100% material. BR3293	BARREL KIT #138 PANEL SWITCHES 30 for \$1.98 Did you hear of OAK? Another eqpt maker barreled all types of rotary electric, slides, etc. BR3268	BARREL KIT #135 MICRO MINI LAMPS 20 for \$1.98 Imaginal Micro size 1/4 oz. 341 with wire leads. 3 1/2 VDC, 40 mils. BR3259
BARREL KIT #128 MINI DIP IC'S 100 for \$1.98 Large mfg dumped 100's of lbs into barrels. Includes 741a, LM-380-8, 703, 667, 655, 558—but who knows? Wt. 1 lb. BR3248 hobby	BARREL KIT #127 AXIAL ELECTROS 40 for \$1.98 Asst. capacitors and voltages. Cat. No. BR3227	BARREL KIT #126 UPRIGHT ELECTROS 40 for \$1.98 1mf to 300mf in mixture of voltages. 100% marked n. good. BR3224	BARREL KIT #115 MOLEX SOCKETS 200 for \$1.98 Calculator maker dumped! We got a sillon of 'em.	BARREL KIT #112 MICRO MINI LEADS 40 for \$1.98 All the tiny leads, axial, upright of Monsanto, Litronix, variety of colors. Yield 50% or better. BR3139	BARREL KIT #109 TERMINAL STRIPS 100 for \$1.98 Wide asst. of terminal strip connectors, from 1 contact up. Strip manufacturer barreled dump is your gain. Wt. 1 lb. Cat. No. BR3136	BARREL KIT #104 SLIDE VOLUME CONTROLS 10 for \$1.98 Cat. No. BR1057
BARREL KIT #101 RESISTOR SPECIAL 200 for \$1.98 Includes 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, watters, carbon. 80% 100% good. BR3054	BARREL KIT #99 PHOTO ELECTRIC CELLS 10 for \$1.98 Asst. GE types, CDS types. Mixed by factory. Big job for us to separate. 100% good. Cat. No. BR3052	BARREL KIT #93 HALF WATTERS 200 for \$1.98 Resistor factory tried to fool us by mixing 100% color-coded resistors in barrel. But value is there, 4 oz. BR3046 Untested	BARREL #91 SILVER MICAS 100 for \$1.98 Axial, red case, variety of physical sizes & values. Cat. No. BR3018	BARREL KIT #88 LITRONICS LED READOUTS 10 for \$1.98 Hobby singles, Triplex, etc. 1/2 to 6.0, lit from factory, all mixed. Have fun! No. BR2861	BARREL KIT #87 NATIONAL IC BONANZA 100 for \$1.98 Types 8000, 7100 series, TTL, ROM's, register file & a/c chip, linear, etc. Cat. No. BR2860 Untested.	BARREL KIT #86 HOBBY LEADS 40 for \$1.98 Wow! A Litronics dump of all kinds of mixed dielectric LEADS. BR2859
BARREL KIT #83 LM-340T VOLT REG. Factory rejected them. Too long of leads. May include 6, 8, 12, 15, 18, 24 volts. Power lab. Cat. BR2635	BARREL KIT #81 SUBMINI RESISTORS 200 for \$1.98 PC, upright type, color coded. 1/4 watt. Asst values. Came in us in a barrel. Cat. No. BR2746 100% good	BARREL KIT #76 1-WATT ZENERS 100 for \$1.98 Factory same as 400-mw's. Never-to-see-again offer, 8, 8, 10, 12, 75V. Under glass. Double plug. Cat. No. BR2743 Untested.	BARREL KIT #73 TRANSISTOR ELECTROS 50 for \$1.98 We don't wish to separate wide asst. voltages & values up to 300 mf. Cat. No. BR2747	BARREL KIT #71 CAPACITOR SPECIAL 100 pcs. \$1.98 micas, moldeds, plastics, peramics, discs, etc. Nifty 100% good. Cat. No. BR2738	BARREL KIT #68 2 WATTERS 100 for \$1.98 Suppliers throw 'em in the barrel. It's a 1/2 gold mine. All marked. Cat. No. BR2735	BARREL KIT #65 MIXED READOUTS 10 for \$1.98 Factory returns—such numbers as MAN-4's, MAN-7's, MAN-3's, 11 barrels & no time to separate. Hobby Cat. No. BR2733 Untested.
BARREL KIT #61 POLYSTYRENE CAPS 100 for \$1.98 Finest caps made. As a gamble we bought 10 barrels from factory, mixed values; all good. Cat. No. BR2729	BARREL KIT #58 SLIDE SWITCHES 30 for \$1.98 All shapes, sizes, split, opt., momentaries, etc. Tremendous shop pak for 100's of switching projects. Cat. No. BR2726 100% good	BARREL KIT #56 POWER! POWER! 100 for \$1.98 Large distributor cleaned house. Barrels of power resistors 3 to 7 watts.	BARREL KIT #54 A DIGIT READOUTS 10 for \$1.98 Barrel of a lifetime! All we got was 1 barrel! All the "blisidor digit" types. Multi-plexed. Cat. No. BR2722	BARREL KIT #40 PNP HIGH-POWER TRANSISTORS 20 for \$1.98 Popular germanium TO-3 case BR2618 100% good	BARREL KIT #39 2N3055 HOBBY TRANSISTORS 15 for \$1.98 Fallouts of the famous 2N3055. BR2617 100%	BARREL KIT #36 GERMANIUM DIODES 200 for \$1.98 Famous maker, populant item. Never grows old

RCA VOM

Specifications
Ranges—DC Voltage: 0 to 15, 150, and 1000 V; AC Voltage: 0 to 15, 150, and 1000 V; Direct Current: 0 to 150 mA; Resistance: R x 1K (measures 10 to 100 k Ω); Sensitivity—AC/DC: 1000 ohms-per-volt.
Battery, for ohms function (not supplied)—one 1.5 V penlite (RCA VS034A or equiv.).
Size and Weight—Dimensions: 3 1/2" in. (9 cm); 2 3/4" in. (6 cm); 1 1/4" in. (3.4 cm); Weight: 5 oz. (142g). Cat. No. BR3921

\$995
1000 ohms per V.

J.C. Penney's

\$995

- Shielded preamp
- 115VAC fan cooled motor
- Slides easily into modular cabinet

Special purchase from a famous USA maker of quality Hi-Fi systems for J. C. Penney! Same unit as found in the most expensive home players. Plugs into any stereo amplifier! Excellent replacement unit or design your own high quality stereo tape system. Just insert an 8-track cartridge and deck turns on automatically! Enjoy up to 80 minutes of non-stop music. Remove cartridge and player shuts off automatically! Built-in low distortion preamp, and "wow" free AC motor, 4 program indicator lights, automatic and manual power selection. Ready to go, requires only external power supply! With output cables for amplifier, and input cables for power supply. With instructions. Wt. 4 lbs. Size: 9 x 6 x 3 1/2". Cat. No. BR3010

CB-HAM NOISE CANCELLING COMMUNICATIONS MIC

• UNIVERSAL! Fit virtually all rigs... everywhere.
• Dynamic cartridge.

The answer to the biggest mobile communication problem... automatic noise cancelling. Works more effectively than power mikes. A must for 2 meter hams. Doesn't "trip" repeaters. Low impedance. Frequency response 300-5000 Hz, sensitivity -65db, 8 foot coiled cord, case made of hi-impact black plastic. With wiring instructions for 100's of CB's. Spt. wt. 2 lbs. BR3902

\$995

Cuts out noise of machinery, highway for clear transmission.

5 IN 1 PROJECT-ALL SLIDE PROJECTORS

\$1250

- Worth many times our asking price.
- Great for Light Shows, Strobes, Light Displays, Slide Projector!
- Wide angle focusing lens!

U.S. maker. Originally designed as a slide projector. Some may be modified for projecting a bar of lite. High quality 3 lens condensing system. Requires standard 100 watt projection bulb. 35mm slide/basket inserted and removed manually. Heavy duty bakelite case, grey hamstone finish. Design your own low cost light show. Use a Xenon flash tube and make a strobe light. Many other uses too numerous to mention. Size: 13 x 8 1/2 x 4 1/2". Wt. 5 lbs. Cat. No. BR3870

BARREL KIT #35 NEON LAMPS 30 for \$1.98 100% good. Famous NE-2's. All prime, but factory made millions and barreled 'em. Your advantage. Cat. No. BR2613	BARREL KIT #31 METALLIC RESISTORS 100 for \$1.98 Made mostly by Corning, the finest resistor made. Mostly 1/2 watters, 1% to 5% tolerance. A barrel of value. Cat. No. BR2609	BARREL KIT #30 PREFORMED RESISTORS 200 for \$1.98 We got barrels of 1/2 and 1/4 watters for pc use. 100 1/4, 100 1/2 watters. No. BR2608 100% good
BARREL KIT #27 PREFORMED DISCS 150 for \$1.98 Hi-Fi mfr's shelf inventory but he dumped 'em in barrels. Prefound for PC use. Mixed values too! BR2609	BARREL KIT #26 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS 100 for \$1.98 Hobby. TO-92 (TO-18), all manufacturers, variety of 2N's. Cat. No. BR2604	BARREL KIT #25 METAL CAN TRANSISTORS 100 for \$1.98 Includes TO-5, TO-1, TO-18, etc. assorted 2N numbers, unmarked etc. Cat. No. BR2603 Untested.
BARREL KIT #20 LONG LEAD DISCS 100 for \$1.98 "action sale" Prime, marked only. Long leads. Cat. No. BR2598 100% good	BARREL KIT #19 DIPPED MYLARS 60 for \$1.98 Finest capacitors made, shiny finish. Imagine factory dumping 'em in barrels. Cat. No. BR2497 100% good	BARREL KIT #14 PRECISION RESISTORS 200 for \$1.98 Marked and unmarked 1/2, 1/4, 2 watts. No. BR2428
BARREL KIT #11 POWER TAB TRANSISTORS 40 for \$1.98 NPN, plastic TO220 type. Assorted 2N numbers. No. BR2425 Untested.	BARREL KIT #10 ROMS-REGISTERS 75 for \$1.98 Untested Hobby. 24 to 40 pin devices, marked, internal factory numbers, etc. Cat. No. BR2424	BARREL KIT #8 SUBMINIATURE IF TRANSFORMERS 75 for \$1.98 Amazing. Includes 45ikes, etc. antenna, who knows? Cat. No. BR2422 100% good
BARREL KIT #7 VOLUME CONTROL 30 for \$1.98 100% good. Single, dual, variety of styles, big ones—small ones. Cat. No. BR2421	BARREL KIT #5 SCRS, TRIACS QUADRACS 40 for \$1.98 100% good. Raw factory stock. All 10 amp types. Cat. No. BR2419 Untested.	BARREL KIT #4 "4000" RECTIFIERS 100 for \$1.98 Untested. 1N4000 series. May include 20, 50, 100, 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1000 volters. BR2417
BARREL KIT #3 1N4148, 614 SWITCHING DIODES 100 for \$1.98 Imagine famous switching diodes at these prices! Cat. No. BR2418 Untested.	BARREL KIT #2 LINEAR OF AMPS. DIPS 75 for \$1.98 Untested. 709's, 741's, 703's, 660 series, 655 includes BR2416 hobby	BARREL KIT #1 5N7400 DIP IC'S. 75 for \$1.98 Marked 14 and/or with 16 pin dips, may include gates, 400, 600, 800, counters. BR2415 Untested Hobby

Terms: Add postage. Rated: net 30
Phone: Wakefield, Mass. (617) 245-3829
Retail: 16-18 Del Carmine St., Wakefield.

POLY PAKS
P.O. BOX 942R LYNNFIELD, MA. 01940

MINIMUM ORDER — \$6.00

Send for FREE SUMMER CATALOG

C.O.D.'s MAY BE PHONED

DIGI-KEY CORPORATION
Quality Electronic Components

DON'T FORGET OUR DISCOUNTS WHEN COMPARING PRICES
PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON 74LS'

74LS00	.28	74LS30	.28	74LS90	.57	74LS157	.75	74LS248	.79
74LS01	.28	74LS32	.33	74LS92	.57	74LS158	.75	74LS249	.79
74LS02	.28	74LS33	.33	74LS93	.57	74LS159	.75	74LS250	.79
74LS03	.28	74LS38	.33	74LS107	.39	74LS160	1.02	74LS253	.84
74LS04	.29	74LS40	.28	74LS109	.39	74LS161	1.02	74LS258	.75
74LS05	.29	74LS42	.67	74LS112	.39	74LS162	1.02	74LS259	.75
74LS08	.29	74LS47	.79	74LS113	.39	74LS170	1.73	74LS266	.39
74LS09	.29	74LS48	.27	74LS114	.39	74LS168	1.14	74LS290	.65
74LS10	.28	74LS51	.28	74LS125	.49	74LS169	1.14	74LS293	.65
74LS11	.28	74LS54	.28	74LS126	.49	74LS171	1.14	74LS296	.65
74LS12	.28	74LS57	.28	74LS132	.61	74LS173	1.34	74LS366	.67
74LS13	.47	74LS73	.39	74LS136	.39	74LS174	1.06	74LS367	.67
74LS14	1.02	74LS74	.39	74LS138	.23	74LS175	.84	74LS368	.67
74LS15	.28	74LS75	.67	74LS139	.23	74LS190	1.18	74LS386	.39
74LS20	.28	74LS76	.39	74LS151	.75	74LS191	1.18	74LS670	3.24
74LS21	.28	74LS78	.39	74LS153	.75	74LS196	.86	74LS975	.77
74LS22	.28	74LS83	.79	74LS154	1.10	74LS197	.86	74LS977	.77
74LS26	.33	74LS86	.39	74LS155	.75	74LS247	.79	74LS979	.77
74LS27	.33	74LS87	.39	74LS156	.75			74LS987	.77

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS - TTL, CMOS, LINEAR & MOS

7400	.21	7476	.32	74181	2.15	4012	.23	4520	1.14
7401	.21	7480	.70	74182	.79	4013	.40	5271	1.68
7402	.21	7482	.70	74184	2.19	4014	.96	4526	.88
7403	.21	7483	.70	74185	2.19	4015	.96	4585	1.23
7404	.21	7485	.89	74188	3.50	4016	.40	2102-1	1.99
7405	.25	7486	.28	74189	3.50	4017	1.25	8080A	24.95
7406	.25	7489	2.19	74190	1.23	4018	1.05	CA3046	.75
7407	.25	7490	.44	74191	1.23	4019	.23	LM7111M	1.25
7408	.21	7491	.70	74192	.88	4020	1.14	LM309K	1.80
7409	.21	7492	.44	74193	.88	4021	1.14	LM321A	1.28
7410	.21	7493	.44	74194	.88	4022	.96	LM340T-5	1.25
7411	.21	7494	.70	74195	.88	4023	.23	LM340T-6	1.25
7412	.21	7495	.70	74196	.88	4024	.84	LM340T-8	1.25
7413	.25	7496	.70	74197	.88	4025	.23	LM340T-12	1.25
7414	.89	74100	1.28	74198	1.49	4026	1.68	LM340T-15	1.25
7416	.25	74107	.30	74199	1.49	4027	.40	LM340T-18	1.25
7417	.25	74109	.33	74251	1.09	4028	.89	LM340T-24	1.25
7420	.21	74121	.33	74279	.55	4029	1.14	LM3900M	.88
7421	.25	74122	.44	74365	.67	4030	.23	LM3909M	.69
7423	.35	74123	.61	74366	.67	4031	1.51	MC1456V	1.00
7425	.35	74125	.40	74367	.67	4034	3.50	MC1458V	1.53
7426	.35	74126	.40	74369	.67	4035	1.14	MC3002P	1.15
7427	.33	74137	.70	8093	.40	4040	1.14	NE56T	3.24
7428	.28	74141	.88	8094	.40	4041	.79	NE540L	2.04
7430	.21	74145	.70	8095	.67	4042	.79	NE55V	.46
7432	.25	74147	1.63	8096	.67	4043	.70	NE56A	.88
7433	.30	74148	1.30	8097	.67	4044	.70	NE560B	3.83
7437	.25	74150	1.16	8098	.67	4046	1.86	NE561B	3.83
7438	.25	74151	1.16	8099	.67	4049	.40	NE561C	3.83
7440	.21	74153	.65	75450	.88	4050	.40	NE565A	1.25
7442	.53	74154	1.03	75451	.61	4051	1.26	NE566V	1.28
7443	.63	74155	.70	75452	.61	4052	1.26	NE567V	1.36
7445	.21	74156	.70	75453	.61	4053	1.26	uA709CV	1.44
7446	.70	74157	.70	75454	.61	4060	1.58	uA710CA	.44
7447	.70	74160	.88	75491	.81	4066	.79	uA711CA	.53
7448	.70	74161	.88	75492	.84	4071	.23	uA723CA	.60
7450	.21	74162	.88	75493	1.09	4072	.63	uA733CA	.75
7451	.21	74163	.88	75494	1.19	4073	.23	uA741CV	.44
7453	.21	74164	.96	82525	2.19	4075	.23	uA747CV	.70
7454	.21	74165	1.15	4000	.23	4081	.23	uA748CV	.49
7459	.21	74166	1.64	4001	.23	4082	.23	uA780CV	1.25
7460	.21	74170	2.64	4002	.23	4502	.79	uA7806CU	1.25
7470	.30	74173	1.42	4006	1.23	4510	1.14	uA7808CU	1.25
7472	.30	74174	.98	4007	.23	4511	1.05	uA7812CU	1.25
7473	.30	74175	.98	4008	.79	4514	2.80	uA7815CU	1.25
7474	.30	74176	.99	4009	.44	4515	2.80	uA7818CU	1.25
7475	.49	74177	.79	4010	.84	4516	1.23	uA7824CU	1.25
		74180	.70	4011	.23	4518	1.14		

NEW
HOBBY WRAP
Model BW 630



Battery wire wrapping tool
\$34.95
COMPLETE WITH BIT AND SLEEVE

WIRE WRAPPING WIRE IN BULK
Red or Black 30 ga. Eymar

100'	\$2.00	500'	\$8.50	1000'	\$15.00
------	--------	------	--------	-------	---------

SILICON DIODES

1N4001	.64/10	5.50/C	\$49/M
1N4002	.66/10	5.60/C	\$51/M
1N4003	.68/10	5.80/C	\$52/M
1N4004	.70/10	5.95/C	\$54/M
1N4005	.82/10	7.05/C	\$63/M
1N4006	.90/10	7.75/C	\$69/M
1N4007	.99/10	8.60/C	\$77/M
1N4148	.40/10	3.50/C	\$29/M

Double Digit Discounts Save You Even More!

1/2 WATT ZENER DIODES

1N5226B	3.3V	15 511/C	1N5236B	7.5V	15 511/C
1N5227B	3.6V	15 511/C	1N5237B	8.2V	15 511/C
1N5228B	3.9V	15 511/C	1N5238B	8.7V	15 511/C
1N5229B	4.3V	15 511/C	1N5239B	9.1V	15 511/C
1N5230B	4.7V	15 511/C	1N5240B	10V	15 511/C
1N5231B	5.1V	15 511/C	1N5241B	11V	15 511/C
1N5232B	5.6V	15 511/C	1N5242B	12V	15 511/C
1N5233B	6.0V	15 511/C	1N5243B	13V	15 511/C
1N5234B	6.2V	15 511/C	1N5244B	14V	15 511/C
1N5235B	6.8V	15 511/C	1N5245B	15V	15 511/C

BUY A-B PRODUCTS & BISHOP GRAPHICS FROM DIGI-KEY

SIGNETICS ANALOG MANUAL... \$5.95

PLESSEY SAMPLER
An assortment of Metallized Polyester Capacitors

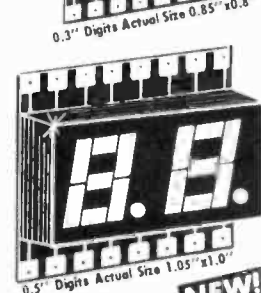
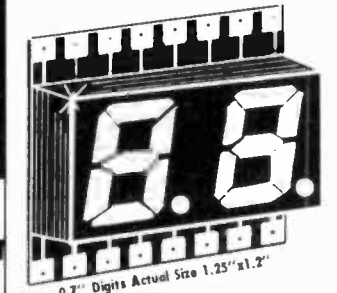
LED LAMPS
300 Caps 18 Values \$26.00

NSL5053 T-1% .18 \$15/C
NSL5056 T-1% .18 \$15/C

LED DUAL DIGITS

NSN373 0.3" CC	\$2.20/dual digit display
NSN374 0.3" CA	\$2.20/dual digit display
NSN583 0.5" CC	\$2.50/dual digit display
NSN584 0.5" CA	\$2.50/dual digit display
NSN783 0.7" CC	\$3.00/dual digit display
NSN784 0.7" CA	\$3.00/dual digit display

ALL LEADS BROUGHT OUT FOR EASY APPLICATION



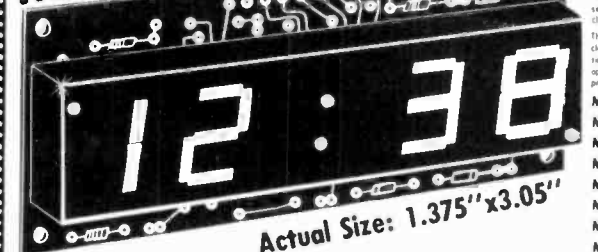
MA1003 CAR CLOCK

12 Hour Only
12 Volt DC
Crystal Time Base
Bright Green Digits
Assembled and Tested

NEW - FOR CAR OR BOAT!
The MA1003 bright green fluorescent display offers a brilliance that cannot be achieved by LED displays, a feature that sold Detroit!



MA1002 0.5" High Digits



MA1002A	12 Hour AM-PM	\$10.50
MA1002C	24 Hour	\$10.50
SPECIAL TRANSFORMER & SWITCHES		\$3.45

ABOUT OUR CLOCKS

The MA1002 and MA1010 series clock modules by National Semiconductor are fully assembled and tested clocks using a 4 digit LED display and an NDS integrated circuit on the same board. Simply connect switches and our special transformer and you have a fully functioning clock.

The MA1003 clock module is a fully assembled and tested 12 hour clock using a high brilliance green fluorescent display and crystal time base making it perfect for car, boat or other portable use. It operates directly from 12 volts DC so no transformer is needed. Our price includes three push button switches for setting the time.

MA1002A	5" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	\$10.50
MA1002A SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	\$13.95
MA1002C	5" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	\$10.50
MA1002C SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	\$13.95
MA1003	12 Volt Car Clock with Switches	\$24.95
MA1010A	8" LED 12 Hour AM-PM Clock Module	\$13.00
MA1010A SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	\$16.45
MA1010C	8" LED 24 Hour Clock Module	\$13.00
MA1010C SET	Module with Transformer & Switches	\$16.45

RADIAL ELECTROLYTICS

47/30V	.01	65/10	22/50V	.12	1.00/10	330/25V	.23	1.86/10
15/50V	.01	65/10	100/10V	.09	75/10	470/16V	.23	1.71/10
2.2/50V	.01	65/10	100/10V	.10	77/10	470/16V	.23	1.81/10
3.3/50V	.01	65/10	100/16V	.11	85/10	470/25V	.29	2.35/10
4.7/35V	.01	65/10	100/25V	.13	1.10/10	1000/10V	.24	1.96/10
4.7/30V	.01	68/10	100/50V	.21	1.71/10	1000/16V	.29	2.35/10
10/16V	.01	65/10	220/10V	.13	1.06/10	1000/25V	.42	3.33/10
10/25V	.01	65/10	220/16V	.15	1.16/10	2200/10V	.42	3.33/10
10/50V	.10	75/10	220/25V	.21	1.71/10	2200/16V	.54	4.00/10
22/16V	.08	67/10	220/50V	.29	2.35/10	2200/25V	.79	6.36/10
22/25V	.09	70/10	330/10V	.15	1.16/10	3300/16V	.89	7.14/10
			330/16V	.21	1.66/10			

AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS

47/10V	.11	90/10	33/25V	.14	1.15/10	330/16V	.29	2.35/10
1/20V	.11	90/10	33/50V	.19	1.52/10	330/25V	.32	2.54/10
3.3/35V	.12	95/10	47/16V	.13	1.15/10	470/16V	.29	2.35/10
3.3/50V	.12	100/10	47/25V	.17	1.30/10	470/25V	.37	3.00/10
4.7/25V	.11	90/10	47/50V	.21	1.71/10	1000/10V	.33	2.65/10
4.7/35V	.12	95/10	100/10V	.14	1.13/10	1000/16V	.39	3.15/10
4.7/50V	.12	100/10	100/16V	.17	1.30/10	1000/25V	.56	4.50/10
10/25V	.12	100/10	100/25V	.20	1.55/10	2200/10V	.50	3.96/10
10/50V	.14	1.15/10	100/50V	.29	2.30/10	2200/16V	.62	4.95/10
22/16V	.12	1.00/10	220/10V	.18	1.42/10	2200/25V	.79	6.36/10
22/25V	.13	1.05/10	220/16V	.20	1.55/10	3300/16V	.95	7.63/10
22/50V	.17	1.32/10	220/25V	.29	2.35/10	3300/25V	1.09	

S.D. SALES CO. P.O. BOX 28810 - c DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

**Z-80 CPU KIT
For Imsai-Altair
\$149. kit**

Z-80 Chip & Manual \$49.95

From the same people who brought you the \$89.95 4K RAM Kit. We were not the first to introduce an Imsai/Altair compatible Z-80 card, but we do feel that ours has the best design and quality at the lowest price!
The advanced features of the Z-80 such as an expanded set of 158 instructions, 8080A software compatibility, and operation from a single 5VDC supply, are all well known. What makes our card different is the extra care we took in the hardware design. The CPU card will always stop on an M1 state. We also generate TRUE SYNC on card, to insure that the rest of your system functions properly. Dynamic memory refresh and NMI are brought out for your use. Believe it or not, not all of our competitors have gone to the extra trouble of doing this.
As always this kit includes all parts, all sockets, and complete instructions for ease of assembly. Because of our past experience with our 4K kit we suggest that you order early. All orders will be shipped on a strict first come basis. Dealers inquiries welcome on this item. Kit includes Zilog Manual and all parts. Kit shipped with 2 MHZ crystals.
Z-80 MANUAL - \$7.50 SEPARATELY

THE WHOLE WORKS \$89.95 **4K LOW POWER RAM BOARD KIT**

Imsai and Altair 8080 plug in compatible. Uses low power static 21L02-1 500 ns. RAM'S. Fully buffered, drastically reduced power consumption, on board regulated, all sockets and parts included. Premium quality plated through PC Board.
For 250 ns RAM's add \$10.00

Music to your Ears!
**CAR/BOAT KIT
\$34.95**

**NEWEST KIT FROM S.D. SALES!
MUSICAL HORN**

**HOME KIT
\$19.95**

Musical Horn Kit for Car, Boat or Home
Plays any tune from Mozart to Led Zeplin
Change tunes in seconds
Complete Solid State electronics
Standard or custom tunes available at \$6.95 each
(you supply us with the sheet music - we supply electronics for your favorite tunes.)
One song supplied with original order

Standard Tunes Available:
DIXIE - EYES OF TEXAS - ON WISCONSIN -
YANKEE DOODLE DANDY - NOTRE DAME
FIGHT SONG - PINK PANTHER - AGGIE WAR
SONG - ANCHORS AWAY - NEVER ON SUNDAY
BRIDGE OVER RIVER QUI - CANDY MAN
Home Kit includes speaker which operates from your door bell. When door bell is pushed your favorite tune is played. Car/Boat Kit DOES NOT include speaker. Uses standard Bohm PM speaker. Allow 4 weeks delivery on both kits.

Limited Quantity! **SIX DIGIT ALARM CLOCK KIT
\$9.95 kit**

We made a fantastic kit even better. Redesigned to take advantage of the latest advances in I.C. clock technology. Features: Litronix Dual 1/2" displays. Mostek 50250 super clock chip, single I.C. segment driver, SCR digit drivers. Greatly simplified construction. More reliable and easier to build. Kit includes all necessary parts (except case). For P.C.Board add \$3.00; AC XFMR add \$1.50. Do not confuse with Non-Alarm kits sold by our competition!
Eliminate the hassle - avoid the 5314!
NEW! WITH JUMBO LED READOUTS!

1000 MFD Filter Caps Rated 35 WVDC Up-right style with PC leads. Most popular value for hobbyists. 4/\$1.00	SLIDE SWITCH Assortment Our best seller. Includes miniature and standard sizes, single and multi-position units. All new. 12/\$1.00	POWER RESISTOR 15 OHM 25W BY CLAROSTAT 75¢ ea.	RESISTOR ASSORTMENT 1/4W 5% & 10% PC leads. A good mix of values! Special! 200/\$2.	P.C. LEAD DIODES 1N4148/1N914 100/\$2.00 1N4002 -1A 100 PIV 40/\$1.	Just received a good mixed lot of National TO-92 plastic transistors. PNP & NPN, even a few FET's. 40-50% yield. Untested Asst. 500/\$3.	DISC CAP ASSORTMENT P.C. Leads. At least 10 different values. Includes .001, .01, .05 plus other standard values. 60/\$1.00
---	---	--	---	--	---	---

AMD-1702A
Huge Factory Purchase
FACTORY PRIME UNITS! BRAND NEW!
1.5 Micro-Seconds Access Time.
10/\$40. \$4.95 ea.

IC's from XEROX

7400 - 9c	7430 - 9c	7493 - 26c	1402 A Shift Regulator - 50c
7402 - 9c	7440 - 9c	74121 - 22c	MH0025CN - 55c
7404 - 9c	7437 - 10c	74123 - 32c	
7406 - 11c	7438 - 10c	74151 - 9c	IC'S REMOVED FROM PC BOARDS ALL TESTED; FULL SPEC.
7407 - 11c	7451 - 9c	74155 - 22c	
7410 - 9c	7474 - 16c	74193 - 35c	
7416 - 13c	7475 - 24c	8233 - 35c	
7420 - 9c	7486 - 16c	Intel - 1302 - 45c	

**UP YOUR COMPUTER!
21L02-1**

And so is power! Not only are our RAM'S faster than a speeding bullet but they are now very low power. We are pleased to offer prime new 21L02-1 Low Power and Super Fast RAM's. Allows you to STRETCH your power supply farther and at the same time keep the wait light off!

500 ns 8/\$12.95
250 ns 8/\$15.95

\$12.95 S.D. Sales Exclusive! \$12.95
MOS 6 DIGIT UP/DOWN COUNTER

40 PIN DIP. Everything you ever wanted in a counter chip. Features: Direct LED sement drive, single power supply (12 VDC TYPE.), six decades up/down, pre-loadable counter, separate pre-loadable compare register with compare out-put, BCD and seven segment outputs, internal scan oscillator, CMOS compatible, leading zero blanking. 1MHZ. count input frequency.
VERY LIMITED QUANTITY!

Special!
3.579545 MHZ Time Base Crystal \$1.25
28 PIN IC Sockets 3/\$1.00
11,000 MFD 50WVDC Computer Grade Cap. \$3.00
39 MFD 16V Mallory Electrolytic 15/\$1.00

TERMS:
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
No COD's. Texas Residents add 5% Sales Tax. Add 5% of order for postage & handling. Orders under \$10. add 75c. Foreign orders: U.S. Funds Only!

Call in your BANKAMERICARD or MASTER CHARGE order in on our Continental United States Toll Free Watts Line:

1-800-527-3460
Texas Residents Call Collect:
214/271-0022

Cheap DC Supply
Actually an AC adaptor for calculators. 9VDC no load. 6VDC @200ma. 4VDC @ 375ma. **\$2. ea.**

S. D. SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 28810 - C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

Orders over \$15. - Choose \$1. FREE MERCHANDISE!

WIREWRAP



Cut & Stripped #30 Kyner Wire
In Red, Yellow, Blue, White,
Green or Orange. All lengths
overall. 1" strip on each end.

	100	500	1000
3"	82	2.60	4.71
3 1/2"	96	2.81	5.12
4"	90	3.00	5.52
4 1/2"	94	3.21	5.93
5"	98	3.42	6.34
5 1/2"	102	3.63	6.75
6"	106	3.83	7.16
6 1/2"	110	4.04	7.57
7"	114	4.24	7.98
7 1/2"	118	4.45	8.39
8"	122	4.65	8.80
8 1/2"	126	4.86	9.21

Gold Wire Wrap IC Sockets
High Quality Closed Entry Type

	1.8	10-34	25-98	100-199
8	.44	.40	.36	.34
14	.38	.37	.365	.35
16	.42	.41	.39	.37
18	.70	.65	.60	.55
22	1.30	1.20	1.08	.95
24	.90	.85	.80	.75
28	1.30	1.20	1.05	.95
40	1.60	1.50	1.30	1.25

We also Stock:

- Wire Wrap Boards
 - 7400 & 74LS00 IC's
 - Processor Support Chips
- Call or Write for catalog
(213) 797-4002 or 797-4007

HOBBY WRAP TOOL

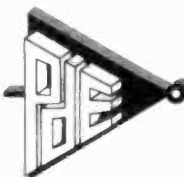


\$34.95

With Free Wire

- 250 2 1/2"
- 250 3"
- 250 3 1/4"
- 100 4"
- 100 4 1/2"
- 100 5"
- 100 6"

Hand Wrap UnWrap Strip Tool
\$5.95 with 28 free wire.



Page Digital Electronics
1701 East Orange Grove Blvd
Pasadena, California 91104

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

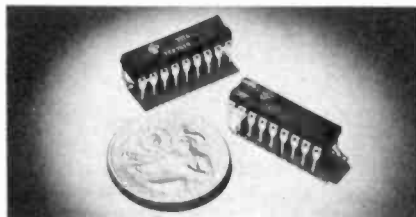
New IC's

TI SCR array

IC transistor arrays give us experimenters the illusion of being custom integrated-circuit designers. The packages make neat final circuits and the average cost per device is on a par with discretes.

TI's TCP2410 has eight SCR's arranged in two groups of four. Each group has their cathodes tied together and brought out on a single pin. Gates and anodes are brought out to separate pins, accounting for all 18 terminals on the DIP package. Eight holding-current resistors are on the chip to keep the external component count down.

The new SCR array is designed for use as display latches, analog switches or crosspoint switches. In the last application, crosstalk must be a minimum. Crosstalk is down more



TI TCP2410-TCP2411 SCR ARRAY.

than 90 dB at 1 kHz with 600-ohm sources and loads.

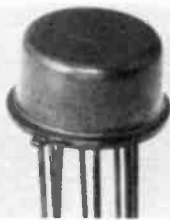
Voltage ratings are 50-volts absolute maximum and 20-volts operating. The

holding current is guaranteed under 100 mA and is typically 350 μ A.

In 100 to 999 quantities the price for both devices is \$2.95 each. Texas Instruments Incorporated, Box 5012, Mail Station 308, Dallas, TX 75222.

Ultra-stable oscillator

Plessey Semiconductors' SL680A Crystal Oscillator Maintaining Circuit does not significantly affect the frequency stability of an external crystal.



THE SL680A CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR maintaining circuit, by Plessey

The bipolar IC oscillator works at fundamental or overtone frequencies between 100 kHz and 150 MHz. Sinewave voltage or current outputs have distortion products down more than 40 dB. Internal AGC maintains constant output level and limits crystal drive to about 0.1 μ W.

Plessey Semiconductors, 1674 McGaw Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705. R-E

UNIVERSAL 4K x 8 MEMORY BOARD KIT
\$74.50
32-2102-1 fully buffered, 16 address lines, on board decoding for any 4 of 64 pages, standard 44 pin buss.

EXPANDABLE F8 CPU BOARD KIT
\$99.00
featuring Fairbug PSK-1 of static ram, RS 232 interface, documentation, 64 BYTE register CD4026 - \$1.25 CD4046 - \$2.20

4K BASIC FOR FAIRBUG F8
on paper tape \$25.00

NEW COMPUTER INTERFACE BOARD KIT
Kit allows you to interface serial TTL to RS 232 and RS 232 to TTL. Four of these are supplied with kit, you can run up to four devices on one TTL or four separate TTL to RS 232 devices. Typical use: you can use your computer ports to run an RS 232 printer, video terminal and two other RS 232 devices at once, without constantly connecting and disconnecting your terminals. Example: out store to printer-voltage requirement +5V and +5V or +12V depending on your RS 232 device. We supply - board, connectors, documentation and components. Sorry, we do not supply case or power supply. \$49.00

#24, EIGHT CONDUCTOR SPECTRA FLAT CABLE
14 PIN - 25 28 PIN - 50
100/\$1.50 16 PIN - 28 40 PIN - 60
100/\$1.50 18 PIN - 30

DIP SOCKETS
#24 WIRE WRAP WIRE
#30 WIRE WRAP WIRE
2708 8K EPROM \$24.95
2522 STATIC SHIFT REG \$ 1.95
2513 CHARACTER GEN \$ 9.95
2518-HEX 32 BIT SR \$ 3.50
2102-1 1024 BT RAM \$ 1.29
5280-4K DYNAMIC RAM \$ 4.75
MM5202A UV PROM \$ 6.95
MM5203 UV PROM \$ 6.95
1702A UV PROM \$ 4.95
5204-4K PROM \$10.95
AT5-1013 UART \$ 6.95

LED READOUTS
FND 359 C.C. 4" \$.50 HP 7740-3" C.C. \$1.25
FND 70 C.C. 4" \$.55 MAN-7-3" C.A. \$.95
FND 503 C.C. 5" \$.85 NS 33-3 dig. array \$.75
FND 510 C.A. 5" \$.85 DL 747 C.A. 6" \$1.05

LED READOUTS
FND 359 C.C. 4" \$.50 HP 7740-3" C.C. \$1.25
FND 70 C.C. 4" \$.55 MAN-7-3" C.A. \$.95
FND 503 C.C. 5" \$.85 NS 33-3 dig. array \$.75
FND 510 C.A. 5" \$.85 DL 747 C.A. 6" \$1.05

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4 1/2" x 6 1/2" SINGLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" thick, unetched \$1.50 ea.
5/\$2.60

7 WATT LD-65 LASER DIODE IR \$8.95
2N 3820 P FET \$.45
2N 5457 N FET \$.45
2N2646 \$.45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES 4 \$1.00
2N 6028 PROG UJT \$.65

MINIATURE MULTI TURN TRIM POTS
100, 500, 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 200K, 500K 1 Meg. \$ 75 each \$32.00

VERIPAX PC BOARD
This board is a 1MS' single sided paper epoxy board, 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" DRILLED and ETCHED which will hold up to 21 single 14 pin IC's or 8, 16, or LSI DIP IC's with busses for power supply connector. \$4.00

BIPOLAR LED \$.90
FP 100 PHOTO TRANS \$ 5.50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER
LARGE LED's \$ 6/\$1.00
1L-5 (MCT-2) \$.75
MOLEX PINS \$100/\$1.00
1000/\$8.00
10 WATT ZENERS 3.9, 4.7, 5.6, 8.2, 12, 15, 18, 22, 100, 150 or 200V ea. \$.60
1 WATT ZENERS 4.7, 5.6, 10, 12, 15, 18 or 22V ea. \$.25
MC6860 MODEM CHIP \$9.95

Silicon Power Rectifiers
PRV 1A 3A 12A 50A 125A
100 .06 .14 .30 .80 3.70
200 .07 .20 .35 1.15 4.25
400 .09 .25 .50 1.40 6.50
600 .11 .30 .70 1.80 8.50
800 .15 .35 .90 2.30 10.50
1000 .20 .45 1.10 2.75 12.50

SILICON SOLAR CELLS
2 1/2" diameter
4V at 500 ma. \$4.00 / 2V at 200 milt \$2.00

REGULATORS
309K \$.95 340K \$12.15
723 \$.50 or 24V \$.85
LM 376 \$.60 340T-5, 6, 8, 12
320K-5 or 15V \$1.40 15, 18 or 24V \$1.10
320T-5, 12, 15 78 MG \$1.35
or 24V \$.85 79 MG \$1.35

CONNECTORS
RS232 DB 25P male \$3.25
DB 25S female \$3.95

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS
2N3585 NPN Si TO 66 \$.95
2N3772 NPN Si TO-3 \$ 1.60
2N4564 PNP GE \$.75
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3 \$ 1.00
2N6056 NPN Si TO-3 Darlington \$ 1.70
2N5086 PNP Si TO-92 4/5 1.00
2N4898 PNP TO-66 \$.60
2N404 PNP GE TO-5 5/5 1.00
2N6319 NPN Si TO-3 RF \$ 1.50
NPSA 13 NPN Si TO-92 3/5 1.00
2N3767 NPN Si TO-66 \$.70
2N2222 NPN Si TO-18 5/5 1.00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 5/5 1.00
2N3904 NPN Si TO-92 5/5 1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO-92 5/5 1.00
2N6296 NPN Si TO-220 \$.50
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 \$.55
2N3638 PNP Si TO 5 5/5 1.00
2N6517 NPN TO 92 Si 3/5 1.00

TTL IC SERIES
7400 - 14 7445 - 15 74150 - 80
7401 - 14 7446 - 15 74151 - 60
7402 - 14 7447 - 65 74153 - 60
7403 - 14 7448 - 65 74154 - 95
7404 - 18 7449 - 15 74155 - 70
7405 - 18 7472 - 29 74157 - 58
7406 - 25 7473 - 29 74161 - 85
7407 - 25 7474 - 29 74163 - 80
7408 - 18 7475 - 45 74164 - 95
7409 - 17 7476 - 30 74165 - 95
7410 - 14 7480 - 35 74173 - 120
7411 - 20 7483 - 62 74174 - 95
7412 - 20 7485 - 87 74175 - 82
7413 - 39 7486 - 30 74176 - 75
7414 - 63 7489 - 185 74177 - 75
7416 - 25 7490 - 42 74180 - 65
7417 - 25 7491 - 58 74181 - 90
7420 - 14 7492 - 43 74190 - 100
7425 - 25 7493 - 45 74191 - 100
7426 - 22 7494 - 70 74192 - 83
7427 - 24 7495 - 65 74193 - 83
7430 - 14 7496 - 65 74194 - 85
7432 - 25 74107 - 28 74195 - 52
7437 - 21 74121 - 33 74257 - 125
7438 - 21 74123 - 65 74279 - 87
7440 - 14 74125 - 40 75324 - 175
7441 - 70 74126 - 40 75491 - 65
7442 - 40 74132 - 67 75492 - 65

MINIATURE DIP SWITCHES
CTS-206-4 Four SPST switches in one minidip package \$1.75
CTS-206-8 Eight SPST switches in a 16 pin DIP package \$1.95
5 BV SPST Miniature reed relay, normally open, 320 Ohm coil resistance \$ 75, \$52.00
ALCO MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
MTA 106 SPD \$1.20
MTA 206 DPDT \$1.70

Full Wave Bridges
PRV 2A 6A 25A
200 75 1.25 2.00
400 95 1.50 3.00
600 1.20 1.75 4.00

SANKEN AUDIO POWER AMPS
SI 1010 G 10 WATTS \$ 7.95
SI 1020 G 20 WATTS \$15.95
SI 1050 G 50 WATTS \$27.95

TANTULUM CAPACITORS
22UF 35V 5 \$1.00 6.8UF 35V 3 \$1.00
47UF 35V 5 \$1.00 22UF 35V \$.40
68UF 35V 5 \$1.00 30UF 6V \$51.00
1UF 35V 5 \$1.00 33UF 35V \$.40
2.2UF 20V 5 \$1.00 47UF 20V \$.35
3.3UF 35V 4 \$1.00 68 UF 15V \$.50
4.7UF 15V 8 \$1.00 10 UF 25V \$.25

M/001 ALARM CLOCK CHIP \$5.75

74LS SERIES
74LS00 - 23 74LS153 - .93 LM 308 - 95
74LS02 - 23 74LS155 - 1.40 LM 311 - 95
74LS04 - 28 74LS157 - 98 LM 318 - 35
74LS08 - 23 74LS158 - 1.02 LM 319 - 95
74LS10 - 23 74LS161 - 1.02 LM 324 - .05
74LS11 - 23 74LS162 - 1.02 LM 339 - 10
74LS13 - 50 74LS163 - 1.02 LM 370 - 1.15
74LS16 - 23 74LS168 - 1.10 LM 377 - 2.50
74LS18 - 33 74LS169 - 1.10 LM 380 - 96
74LS22 - 23 74LS173 - 1.39 LM 381 - 1.25
74LS27 - 27 74LS174 - 1.06 LM 382 - 1.25
74LS30 - 23 74LS175 - 1.22 LM 387 - 2.50
74LS32 - 33 74LS190 - 1.50 LM 553 - 2.50
74LS37 - 37 74LS191 - 1.50 LM 555 - 44
74LS38 - 37 74LS192 - 1.75 LM 556 - 85
74LS74 - 49 74LS193 - 1.75
74LS90 - 95 74LS195 - 1.25 560 - 2.00
74LS92 - 88 74LS196 - 99 565 - 1.10
74LS73 - 40 74LS197 - 99 566 - 1.50
74LS74 - 40 74LS257 - 1.35 567 - 1.50
74LS76 - 40 74LS258 - 1.38 703 - 90
74LS80 - 89 74LS266 - 38 709 - 25
74LS89 - 89 74LS365 - 66 711 - 35
74LS93 - 85 74LS366 - 66 711 - 35
74LS109 - 50 74LS367 - 66 741 C or V - 31
74LS112 - 43 74LS368 - 66 747 - 65
74LS112 - 43 74LS390 - 2.20 LM1310 - 2.50
74LS114 - 43 1456 - 95
74LS132 - 80 CA 3046 - 65
74LS138 - 72 LM 101 75 CA 3047 - 95
74LS139 - 72 LM 101 75 3800 - 49
74LS145 - 115 LM 301/748 - 31 8038CC - 3.90
74LS151 - 98 LM 307 - 30

TRIACS
PRV 1A 10A 25A 1.5A 6A 35A
100 .40 7.0 1.30 .40 50 1.20
200 7.0 1.10 1.75 60 70 1.80
400 1.10 1.60 2.60 1.00 1.20 2.20
600 1.70 2.30 3.60 1.50 1.50 3.00

Terms: FOB Cambridge, Mass. Send 25¢ for our catalog featuring Transistors and Rectifiers 145 Hampshire St., Cambridge, Mass. Order \$5.00, COD'S \$20.00

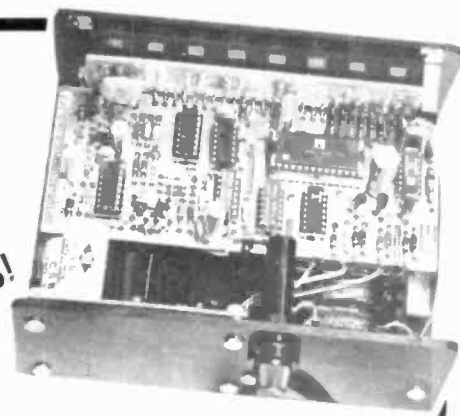
SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143 TEL. (617) 547-4005

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS THE DAY WE RECEIVE THEM

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREQUENCY COUNTER

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART COUNTER FEATURING THE MANY BENEFITS OF CUSTOM LSI CIRCUITRY. THIS NEW TECHNOLOGY APPROACH TO INSTRUMENTATION YIELDS ENHANCED PERFORMANCE, SMALLER PHYSICAL SIZE, DRASTICALLY REDUCED POWER CONSUMPTION [PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATION IS NOW PRACTICAL], DEPENDABILITY, EASY ASSEMBLY AND REVOLUTIONARY LOWER PRICING!



SIZE:
3" High
6" Wide
5 1/2" Deep



4" DIGITS!

1 3/4 LBS.
COLOR:
BLACK

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

KIT #FC-50C	60 MHZ COUNTER WITH CABINET & P.S.	\$99.85
KIT #PSL-350	350 MHZ PRESCALER [NOT SHOWN]	23.95
KIT #PSL-650	650 MHZ PRESCALER [NOT SHOWN]	29.95
MODEL #FC-50WT	60 MHZ COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL.	165.95
MODEL #FC-50/600WT	600 MHZ COUNTER WIRED, TESTED & CAL.	199.95

KIT #FC-50C IS COMPLETE WITH PREDRILLED CHASSIS ALL HARDWARE AND STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS. WIRED & TESTED UNITS ARE CALIBRATED AND GUARANTEED. PRESCALERS WILL FIT INSIDE COUNTER CABINET.

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS:

DISPLAY: 8 RED LED DIGITS 4" CHARACTER HEIGHT
GATE TIMES: 1 SECOND AND 1/10 SECOND
[AUTO DEC. PT. PLACEMENT]
RESOLUTION: 1 HZ AT 1 SECOND, 10 HZ AT 1/10 SECOND.
FREQUENCY RANGE: 10 HZ TO 60 MHZ. [65 MHZ TYPICAL]
SENSITIVITY: 10 MV RMS TO 50 MHZ, 20 MV RMS TO 60 MHZ TYP.
INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEGOHM AND 20 PF
[DIODE PROTECTED INPUT FOR OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION.]
ACCURACY: ± 1 PPM [± .0001%] AFTER CALIBRATION TYPICAL.
STABILITY: WITHIN 1 PPM PER HOUR AFTER WARM UP [± .001% XTAL IC PACKAGE COUNT; 8 ALL SOCKETED]
INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY: 5.2 V DC AT 800 MA REGULATED
INPUT POWER REQUIRED: 8-12 VDC OR 115 VAC AT 50/60 HZ.
POWER CONSUMPTION: 4 WATTS
INPUT CONNECTOR: BNC TYPE

PLEXIGLAS CABINETS



Great for Clocks or any LED Digital project. Clear-Red Chassis serves as Bezel to increase contrast of digital displays.

CABINET I

3"H, 6 1/2"W, 5 1/2"D Black, White or Clear Cover

CABINET II

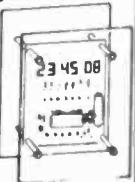
2 1/2"H, 5"W, 4"D \$6.50 ea.
RED OR GREY PLEXIGLAS FOR DIGITAL BEZELS
3"x6"x1/8" 95¢ ea. 4/83

SEE THE WORKS Clock Kit Clear Plexiglas Stand

- 6 Big 4" digits
- 12 or 24 hr time
- 3 set switches
- Plug transformer
- all parts included

Plexiglas is Pre-cut & drilled
Kit #850-4 CP

Size 6"H, 4 1/2"W, 3"D
\$23.50 ea. 2/45.



A SUPER CLOCK!

60 HZ.

XTAL TIME BASE

Will enable Digital Clock Kits or Clock-Calendar Kits to operate from 12V DC.
1" x 2" PC Board
Power Req. 5-15V (2.5 MA TYP.)
Easy 3 wire hookup
Accuracy ± 2PPM
#TB-1 (Adjustable)
Complete Kit \$4.95
Wir & Cal \$9.95

SPECIAL PRICING!

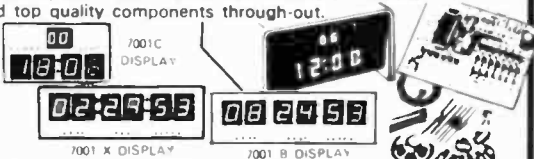
PRIME - HIGH SPEED RAM
21L02-3 400 NS
LOW POWER - FACTORY FRESH
1-24 \$1.95 ea. 100-199 \$1.60 ea.
25-99 1.75 ea. 200-499 1.45 ea.
OVER 500 PCS. \$1.39 ea.

6-DIGIT LED CLOCK CALENDAR KIT DATE-TIME-SNOOZE ALARM & MORE... KIT 7001

FOR THE BUILDER THAT WANTS THE BEST FEATURING 12 OR 24 HOUR TIME — 29-30-31 DAY CALENDAR. ALARM, SNOOZE AND AUX. TIMER CIRCUITS

Will alternate time (8 seconds) and date (2 seconds) or may be wired for time or date display only, with other functions on demand. Has built-in oscillator for battery back-up. A loud 24 hour alarm with a repeatable 10 minute snooze alarm, alarm set & timer set indicators. Includes 110 VAC/60Hz power pack with cord and top quality components through-out.

KIT 7001B WITH 6 .5" DIGITS	\$39.95
KIT 7001C WITH 4 .6" DIGITS & 2 .3" DIGITS FOR SECONDS	\$42.95
KIT 7001X WITH 6 .6" DIGITS	\$45.95



KITS ARE COMPLETE (LESS CABINET)

ALL 7001 KITS FIT CABINET I AND ACCEPT QUARTZ CRYSTAL TIME BASE KIT #TB 1

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS FOR CT 7001 Kits sold separately with assembly info. PC Boards are drilled Fiberglass, solder plated and screened with component layout.

Specify for 7001

B, C or X - \$7.95

AUTO BURGLAR ALARM KIT

AN EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND EASY TO INSTALL ALARM PROVIDING MANY FEATURES NOT NORMALLY FOUND. RETLESS ALARM HAS PROVISION FOR POS & GROUNDING SWITCHES OR SENSORS. WILL PULSE HORN RELAY AT 1/2 RATE OR DRIVE SIREN. KIT PROVIDES PROGRAMMABLE TIME DELAYS FOR EXIT ENTRY & ALARM PERIOD. UNIT MOUNTS UNDER DASH. REMOTE SWITCH CAN BE MOUNTED WHERE DESIRED. CMOS RELIABILITY. RESISTS FALSE ALARMS. A PROVIDES FOR ULTRA DEPENDABLE ALARM. DO NOT BE FOOLED BY LOW PRICES! THIS IS A TOP QUALITY COMPLETE KIT WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING DETAILED DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS OR AVAILABLE WIRED AND TESTED.



KIT #ALR-1 \$9.95
#ALR-1WT WIRED & TESTED \$19.95

VARIABLE REGULATED 1 AMP POWER SUPPLY KIT

- VARIABLE FROM 4 TO 14V
 - SHORT CIRCUIT PROOF
 - 723 IC REGULATOR
 - 2N3055 PASS TRANSISTOR
 - CURRENT LIMITING AT 1 Amp
- KIT IS COMPLETE INCLUDING DRILLED & SOLDER PLATED FIBERGLASS PC BOARD AND ALL PARTS (LESS TRANSFORMER) KIT #PS-01 \$8.95
TRANSFORMER 24V CT will provide 300MA at 12V and 1 Amp at 5V. \$3.50

MOBILE LED CLOCK

12/24 HR 4" DIGITS!

MODEL 12 VOLT AC or #2001 DC POWERED



• 6 JUMBO 4" RED LED'S BEHIND RED FILTER LENS WITH CHROME RIM
• SET TIME FROM FRONT VIA HIDDEN SWITCHES • 12/24-Hr. TIME FORMAT
• STYLISH CHARCOAL GRAY CASE OF MOLDED HIGH TEMP. PLASTIC
• BRIDGE POWER INPUT CIRCUITRY — TWO WIRE NO POLARITY HOOK-UP
• OPTIONAL CONNECTION TO BLANK DISPLAY [Use When Key Off in Car, Etc.]
• TOP QUALITY PC BOARDS & COMPONENTS — INSTRUCTIONS.
• MOUNTING BRACKET INCLUDED
KIT #2001 COMPLETE KIT \$29.95 3 OR MORE \$27.95 EA
[Less 9V. Battery] 115 VAC Power Pack #AC-1 \$2.50 EA
ASSEMBLED UNITS WIRED & TESTED ORDER #2001 WT [LESS 9V. BATTERY] \$39.95 J OR \$37.95 EA
Wired for 12-Hr. Op. if not otherwise specified



OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.

BOX 219 • HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33022 • (305) 921-2056
STORE: 823 S. 21 AVE.

WE PAY ALL SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL USA — OTHERS ADD 5% (10% FOR AIRMAIL)

Master Charge



ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL
COD ORDERS WELCOME

Orders Under \$15 Add \$1.00 Handling
Fla. Res. Please Add 4% Sales Tax.

CRYSTALS

THESE FREQUENCIES ONLY

Part #	Frequency	Case Style	Price
CY1A	1.000 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
CY2A	2.000 MHz	HC33U	\$5.95
CY2.01	2.010 MHz	HC33U	\$1.95
CY3A	4.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY7A	5.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY12A	10.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY14A	14.31818 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY19A	18.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY22A	20.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95
CY30B	32.000 MHz	HC18U	\$4.95

XR-2206K Kit \$29.95 Special XR-2206KA Kit \$19.95

WAVEFORM GENERATORS	XR-2206P	XR-2206C	XR-2207C
XR-205	\$8.40		
XR-2206CP	4.49		
XR-2207CP	3.85		

CONNECTORS

PRINTED CIRCUIT EDGE-CARD

Part #	Description	Price
15/30	156 Spacing-Tin-Double Read-Dut	\$1.95
18/36	Bifurcated Contacts — Fits .054 to .070 P.C. Cards	\$2.49
22/44	PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$2.95
50/100	(.100 Spacing) PINS (Solder Eyelet)	\$6.95

25 PIN-D SUBMINIATURE

Part #	Description	Price
DB25P	PLUG	\$3.25
DB25S	SOCKET	\$4.95

3 1/2 DIGIT DVM KIT



This 0-2 VDC .05 per cent digital voltmeter features the Motorola 3 1/2 digit DVM chip set. It has a 4" LED display and operates from a single -5V power supply. The unit is provided complete with an injection molded black plastic case complete with Bezel. An optional power supply is available which fits into the same case as the 0-2V DVM allowing 117 VAC operation.

- A. 0-2V DVM with Case \$49.95
- B. 5V Power Supply \$14.95

Etching Kits

Part #	Description	Price
32 X A-1	P.C. Etch Materials Kit enough for 5 circuit boards	\$29.95 ea.
27 X A-1	Etched Circuit Kit Complete kit — only add water	\$ 9.95 ea.
3662	5 X 4.5 X 1/16 Epoxy glass P-Pattern-44 P.C. Tabs spaced 156"	\$ 6.95 ea.
8800V	Universal Microcomputer/Processor plugboard — Epoxy Glass — complete with heat sink and mounting hardware 5.313 X 10 X 1/16 copper clad	\$19.95 ea.

1/16 VECTOR BOARD

Material	Part No.	0.1" Hole Spacing	P-Pattern	Price
PHENOLIC	6-SP34 062x4P	4.50	6.50	1.72 1.51
	169P34 023x4P	4.50	1.00	3.69 3.32
EPOXY GLASS	6-SP34 062	4.50	6.50	7.00 1.86
	169P34 062	4.50	1.00	5.04 4.53
EPOXY GLASS COPPER CLAD	6-SP34 062	8.50	1.00	9.23 6.76
	169P34 062C1	4.50	11.00	6.80 6.12

HEAT SINKS

Part #	Description	Price
205-CB	Beryllium Copper Heat Sink with Black Finish for TO-5	\$.25
291-36H	Aluminum Heat Sink for 10 220V Transistors & Regulators	\$.25
680-75A	Black Anodized Aluminum For TO-3	\$1.60

HEXADECIMAL ENCODER 19-KEY PAD

Part #	Description	Price
HD0165	16 LINE TO FOUR BIT PARALLEL KEYBOARD ENCODER	\$7.95

60 KEY KEYBOARD

Part #	Description	Price
HD0165	16 LINE TO FOUR BIT PARALLEL KEYBOARD ENCODER	\$7.95

TOOLS

Part #	Description	Price
A97MS	Diagonal Cutter - 4" semi-flush cut	\$8.50 ea.
A110MS	Chain Nose Pliers - 4 1/4" long	7.50 ea.
T-6	Wire Stripper - #16 to #26 gauge	3.75 ea.
SS-8	Wire Stripper - #10 to #20 gauge	2.50 ea.
C5B	Cutter-Crimper Tool - 8 1/4" long	8.50 ea.
Nipping Tool	Cuts Trims or Notches Metal up to #18 gauge	6.95 ea.
Nibbling Tool	Replacement Punch	3.75 ea.

PERMACEL P-29 PLUS Electrical Tape - All Weather

Part #	Description	Price
1-9 Rols	\$7.99 each	
10-up Rols	\$7.95/10 roll package	

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

Part #	Description	Price
8080A CPU	\$19.95	
8212	8 Bit Input/Output	4.95
8214	Priority Interrupt Control	15.95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	6.95
8224	Clock Generator/Driver	10.95
GDPI1802	with user manual	39.95

Part #	Description	Price
8080	Super 8008	24.95
8080A	Super 8008	19.95
2650	8 Bit MPU	26.50

Part #	Description	Price
2504	1024 Dynamic	\$ 3.95
3218	Hex 32 Bit	7.00
2519	Hex 40 Bit	4.00
2524	512 Dynamic	2.49
2525	1024 Dynamic	6.00
2527	Dual 256 Bit	3.95
2529	Dual 512 Bit	4.00
2532	Quad 80 Bit	3.95
2533	1024 Static	Special 3.95
3341	Rto	6.95
74-5870	16 x 4 - Reg	3.95

Part #	Description	Price
AY-5-1013	30K Baud	\$5.95

Part #	Description	Price
2513(2140)	Char Gen - upper case	\$ 3.95
2513(3021)	Char Gen - lower case	9.95
2516	Char Gen	10.95

Part #	Description	Price
FCM3817	\$ 5.00	
AY-3-8500-1	\$16.95	
MC3061P	3.50	
MC4016P (74416)	7.50	
MC14543	3.50	
MC14562	14.50	
CD4059	9.95	
CD4070	9.95	
MC14409	14.95	
MC14410	14.95	

PARATRONICS

Featured on February's Front Cover of Popular Electronics

Logic Analyzer Kit



- Analyzes any type of digital system
- Checks data rates in excess of 8 million words per second
- Trouble shoot TTL, CMOS, DTL, RTL, Schottky and MOS families
- Displays 16 logic states up to 8 digits wide
- See ones and zeros displayed on your CRT, octal or hexadecimal format
- Tests circuits under actual operating conditions
- Easy to assemble — comes with step-by-step construction manual which includes 80 pages on logic analyzer operation.

MODEL 100A \$189.00/Kit

BUGBOOK

Continuing Education Series

- BUGBOOK I & II - Basic concepts of TTL Logic — over 90 experiments \$17.00/set
- BUGBOOK III - Introduces UART — recommended for RTTY enthusiast \$5.00/book
- BUGBOOK IV - Explores 8080 chip — introduces Mark 80 Microcomputer \$15.00/book
- 555 TIMER APPLICATIONS SOURCEBOOK WITH EXPERIMENTS — over 100 design techniques \$6.95/book
- CMOS-M-DESIGNERS PRIMER AND HANDBOOK a complete CMOS instruction manual \$6.00

Introductory Offer — All 6 books (worth \$49.95) SPECIAL - \$42.95

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES

Part #	Description	Price
PROTO BOARD 6	Other CS Proto Boards	\$15.95
PB100 - 4.5" x 6"		\$ 19.95
PB101 - 5.8" x 4.5"		29.95
PB102 - 7" x 4.5"		39.95
PB103 - 9" x 6"		59.95
PB104 - 9.5" x 8"		79.95
PB203 - 9.75 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2		75.00
PB203A - 9.75 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2		120.00

Logic Monitor \$84.95 for DTL, TTL or CMOS Devices

QT PROTO STRIPS

Part #	Description	Price
QT-595	01-595	12.50
QT-598	01-598 bus strip	7.50
QT-475	01-475	10.00
QT-478	01-478 bus strip	7.25
QT-355	01-355	4.50
QT-358	01-358 bus strip	7.00
QT-185	01-185	1.80
QT-125	01-125	1.20
QT-85	01-85	80
QT-75	01-75	70

\$5.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only Spec. Sheets - 25¢ — Send 35¢ Stamp for 1977A Catalog California Residents — Add 6% Sales Tax Dealer Discount Available — Request Pricing

James ELECTRONICS
1021-A HOWARD AVE., SAN CARLOS, CA. 94070
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097
All Advertisers Prices Good Thru August

Timeband

A Subsidiary of Timeband Camera and Instrument Corporation

Digital Alarm Clocks



- 24-hour alarm
- Doze Button
- 100% Solid State
- Large Red LED Display
- 1.8" high
- AM/PM Indicator
- Seconds display at touch of button
- Power failure indicator
- One year factory warranty



C-500 - Ivory Case \$16.95

C-211 Woodgrain Case \$19.95

DIGITAL AUTO INSTRUMENT

SEVEN DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS! MEETS OR EXCEEDS ORIGINAL AUTOMOTIVE SPECS

Please specify which one of the seven models you want when ordering — these do not all come in one unit. Each model must be bought separately.

Instrument	Price
TACHOMETER 1 0-9900 RPM 4 - 6 or 8 Cylinders	\$4.95
5 OIL PRESSURE 0-80 PSI	\$4.95
6 OIL TEMP 200-350° F	\$4.95
7 BATTERY MONITOR 1 - 1 Volts From 11-15 VDC	\$4.95



BRIGHT YELLOW ORANGE 3" LED DISPLAY!

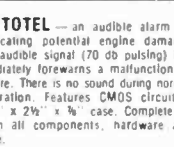
Kit includes case, bracket and all components — complete. Nothing else to buy! 12 Volt NEG. GND. DIMENSIONS 4 1/2 x 4 x 2. KIT: \$49.95 ASSEMBLED: \$59.95

DIGITAL STOPWATCH

- Bright 6 Digit LED Display
- Times to 99 minutes 59.99 seconds
- Crystal Controlled Time Base
- Three Stopwatches in One
- Times Single Event — Split & Taylor
- Size 4.5 x 2.15 x .90 (4 1/2 ounces)
- Uses 3 Penlite Cells

Kit — \$39.95 Assembled — \$49.95 Heavy Duty Carry Case \$5.95

Stop Watch Chip Only (7205) \$19.95



AUTOTEL — an audible alarm kit indicating potential engine damage. An audible signal (70 db pulsing) immediately forewarns a malfunction or failure. There is no sound during normal operation. Features CMOS circuitry. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1/2" case. Complete kit with all components, hardware and case. SPECIAL \$6.95/Kit

QUARTZ DIGITAL AUTO CLOCK OR ELAPSED TIMER!

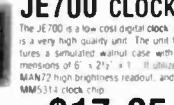
Elapsed Timer: Hrs, Mins and Secs 12 or 24 Hr Capacity Simple Reset - Start Pushbutton Control Complete kit includes mounting bracket, case and all components, nothing else to buy. Features MM5314 chip, Large 4" LED's Accuracy better than 2 min. per mo. internal battery backup. 12 volt non-polar operation. DIMENSIONS 4 1/2 x 4 x 2 12 or 24 HOUR MODE Kit: \$29.95 Assembled: \$39.95



CASE ONLY (includes hardware, mounting bracket and bezel) \$6.50

JE700 CLOCK

The JE700 is a low cost digital clock but is a very high quality unit. The unit features a simulated walnut case with dimensions of 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" includes a MAW72 high brightness readout, and the MM5314 clock chip. 12 or 24 Hour 115 VAC \$17.95



DIGITAL CLOCK KIT — 3 1/2 INCH DIGITS

4 DIGIT KIT \$49.95 4 DIGIT ASSEMBLED \$59.95 6 DIGIT KIT \$69.95 6 DIGIT ASSEMBLED \$79.95

This clock features big 3 1/2" high digits for viewing in offices, auditoriums, etc. Each digit is formed by 31 bright 0.2" LED's. The clock operates from 117 VAC, has either 12 or 24 hr. operation. The 6 digit version is 27 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2" and the 4 digit is 18 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2". Kits come complete with all components, case and transformer. Specify 12 or 24 Hour When Ordering

JE803 PROBE

The Logic Probe is a unit which is for the most part indispensable in trouble shooting logic families. TTL, DTL, RTL, CMOS. It derives the power it needs to operate directly off of the circuit under test, drawing a scant 10 mA max. It uses a MAW72 readout to indicate any of the following states by these symbols: 1 (LOW), 0 (PULSE), P (The Probe can detect high frequency pulses to 45 MHz. It can't be used at MOS levels or circuit damage will result.) \$9.95 Per Kit printed circuit board



T²L 5V 1A Supply

This is a standard TTL power supply using the well known LM309K regulator IC to provide a solid 1 AMP of current at 5 volts. We try to make things easy for you by providing everything you need in one package, including the hardware for only \$9.95 Per Kit



CARBON FILM RESISTORS

IN STOCK - A FULL LINE OF QUALITY 1/4 W 5% RESISTORS
STANDARD VALUES FROM 2.7 ohm to 4.7Mohm

5 for .25 10 for .40 100 for \$1.60 1000 for \$14.
(no mix of values) 100 per value for 1000 price

free intel® data catalog
new 77 928 page
WITH \$25. PREPAID ORDER

SUPER LED's

This family of LED's are mounted on a TO-5 header with a 6/32 threaded stud to secure to a heat sink... TWO AMPERES max. continuous current rating (with heat sink). LED's can be pulsed at up to 25A with low duty cycle. Data supplied w/order.

ME2 Infra Red w/low lens
ME5 Infra Red w/high lens
MV4 Visible Red with low lens
MV4H Visible Red with high lens

\$2.99 ea.

150 Mhz PRESCALER

Use your low frequency counter to measure VHF or UHF frequencies. This kit will divide the input signal by ten (10 or 100 with 650MHz option)
Kit contains drilled circuit board, 2 MC10131 IC's, all parts needed and instructions.

150/170MHz KIT\$12.95

650MHz option w/11C90 IC.....\$29.95

-requires 5v at app. .2A, power supply and case are not part of kit---

RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS
100 assorted values of 1/4w or 1/2w most 5% w/PCB cut leads.. specify work \$1.00

25K Trimmer

Printed Circuit Board Type
Each \$ 2.20
10 for \$1.50

HP
5082-4557
Bright Yellow LEDs w/panel clips 3 / \$1.00

SPECIALS
747 dual 741 OP-AMPS \$6.55
14 pin DIP 10/\$5

Rectifiers

1 Amp-Random testing indicates 1200 volts or better. Satisfaction guaranteed.
15 for \$1.00
100 for \$5.00

Diode Array

10-1N914 SILICON SIGNAL DIODES IN ONE PACKAGE.
20 LEADS ALTERNATELY SPACED 1"; NO COMMON CONNECTIONS.

25¢ ea.
Ten for \$2.25

DIP RC NETWORKS

14 and 16 pin IC packages containing precision resistors and capacitors. NO SCHEMATICS AVAILABLE

20 FOR \$1.

RCA DR2010 NUMITRON

RCA DR2010 Numitron digital display tube. This incandescent five-volt seven-segment device provides a .6" high numeral which can be seen at a distance of 30 feet. The tube has a standard nine-pin base (solderable) and a left-hand decimal point. Each \$4.00

5 FOR \$16 10 FOR \$30

5 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER

IC audio power amplifier kit. A complete kit including a drilled circuit board, 706 Fairchild IC with heat sink, and all parts to make a complete high gain (46db) power amplifier. Kit operates from single power source of 6-16VDC and drives a 4 ohm spkr.

\$8.95 each. --- 2 (stereo) for \$16.50

does not include a case or power supply

ONE AMP OP-AMP

General purpose operational amplifier in an eight pin TO-3 package. Similar to the National LH0021. Ideal for servo drive or power supply etc. use.. Data included

\$4.50 each five for \$20.

DIP TRIM POT

12 turn trim pots in a DIP package. 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2". 5k and 200k only.... (DALE)

\$6.5 ea. 10/\$4.95

special
20¢ ea.
10- \$1.50
\$12.50/c
CLAIREX
DUAL CDS PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL

Diac
27V trigger diodes for SCR or TRIACS
-25 ea

TRIACS

RCA BA 5004-V house marked
59¢ each

High Quality PCB Mounting IC Sockets

wire wrap sockets
8 pin .19
14 pin .19
16 pin .21
24 pin .55
28 pin .70
40 pin 1.10

MOLEX

500 \$4.75 1k \$8.50
2k \$16.50 5k \$37.50

FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

FULLY TESTED COSMETIC REJECTS (SCRATCHES)
500V 25A \$1.75 ea 10/\$15.
100V 25A \$1.35 ea 10/\$12

Send a stamp for our flyer listing more money-saving bargains!
Orders under \$7.00 add \$1.00 postage and handling. Residents of Cal. add sales tax. Orders shipped promptly. \$10 minimum on C.O.D.s.

Phone (916)334-2161
MAIL ORDERS TO PO BOX 41778, SACRAMENTO CA. 95841
Money Back Guarantee

BABYLON ELECTRONICS



TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO TRICO

4 or 6 Digit Alarm Clock Kit

Features:
A. Fairchild 05' FND500 Series Display
B. Display Board may be remote
C. P.C. Boards, Transformer, Speaker and all the parts needed (less case).
D. Detailed Instructions
12 Hr. 6 Digit \$18.50, with 10 min. timer \$25.50 with timer and crystal time base \$29.50
4 Digit \$14.95 6 Digit 24 Hr. \$14.95 (no alarm)

0.8" 4 Digit Jumbo Display Alarm Clock Kit
Features:
A. Fairchild 08" FSC8000 Display Array
B. Fairchild Super-Chip -- F-3817PC
C. P.C. Board, Transformer, Speaker and all parts included (less case)
D. Detailed Instructions \$19.50

POWER SUPPLY KITS

2-20V 1.3A continuously adjustable with current limiting. Includes Transformer, P.C. Board, 7N3055, Heat sink, and everything but the case \$10.95

30 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER KIT

6 Large 0.5" Red Display
Frequency Range 100 Hz to 30 MHz
Resolution: 100 Hz
Kit = 250-30A + 22IC's + X'tal Time Base
Kit includes: Detailed Instructions, X'tal, 2 P.C. Boards, all IC's sockets, Transformer, Regulator IC, Line Cord, and all parts \$54.95

6 DIGIT AUTO CLOCK KIT WITH ALARM
Features:
A. Fairchild 05' FND 500 Series Display
B. Display Board may be remote
C. X'tal time base
D. P.C. Boards, speaker, IC's and all parts
E. Detailed Instructions \$19.95

MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCH

OPDT 20 each
10 for \$1.75
100 for \$15.00

TRANSISTORS

GENERAL PURPOSE
NPN 10/\$1.00
PNP 10/\$1.00
4" MUFFIN FAN Slightly Used - \$5.00
All in perfect Condition Satisfaction Guaranteed

BURNS

MINIATURE TRIMMERS
3292K 2K 5% ea. or 10 for \$5.00
330P 2K 7% ea. or 10 for \$6.75

INTER-COM BOARD

Fully assembled. Works on 9-15V D.C. 2 speakers make it work. With Schematic ONLY \$3.00

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITORS

18,500µF 80V \$4.50
9,000µF 20V \$4.00
100,000µF 5V \$2.50
1,000µF 200 50V \$1.00

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

1µ 35V .15
1µ 10V .15
3.3µ 35V .20
10µ 50V .35
22µ 50V .35

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH

SPDT \$1.00
DPDT \$1.25
OPDT Center off \$1.25

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Red, White, green and yellow 30¢ ea. 4/\$1.00

TRANSFORMERS

All inputs 110 V AC
40 V C.T. 10A \$14.50
30V C.T. 20A \$13.50
20V C.T. 10A \$8.00
24V 1.3A \$3.50
2 4-6 3-9 12V 1A 4 in 1 \$3.50
28V C.T. 0.6A \$2.00

WIRE-WRAP TOOLS FROM OK

Hobby Wrap -30 \$5.45
Hobby Wrap-Model BW-630 Battery Op. (less batt.) \$32.95

PANEL METERS

2K X 2K
50µA \$3.50 150µA \$3.00
100µA \$3.00 300µA \$3.00
1% X 1" - 50µA \$4.00

MODULAR POWER SUPPLY

5V @ 32A 115V AC input with OVP (New) \$69.50
24V @ 12A 115V AC input (used) \$37.95
28V 2A (used) \$19.95

RECTIFIERS RCA House Mark.

IN4001 06 1000V 3A .40
IN4002 07 600V 5A .75
IN4003 08 MOTOROLA .22
IN4004 09 IN1202A .65
IN4005 10 IN1612 .75
IN4006 12 MDA962-2 1.80
IN4007 14 Bridge 100V12A

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

SN7400 \$5.12
LM741 CH To-5 .30
MH0026C (5 MHz Clock Driver) 1.95
AY-5-36000 Keyboard Encoder by G.I.I. with Spec. Sheet 10.50
LM340T-12 .80
LM340T-5 .80
AN2144.5W Power I.C. with Spec. 2.95

OPEN FRAME POWER SUPPLY

5V @ 3A with DVP 115V AC input \$17.50

L.E.D.

0.25" Red 25¢ 10 for \$2.00
0.25" Green 30¢ 10 for \$2.50
0.125" Red 20¢ 10 for \$1.75
0.5" FND503 C.C. \$1.00
0.5" FND507 C.A. \$1.00
0.8" FSC8000 C.C. \$7.50

I.C. SOCKETS

14 Pin Lo Pro \$30
14 Pin Standard Gold .35
14 Pin Wire Wrap Gold .45
16 Pin Lo pro .35
16 Pin Wire Wrap Gold .50
22 Pin Lo pro .45
24 Pin Lo pro Open Frame .45
24 Pin Standard-Gold 1.00
40 Pin Lo pro Open Fframe .55

TERMS: Money Back Guarantee
CALL OR VISIT US TO ADD AN ORDER. FAX
Orders and \$1.00 for shipping and handling. \$1.00 for
Out of State, Quebec and 10% of order.
Minimum Order: \$5.00 C.O.D. \$20.00 11:00 handling;
*100¢ orders from Sat. 10:00 Sun. 10:30

TRICO ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES
PHONE 714/821-8234
Orders P.O. Box 4208, Anaheim, Ca. 92803
2795 W. Lincoln, Suite L, Anaheim, Ca. 92801

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Your single source for the most advanced S-100 components available:

★ Guard your Altair, IMSAI or custom system against program crashes with **CONSTANT VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES**, special 12 and 20-amp models from Parasitic Engineering. ★ **INTEGRATED CPU/Front PANEL** gives you access to all 8080 registers, I/Os and memory from octal keyboard and digital LEDs ... by Morrow Micro-Stuff.

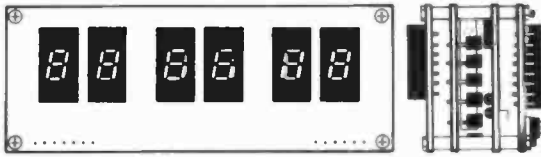
★ **WunderBuss with Noise-guard™** is the only 20-slot S-100 bus-board with two-way squelching. ★ **TOTAL I/O Boarding** for \$120! 3 cassette channels with control, RS232/TTY port, parallel port, memory. ★ Write for specs.

Thinker Toys
505 Arlington
Berkeley, Ca. 94707

All Orders Processed Same Day!

If We Have An Out-Of-Stock Item, You Are Notified Immediately.

MODU-CLOCK



* High quality printed circuit board project. —No parts included.

THOUSANDS SOLD NATIONALLY !!!

DESIGN UTILIZES:
6-Digit LED (Max 7, DL 707, etc.)
MM5314 Clock Chip
Can be built for AC or DC operation
Drilled, etched and plated boards
CMOS timesave option.

The ultimate 6-digit clock project. Unique architecture allows versatile construction. All boards are 1.5" x 4" and mount behind each other. All connections are brought to the board's edges.

AC Version: (3 board set)
Readout Board
Clock Board
Power Board
Complete Instructions and Parts List.
ONLY \$4.95

AC/DC Version: (4 board set)
Readout Board
Clock board
Power Board
Timebase board
Complete Instructions and Parts List.
ONLY \$5.95



DIGIT-MODULE STRIP

DM-5 STRIP
5 digit strip for use with FND 50D/507 LED3 readouts
1" x 3.5"
\$2.25/strip

DECADE COUNTER MODULE

DCM-1



Versatile decade counter board. Utilizes a 7447 decoder-driver and a 7490 decade counter. Directly drives common anode LED readouts. Designed to be used in conjunction with our DM-5 and DM-8 digit modules. All connections brought to board's edge.
ONLY 70c ea 10 for \$6.30

6 DIGIT READOUT BOARDS

Multiplexed connections for clocks, counters, etc. Connects for mounting.
Part No. Use with Price Chip

BB-63 FND 357 \$2.25 1.5" x 4"

BB-67 DL-707 MAX-1 type etc. 1.5" x 4" \$2.25

BB-65 FND 500/507/810 \$3.00 1.5" x 6"

DIGIT-MODULES

Versatile boards for mounting and wiring LED-displays. For clocks, counters, timer etc.

Part No. Use with Price Chip

DM-5 FND 500/507 50 1" x 1.5"

DM-8 FND 800/807 70 1" x 1.5"

WIRE DISPENSER

- 50 FT. ROLL OF 30 AWG. KYNAR WIRE-WRAPPING WIRE
- CUTS THE WIRE TO LENGTH
- STRIPS 1 INCH OF INSULATION

AVAILABLE IN FOUR COLORS

WD-30-B BLUE WIRE
WD-30-Y YELLOW WIRE
WD-30-W WHITE WIRE
WD-30-R RED WIRE
\$3.45 EACH

COOKBOOKS

● CMOS COOKBOOK by Don Lancaster, (ed.), Howard W. Tarns Company. Another winner from Don Lancaster, author of the famous RTL and TTL Cookbooks. The CMOS Cookbook details the application of CMOS, the low power logic family suitable for most applications presently dominated by TTL. The book follows the style of the original Cookbooks. Eight chapters cover all facets of CMOS logic, and the work is prefaced by 100 pages detailing the characteristics of most CMOS circuits. The CMOS Cookbook is required reading for every serious digital experimenter. \$9.95

● TVR COOKBOOK by Donald Lancaster, describes the use of a standard television receiver as a microcomputer CRT terminal. Explains and describes character generation, cursor control and interface information in typical, easy-to-understand Lancaster style. This book is a required text for both the microcomputer enthusiast and the amateur RTTY operator who desires a quiet alternative to noisy teletype machines. \$9.95

● TTL COOKBOOK by Donald Lancaster. Explain what TTL is, how it works, and how to use it. Discuss practical applications, such as a digital counter and display system, events counter, electronic stopwatch, digital voltmeter, and a digital tachometer. 336 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 softbound. \$9.95

● IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK by Walter G. Jung. Covers not only the basic theory of the IC op amp in great detail, but also includes over 250 practical circuit applications, liberally illustrated. 562 pages, 8 1/2 x 8 1/2, softbound. \$12.95

RUBBER FEET
3M BRAND
8¢
5¢
35¢

ALARM CLOCK MODULE

displays Hours, Minutes, and Seconds

FEATURES:

- GIANT .7 INCH RED LED READOUTS
- COMPLETE FACTORY TESTED MODULES
- SPECIAL TRANSFORMER
- SECONDS DISPLAY
- BRIGHTNESS CONTROL
- 12 OR 24 HOUR OPTION
- SLEEP AND SNOOZE TIMERS
- PRESETTABLE 59 MINUTE SLEEP TIMER
- 9 MINUTE SNOOZE ALARM
- AM — PM INDICATOR
- COMES COMPLETE WITH 6 PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET



NEW!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!!!!

THE ULTIMATE CLOCK PROJECT !!!
Order Now!
ONLY \$12.95
3 for \$34

Data sheets. Specifications. Applications information. New TTL Data Book. Only \$4.95



The TTL Data Book, second edition. 832 pages. \$4.95

Five more valuable reference aids.

- The Optoelectronics Data Book, 368 pages, \$2.95.
- The Semiconductor Memory Data Book, 272 pages, \$2.95.
- The Transistor and Diode Data Book, 1,248 pages, \$4.95.
- The Linear Control Circuits Data Book, 368 pages, \$2.95.
- The Power Semiconductor Data Book, 576 pages, \$3.95.

The newest edition of the TTL Data Book for Design Engineers. Databased specifications on over 900 TTL device types. Standard TTL, high-technology, Schottky-clamped TTL. Pin assignment drawings of all TTL types. The most complete book on TTL logic written by the same company that invented the IC.

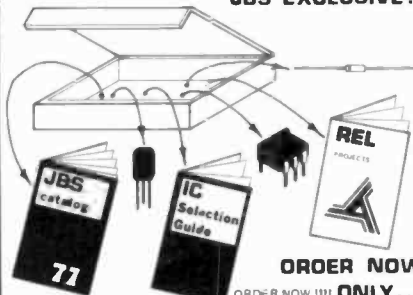
A must for every scientist, engineer, and technician!!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!!!!

Catalog-In-A-Box™

JBS EXCLUSIVE!

NEW!!!



Each CATALOG-IN-A-BOX™

Contains:

- Samples of transistors, IC's, caps, resistors Worth over \$1.00 in merchandise
- JBS GIANT full-line catalog with outstanding buys on electronics
- IC selection guide. Handy selection and pricing guide for digital and linear IC's
- REL projects catalog.

Just send \$2.00 cash, check or M.D. for immediate delivery. No minimum order for CATALOG-IN-A-BOX™.

\$2.00

ORDER NOW!!!

ONLY.....

Limit One Per Customer Please.

ORDER TODAY!!!!

You must be satisfied or your money back.

Our Third Big Year Serving The Scientist, Engineer, OEM Manufacturer And Hobbyist.

Highest Quality Merchandise! Fastest Service!

Customer Satisfaction Guarantee

We specialize in fast, prompt service with total customer satisfaction!! All items are guaranteed for 30 days from date of shipment, providing that no user inflicted damage has occurred.

STORE HOURS: 9:30 - 5:30 Weekdays
9:30 - 3:00 Saturdays

JBS
3050 VALMONT BOULDER, COLO. 80301
(303) 442-1212
ELECTRONICS, inc.

TERMS

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
POSTAGE & HANDLING ADD \$1
3 1/2% STATE TAX (COLO. RES.)
MINIMUM ORDER \$5.00
NO COD'S

© COPYRIGHT 1977 JBS

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Hut

Money back guarantee. NO COD'S. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. Add 5% of order for postage and handling. Orders under \$15.00 add 75 cents. Foreign orders add 10% for postage.

For your convenience, call your BankAmericard or Master Charge orders in on our Toll Free Watts Line: 1-800-527-2304. Texas residents call collect: 1-214-271-8423.



P. O. Box 64783R
Dallas, Texas 75206



Memorex computer boards with IC's, diodes, transistor, etc. 5 Boards containing
100 - 200 IC's
ONLY \$ 4.25

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

6 Amp	50V	1.10
10 Amp	50V	1.25
25 Amp	50V	1.39

MK 5005

4 digit counter/latch decoder; 7 segment output only. 24 pin dip with specs.

\$ 8.00 EACH

UNSCRAMBLER KIT for all Scanners

- Tunes easily
 - Full instructions included
 - Easy to install
 - 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2"
- Only \$19.95**

RESISTORS

Over 50,000,000 in stock

*330 ohm	22K ohm
470 ohm	27K ohm
*680 ohm	33K ohm
1K ohm	39K ohm
1.2K ohm	43K ohm
2.2K ohm	47K ohm
3.3K ohm	82K ohm
4.7K ohm	100K ohm
6.8K ohm	150K ohm
10K ohm	220K ohm
20K ohm	

*1/8 W only
**1/2 W only

All resistors are P.C. Lead but are not pull offs
100 min. order for each value

NO MIX 100/99

PLASMA DISPLAY KIT

Kit Includes: 12 digit display .4" Character Power supply for display above Complete specs for hookup.

Line cord Not Included. **ONLY \$ 3.95**



SPECIAL DEVICES

82S23	2.19
2513	10.00
2102-1	.99
1101A	.75
1103A	1.10
8T13	1.50
8T97	1.25
MM5233	1.50
300KC xtal	1.50

REGULATORS

7805	7818
7806	7824
7808	7905
7812	7912
7815	7915
Your Choice \$.95	

READOUTS

Best Value!

FND70 .4" C.C. .59
FND800 .8" C.C. 1.69
TI 6 digit array C.C. 3/1.00
MAN 8 .3" CA Yellow .89
LT767 .7" C.C. 4 digit stick **\$ 3.95**

WATERGATE SPECIAL

Telephone Relay automatically starts and stops tape recorder. No batteries required. Kit complete with drilled P.C. Board. Parts and Case **ONLY \$ 10.95**



CLOCK KIT

Kit includes

- LT701 clock module
- Power Supply
- Punched Case
- 12 or 24 hour operation

Complete except for line cord
LT701E 12 hour clock

ONLY \$ 14.95



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT NO. 2

Same as above but with 1 amp output, also with case. **ONLY \$ 13.95**

BATTERY CLIPS

Standard 9V battery clip with 4-1/2" tinned leads. **25/\$1.00**

TRANSISTORS - DIODES

*MJE1103	3/1.00
MJ3001	1.30
2N2222	6/1.00
2N2369	6/1.00
2N2905	4/1.00
*2N2907	15/1.00
2N3906	6/1.00
2N4400	6/1.00
2N4443 SCR	3/1.00
1N4004	15/1.00
1N4007	10/1.00
1N4148 (1N914)	20/1.00
3N201 VHF Pre amp	.80
D40C1 Power Dar.	8/1.00
EN930	.20
1N746	.25

*House numbered and P.C. Lead

Ni-Cad Batteries

4 Brand New Size "AA" Ni-Cads **ONLY \$ 4.50**

PC BOARDS

4 digit PCB for FND800 or 807	2.50
6 digit PCB for FND800 or 807	3.50
4 digit PCB for DL 707	1.50
6 digit PCB for DL 707	2.00
4 digit PCB for FND503 or 510	2.00
6 digit PCB for FND503 or 510	3.00
4 digit PCB for DL 747	2.50
6 digit PCB for DL 747	3.00
4 digit PCB for DL 727 or 728	2.00
6 digit PCB for DL 727 or 728	3.00
4 digit PCB for FND359 or 70	1.75

NOTE: All PC Boards are multiplexed for adding additional digits.

SOCKETS

14 pin	.22
16 pin	.25
18 pin	.25
24 pin (ww only)	.95
28 pin	.35
40 pin	.50

CMOS SALE

CD4000	.16
CD4001	.16
CD4002	.16
CD4007	.16
CD4009	.45
CD4010	.45
CD4011	.16
CD4012	.16
CD4013	.29
CD4014	.75
CD4015	.75
CD4016	.29
CD4017	.80
CD4018	.80
CD4019	.39
CD4020	.85
CD4021	.90
CD4022	.90
CD4024	.70
CD4025	.19
CD4027	.39
CD4028	.75
CD4029	.99
CD4030	.16
CD4034	2.30
CD4035	.99
CD4040	1.00
CD4041	.69
CD4042	.59
CD4043	.60
CD4044	.59
CD4046	.90
CD4047	.59
CD4049	.35
CD4050	.35
CD4051	.90
CD4053	.90
CD4056	1.00
CD4058	.90
CD4060	1.00
CD4066	.69
CD4069	.30
CD4071	.16
CD4076	.99
74C04	.29
74C107	.29
CD4116	.39
CD4507	.40
CD4512	.50
CD4516	.85
CD4518	.85
CD4520	.85

LS

74LS00	.26	74LS145	1.00
74LS02	.26	74LS151	.70
74LS03	.26	74LS153	.70
74LS04	.30	74LS155	.69
74LS05	.32	74LS156	.76
74LS08	.26	74LS157	.95
74LS09	.26	74LS158	.85
74LS10	.26	74LS160	.85
74LS11	.35	74LS161	.85
74LS13	.58	74LS162	.85
74LS14	1.05	74LS163	.85
74LS15	.26	74LS168	.85
74LS20	.24	74LS169	.85
74LS21	.35	74LS170	2.00
74LS22	.35	74LS173	1.10
74LS26	.35	74LS174	1.00
74LS27	.35	74LS175	1.00
74LS30	.34	74LS190	.95
74LS32	.35	74LS191	.95
74LS37	.33	74LS192	.95
74LS38	.38	74LS193	.95
74LS40	.34	74LS194	.95
74LS42	.80	74LS195	.95
74LS45	.49	74LS196	.85
74LS54	.26	74LS197	.85
74LS55	.26	74LS251	.85
74LS73	.75	74LS253	.85
74LS74	.49	74LS257	.85
74LS76	.49	74LS258	.85
74LS86	.45	74LS260	.26
74LS90	.85	74LS266	.26
74LS92	1.00	74LS279	.55
74LS93	1.00	74LS290	.75
74LS09	.49	74LS293	.75
74LS112	.49	74LS295	.95
74LS113	.40	74LS298	.95
74LS114	.40	74LS365	.55
74LS125	.55	74LS366	.55
74LS126	.65	74LS368	.55
74LS132	1.00	74LS368	.85
74LS133	.35	74LS390	1.75
74LS136	.39	74LS393	1.45
74LS138	.85	74LS670	3.25
74LS139	.85		

ORDER BY PHONE. Charge your order to BankAmericard or Master Charge.

USE OUR TOLL FREE WATTS

1-800-527-2304

60 Hz L(•)(•)K

Crystal Time Base Kit - Kit enables a MOS clock circuit to operate from a DC power source. Ideal for car, camper, van, boat, etc.

60Hz output with an accuracy of .005% (typ.) Low power consumption 2.5 ma (typ.). Small size will fit most any enclosure. Single MOS IC oscillator/divider chip 5-15 volts DC operation.

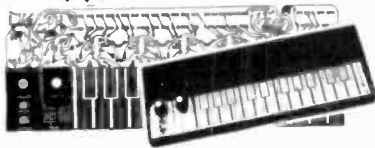
ONLY \$ 5.95
2 for \$10.00

RADIO HUT GUARANTEE

If you are not satisfied with any of our products **NO MATTER WHAT THE REASON** we offer you a full money back guarantee if the product or products are returned within 14 days after you receive them.

NEW!

ELECTRONIC TOUCH ORGAN KIT

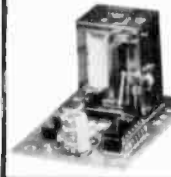


BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED

*Ideal kit for beginner or gift for children

\$24.50 ea.

Fantastic new design uses CMOS I.C. and a total of 39 semi-conductors to give a touch control keyboard, all the electronic parts in one PC Board. This organ is easy to build, yet has features like a full two-octave range touch keyboard, variable tremolo; two voices; built-in I.C. amplifier with volume control, complete with speaker and a specially designed plexi-glass case.



ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE
Touch on Touch Off
use 7473 I.C.
and 12V relay
\$5.50 each

SLIM LINE CALCULATOR

6 Functions with % and memory
8 Digits LED display
*One full year guarantee
Special Price Only
\$8.50 Ea.

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED



MINI-MINI TOGGLE SWITCH

Half-size of submini toggle switch
rated 3 amp 125V AC contact



1-9 10-99
MS-2432P SPST 0.90 0.80
MS-244 SPDT 1.00 0.90
MS-245 DPDT 1.20 1.10

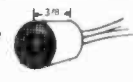
LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE FOR OEM



FM WIRELESS MIC KIT

Transmit range up to 100 ft.
Easy to assemble
(Mic Included)
\$4.50 each

Sub-Mini Size
Condenser Microphone
\$2.50 each
FET Transistor Built-In



SIGMA 78RE1, 12DC RELAY
400Ω COIL SPDT

\$1.30 ea. or 10 for \$10.00
ALL BRAND NEW UNITS



CALCULATOR with STOPWATCH

6 Functions with % and memory
8 Digits big green display
*Built-in X'tal controlled stopwatch count to 1/10 of a second.
Special Price Only
\$16.50 Ea.

BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED



TV Games



Direct Sales Only
\$29.50

FEATURES:

* 4 Games—Tennis, Hockey, Racquet Handball and Single Handball.
* Auto counter display on the screen.



Computer Grade Capacitors
2000 50V 2.00 ea.
3000 40V 3.25 ea.
8000 55V 3.75 ea.
1000 50V 3.95 ea.

I.C. TEST CLIPS

Same as the E-Z clips
With 20" Long Leads
In Black and Red Colors
\$1.75 Per Pair



12V DC REED RELAY SPDT
DATRON/ES DIV.
PART NO. LH30-029
\$1.25 ea



Multi-Color LED Indicator

Red—Green Colors in one LED
With Plastic Housing
99c Ea.
Voltage 2V 20 MA per LED



TIMER KIT

Time Controlled from 1-100sec.
Ideal to be used as time delay unit for burglar alarm, photo service, and other purposes.
Max. loading 110V, 2 AMP.
Supply voltage 12-18V D.C.



PT-80 ELECTRONIC IC TIMER

\$11.50 each

Electronic Police Siren Kit

Ideal for use as an alarm unit. High output up to 5 watt at 12V DC supply. Can be used with horn-type speaker.
\$14.00 each



AU-999
POLICE ALARM UNIT

Music on Light in Colour!



MC-320 MINI MUSIC COLOR UNIT

COLOR ORGAN KIT

Operates in low voltage (9 V-24V DC). Can control up to 100 low voltage light bulbs. Light bulbs change color to the tones of music. Connect to the speaker output of the amplifier.
\$10.50 per kit

Don't move!



MC-102

LIGHT CONTROL SWITCH KIT

Can control TV, radio, lights or can be used with the Police Siren Kit to form a burglar alarm system.
\$4.50 each

POWER SUPPLY KIT



035 POWER SUPPLY

0-35V D.C. REGULATED
Uses UA723 and ZN3055 Power TR output can be adjusted from 0-35V, 2 AMP. Complete with PC board and all electronic parts.
\$9.50 each

MA 1003, 12V DC CLOCK MODULE



\$23.50 EACH

Built in X-TAL controlled time base. Protected against automotive volt transients. Automatic brightness control with 0.3" green color display. Display turnoff with ignition "OFF".

TV GAME MODULATOR UNIT

FCC Approved
For channel 3 and 4
with gcc.
Coil.
ONLY \$4.50



TI 1955
Alternative AY3-8500-1
6 Game (28 Pin Dip)
TV Game Chip with Data
Tennis Squash Hockey,
practice & 2 shooting.
Special Only \$11.00

NI-CD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



AA SIZE, 12V \$1.25 ea.
C SIZE, 12V \$1.50 ea.
SUB C SIZE \$1.50 ea.
F SIZE, 12V \$2.50 ea.

AUTO ALARM KIT



The Cumulux Auto Alarm is an electronic, self controlled auto protection system, normally mounted within the glove box of an automobile. Two minutes after turning off the ignition, the alarm automatically turns itself "on". When the auto is reentered, the horn will sound after a 10-45 second entry delay. The automobile owner, by inserting the ignition key will activate the alarm. Once activated, the alarm will sound for two minutes before automatically turning off. The alarm then resets and is ready to again protect the vehicle from unwanted entry.
FEATURES: Simple installation. 5 wires. Automatically turns on when auto is parked. Adjustable entry time. Extended exit time to allow for untrashed exit from vehicle. Numerous applications include protection of boats, campers, trailers, motorcycles, trucks. Cannot be deactivated by "not wiring" an auto. Can not be turned off without ignition key. Negative ground only.
ONLY \$10.00 PER KIT

WIRE WRAPPING TOOL

\$33.50
Wire Wrapping Wire in Bulk
Red or Black



MATCHED PAIR
POWER TRANSISTORS
MOTOROLA MJE2955 PNP
MJE3055 NPN
80 AMP 60 VOLT 90 WATTS
\$2.25 PER PAIR

Sub Mini Size
PANEL METER
500 UA
ONLY \$1.20 ea



4 Digits Alarm Clock
Module
LT701E, 60Hz, 12 hr. display
LT701G, 60Hz, 24 hr. display
Power Supply 12V AC
Ideal for panel clock, desk clock,
or auto clock without time base
\$13.50 EACH



500 UA
VU METER
Special Price
2 for \$1.99



50 UA PANEL METER
Ideal for panel clock, desk clock,
or auto clock without time base
new imp. Only **\$3.80 ea.**



QUARTZ CRYSTALS

1 MHz \$4.95
2 MHz \$5.25
4 MHz \$5.25
10 MHz \$5.25
3.579 MHz \$1.25
Color TV Type

SAE DIP SWITCHES

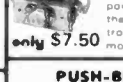


Part No 1004 692 4xSPST 1W
1008 692 8xSPST 1W
4 Toggle SPST Switches on a Mini-DIP
18 pins Only \$1.50 ea
8 Toggle SPST Switches on a DIP
16 pins Only \$2.60 ea

SUBMINIATURES TOGGLE SWITCHES



SPDT On/Off \$1.30 ea
DPDT On/Off \$1.50 ea
3PDT On/Off \$1.75 ea
Mini-Size Rocker Type
Also Available at the Same Price



QUAD VOLUME CONTROL
JOY STICK
4 100K Volume pot in one unit, vary resistance proportional to the angle of the stick. Perfect for electronic games or model remote control.
only \$7.50



PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
N/Open Contact
Color: Red, White, Blue, Green, Black. **4/\$1.00**
N/Close also **50c ea.**
LARGE QTY. AVAILABLE



SOLID STATE ELECTRONIC BUZZER
Mini Size 1/4" x 3/4" x 3/4"
Supply voltage 1.5V 12V
Ideal for Alarm or Tone Indicators
\$1.50 each or 2/\$2.50

MINIMUM ORDER \$10.00. California residents add 6% sales tax.
All orders add 10% postage for out of state. Overseas countries add 15% of total order for postage.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

8/77



FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

For more information please call (213) 679-5162

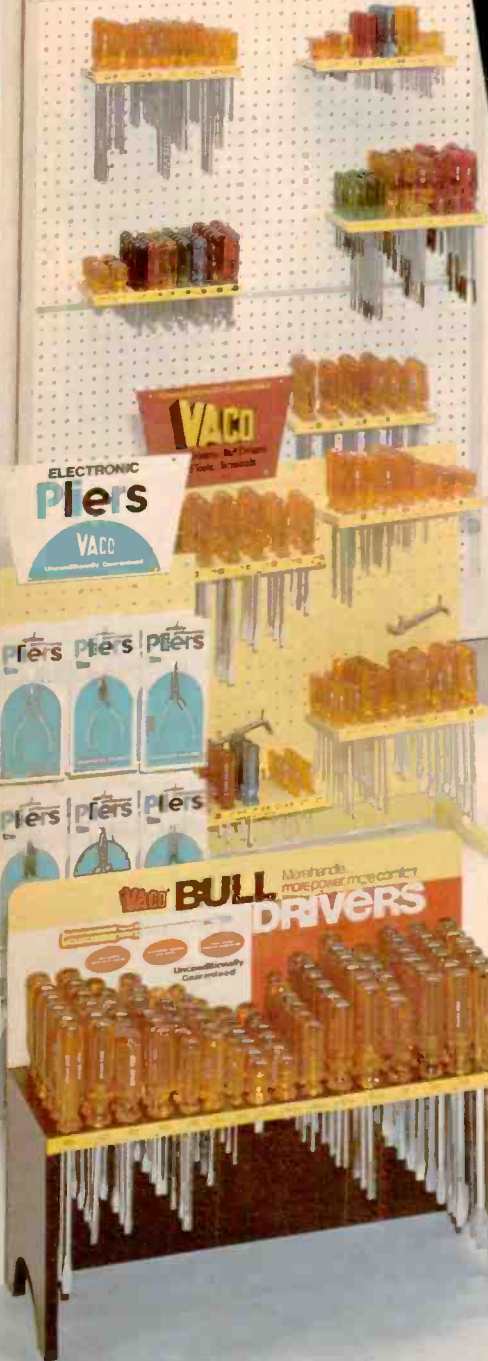
STORE HOURS 10-7 Monday - Saturday



VACO TOOL CENTER EVERY TOOL UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

VACO TOOL CENTER EVERY TOOL UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Vaco.



On Display

Let Vaco catch their eye. Vaco offers real merchandising versatility with packaging and displays that really sell. New consumer-tested cards are color-coded by tool type. There's the right size display for every need. For the wall, the floor, the counter. All holding the finest tools available.

For more on the Vaco merchandising program, send for our FREE Merchandising Catalog. Just write:

Vaco Products Co., 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Illinois 60610.

Send for VACO's FREE

Merchandising aids for the entire Vaco selection.

Merchandising Catalog!

Introducing the mobile that can move you out of the world of the ordinary and into the world of the serious CB'er. The Cobra 138XLR Single Sideband. Sidebanding puts you in your own private world. A world where there's less congestion. More privacy. More time to talk.



It's all possible because instead of 40 channels you get your choice of 120 channels. Both AM and SSB. And instead of 4 watts of legal power you get 12 watts of legal power. So you get almost double the range of AM.

With the 138XLR Single Sideband there's less background noise and less interference. So there's cleaner, clearer reception. Because like all Cobras, the 138XLR SSB is engineered to punch through loud and clear. Even in crowded metropolitan areas.

And like all Cobras it comes equipped with such standard features as an easy-to-read LED channel indicator. Switchable noise blanking and limiting. An RF/signal strength meter. And Cobra's exclusive DynaMike gain control.

You'll find the 138XLR SSB wherever Cobras are sold. Which is almost everywhere. Because Cobra's got a nationwide network of dealers and Authorized Service Centers offering sales, installation, service and advice. So come on in. And move on up.



Punches through loud and clear.

Cobra Communications Products
DYNASCAN CORPORATION
 6460 W. Cortland St., Chicago, Illinois 60635

Write for color brochure
 EXPORTERS: Empire • Plainview, N.Y. • CANADA: Atlas Electronics • Toronto

UPWARD MOBILITY.



CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD